# Hardware 2025/26

# **HEWI**

Door- and window handles Door accessories Cloakrooms Sanitary













# Content

		The HEWI brand News	2 – 3 4 – 7
System 111 Polyamide Matt edition	9	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	10 - 13 14 - 23 164 - 165 176 - 181 298 - 303
System 111 Stainless steel Powder-coating New	29	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary 294 – 2	30 – 33 34 – 39 168 186 – 187 297, 304 – 305
System 162 Polyamide Matt edition	45	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles	46 – 47 48 – 55 166 – 167 from 174
System 162 Stainless steel Powder-coating New	61	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	62 - 65 66 - 71 169 188 - 189 306 - 308
Range 270 Stainless steel Powder-coating PVD coating New	77	Overview Lever handles Window handles Pull handles Sanitary	78 – 83 84 – 93 170 from 175 309 – 318
mini Polyamide Matt edition Stainless steel Powder-coating PVD coating	101	Overview Installation concept System 162 Range 270	102 – 103 104 – 107 108 – 111 112 – 114
Functional fittings	117	Overview Push & pull handles   Panic bars Door and knob half fittings Security escutcheons Fittings for framed doors	118 – 119 120 – 128 129 – 139 140 – 144 145 – 152
Spindles   Installatio	on jigs 153	Spindles Installation jigs Ordering aid	154 – 155 156 – 157 158 – 159

Window handles	161	Overview Polyamide, matt edition Stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD Components Technical information	162 - 163 164 - 167 168 - 170 171 172
Pull handles	173	Overview Polyamide, matt edition Stainless steel Fixing types Mounting instructions	174 – 175 176 – 185 186 – 189 190 – 199 200 – 202
Technical information	203	Overview lever handles Components Ordering information lever handles DIN standards, technologies Classification of item numbers	204 - 205 206 - 210 210 - 211 212 - 227 228 - 229
Door accessories   Hinges	231	Overview Symbols Door stops Hinges House numerals, door vents	232 - 233 234 - 235 236 - 239 240 - 241 242
Kids   Cloakrooms   Hooks	243	Overview Tumbler racks, shelves Cloakroom rails Coat hangers, pictograms Hooks	244 - 245 246 - 251 252 - 259 260 - 261 262 - 272
Cabinet hardware	273	Overview Furniture handles Cupboard knobs Flush pulls Fixing types	274 - 275 276 - 283 284 - 287 288 - 289 290
Sanitary   Partition wall accessories	291	Overview Accessories according to ranges/systems Partition wall accessories	292 - 293 294 - 331 332 - 334
General information	335	Services Numerical index Product characteristics, certifications Delivery conditions Material characteristics, care tips International terms/conditions of sale	375 375

# **HEWI** Hotline

Mon - Thur: 7:30 am - 5:00 pm Friday: 7:30 am – 2:00 pm Phone: +49 5691 82-0 eMail: international@hewi.com Colours, surfaces 380, fold-out back cover

# The HEWI brand Award-winning

HEWI wrote design history with the legendary system 111 lever door handle. System 111 is still one of the design icons of modern architecture. Clear lines, striking colours, high-quality materials and lasting quality not only characterise system 111, but all HEWI products. For HEWI, functionality and design form unity. In addition to a high degree of ease of use and excellent workmanship, the lever handles are characterised by their puristic style. Numerous prizes with renowned design awards underscore the claim that we design outstanding products. Many products have repeatedly received multiple internationally recognised design prizes, for example, the iF DESIGN AWARD or the ICONIC AWARDS.

With HEWI, continuous design from the entrance door through to the sanitary room is possible. In addition to a large selection of hardware for doors and windows, the systems include formally matching handrails, signage systems, escape route solutions and sanitary accessories and accessible products.













# **TESTED QUALITY**

HEWI products are monitored by independent test institutes and therefore guarantee the highest functionality, reliable technologies and safety requirements. Selected materials and careful workmanship produce outstanding, durable design.

# MADE IN GERMANY

HEWI opts for Germany as its production location. Since it was founded in 1929, HEWI has been family owned. The worldwide renowned design classic, the door lever fittings system 111, is still made in the north Hesse town of Bad Arolsen.

# SYSTAINABILITY

Resource-saving methods help us to develop eco-friendly products. For HEWI, sustainable design not only means handling resources responsibly, but also exclusive use of high-quality materials and reliable technology, which create the preconditions for lasting and thus sustainable quality.





# **EPD ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION**

HEWI S 111 and S 162 polyamide door and window hardware have their own Environmental Product Declaration (EPD), which transparently presents their environmentally relevant properties in the form of neutral and objective data.

The S 111, S 162 and S 270 door and window hardware with stainless steel surface also have a specific environmental product declaration. HEWI submits this EPD as part of a licence from the "Fachverband Schloss- und Beschlagindustrie e. V." (Lock and Hardware Industry Association).



# T-technology | Category of use 4 Medium-frequented property doors



# New installation technology

The HEWI lever handle range has been extended to include T-technology, which is especially suitable for interior doors in private buildings and medium-traffic properties. This technology is available with round roses, standard door fittings and vacant/engaged fittings of the 111X, 162X and 271X models. The fittings are available for door thicknesses from 28,1 to 58,0 mm.



# Door and window hardware EPD Environmental Product Declaration

#### Environmentally relevant properties

HEWI S 111 and S 162 polyamide door and window hardware have their own Environmental Product Declaration (EPD), which transparently presents their environmentally relevant properties in the form of neutral and objective data. The document emphasises HEWI's commitment to sustainability and ecological transparency and provides detailed information on the environmental impact of the products over their entire life cycle.

With the individual EPD certificates for S 111 and S 162 polyamide hardware, HEWI offers not only general environmental information, but also product-specific environmental data.



The S 111, S 162 and S 270 door and window hardware with stainless steel surface also have a specific environmental product declaration. HEWI submits this EPD as part of a licence from the "Fachverband Schloss- und Beschlagindustrie e. V." (Lock and Hardware Industry Association).





# Range 270, mini and panic bars **PVD** coating



#### Perfection and elegance

The new stylish HEWI surfaces in PVD (Physical Vapour Deposition) combine maximum technical precision with sophisticated design. They are characterised by exceptional scratch resistance, ease of cleaning and corrosion resistance. At the same time, they impress with their special colour brilliance and metallic depth effect, which creates a high-quality, modern look.

#### PVD by HEWI

The PVD coatings are manufactured in the in-house facility. This guarantees short distances and consistently high quality. "Made in Germany" stands not only for origin, but also for active responsibility - in design, technology and sustainability.

# Colour selection

HEWI offers the new, exclusive finishes in two brushed standard colours brass and nickel - as well as in four brushed special colours: gold, bronze, copper and black chrome.

The PVD finishing is available for a wide range of products: the complete Range 270 with window handles, the minimalist mini design concept within Range 270 and panic bars from the 111 and 162 systems.

#### Standard colours





Brass

Nickel brushed

# Special colours







Copper

Black chrome

# Systems 111 and 162 Powder-coating



# Product range expansion

Black matt surfaces are a real design highlight. They fit perfectly into existing colour concepts or set exclusive accents. With the expansion of the range, HEWI is creating new design options and the possibility of a uniform design in matt black from the door to the bathroom.

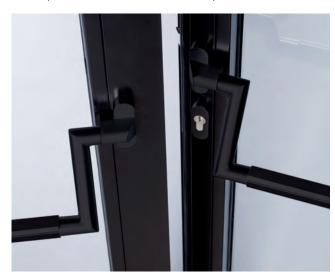


# Stylish elegance

The stainless steel systems 111 and 162 with powder-coating in matt black lend doors and windows a stylish elegance and support a refined, timeless interior design with their minimalist design language.

# Design options for functional fittings

HEWI Panic bars in matt black are intuitive to operate with minimal effort intuitive to operate and therefore fulfil the requirements of EN 1125 for anti-panic door locks.











Brilliant colours, high-gloss surfaces and patented hardware technologies as well as unsurpassed durable quality have made System 111 a design icon. The classics made of polyamide acquire a completely new velvety, warm appearance with the matt surface.



# system 111

# System 111 Polyamide, matt edition

#### **DESIGN**

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

# MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings with steel core optionally in glossy or matt polyamide.

POLYAMIDE	
Overview	10 – 11
Standard door fittings	14 – 19
Components	24 – 25
Half fittings	130 – 131
Knob half fittings	133
Fittings for framed doors	146
Window handles	164
Pull handles	from 176
Door accessories	from 232
Cabinet hardware	from 274
Sanitary Range 477	298 – 303

MATT EDITION	
Overview	12 – 13
Standard door fittings	20 – 23
Components	26 – 27
Half fittings	130 – 131
Knob half fittings	133
Fittings for framed doors	146
Window handles	165
Pull handles	from 176
Door accessories	from 232
Cabinet hardware	from 274
Sanitary Range 477	298 – 303



# STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



# DOOR HALF FITTINGS

# 111R22.130 page 130 page 131 page 131 page 133 page 133

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

# **GLASS LEVER HANDLES**



# FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



# **EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS**



# WINDOW HANDLES





111FG.1 page 164

111FGA.1... page 164

# **PULL HANDLES**













550...GKLT page 177

550.3...GKWLT page 178

550...KSLT page 179

550.33GKRLT page 180

550KR... pages 180, 181

550.23T.41 page 181

**DOOR ACCESSORIES** 















611... | 615 page 236

625 page 237

801.91.0... page 234

711... page 234

B9505... page 240

702.165... page 242

#### **CABINET HARDWARE**















548... | 548RD from page 276

111...G... page 283

552 page 281

557... | 559.23 from page 286

535... | 538... page 288

539 | 542 | 544... page 289

# SANITARY | RANGE 477













477.06.10... from page 298

477.90.0... | 🕀 page 299

477.20...100 | 🕀 page 300

477.21...1...| + page 301

477.21...200 | 🕀 page 301

477.05...100 page 302

# STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



# DOOR HALF FITTINGS

# 111PBR22.130 page 130 page 130 page 130 page 131 page 131 page 131 page 131 page 133 page 133 page 133 page 133 page 133 page 133

KNOB HALF FITTINGS

# **GLASS LEVER HANDLES**



# FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS



**111PBR5...440** page 146

# **EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS**



# WINDOW HANDLES



111PBFG.1 page 165

111PBFGA... page 165

**PULL HANDLES** 









550.33BLT | 33.2010B pages 176, 182

550.3...BGKLT page 177

550.30BGKWLT page 178

550.33BKSLT page 179

## **DOOR ACCESSORIES**















61..B | 615B page 236

625B page 237

801.91B0... page 234

711B... page 234

B9505B... page 241

# **CABINET HARDWARE**













548..B... | 548RD..B from page 276

111...BG... page 283

548.17B... page 282

557..B... | 559.23B from page 286

535...B | 538...B page 288

539B | 542B | 544B... page 289

# SANITARY | RANGE 477













477.90B0... page 299

477.90B03... page 299

477.20B100 page 300

477.21B1... page 301

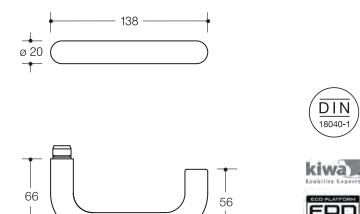
477.21B200 page 301

477.05B100 page 302

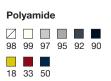
# Model 111R R-technology







MATERIAL | COLOURS



Model	Roses	Roses	Backplate	Backplate
111R	305.20/306.23	315.20/316	230.20	235.20
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting				
Class 4 Class 4 Class 4 (with split spindle)  F	111R01.130 111R11.130 111R12.130	111R01.140 111R11.140 111R12.140	111R01.110 111R11.110 111R12.110	111R01.170 111R11.170 111R12.170
Vacant/engaged fitting				
Class 4	111R02.130		111R02.110	111R02.170
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting				
Class 4	111R03.133 111R13.133	111R03.143 111R13.143	111R03.113 111R13.113	111R03.173 111R13.173
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting				
Class 4 F	111R03.132 111R13.132			
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1				
Class 4	111R22.130			
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover				
_				
Class 4 F  Half fitting	111R23.130	-		
nan mufig				
Class 4	111R51.130		٦	Standard door fitting page
Glass lever handle				Further fitting-variations can b assembled from separate con
Class 4	111G01.130	111G01.100		pages 24-25

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Colour

Square

Door thickness

Keyway

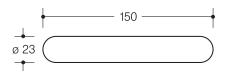
If applicable distance (backplate)
If applicable emergency release (wc)
If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

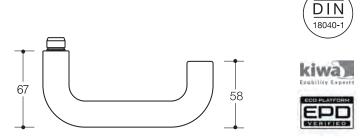
# CROSS-REFERENCES

- → Components pages 24-25
- ightarrow Functional fittings for framed doors  $\mbox{ p. 146}$
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 164
- → Pull handles from page 176
- → Explanations of dimension x page 211
- $\rightarrow$  Ordering aid for glass door fittings  $\ \mathbf{p.~221}$
- → R-technology page 222

# Model 111.23R R-technology







MATERIAL | COLOURS

# 

Model	Roses	Roses	Backplate	Backplate
111.23R	305.23/306.23	315.23/316	230.23	235.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting				
Class 4 Class 4 Class 4 (with split spindle)  Class 4 (with split spindle)	111R01.230 111R11.230 111R12.230	111R01.240 111R11.240 111R12.240	111R01.210 111R11.210 111R12.210	111R01.270 111R11.270 111R12.270
Vacant/engaged fitting				
Class 4	111R02.230		111R02.210	111R02.270
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting				
Class 4  Class 4  F	111R03.233 111R13.233	111R03.243 111R13.243	111R03.213 111R13.213	111R03.273 111R13.273
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting				
Class 4 Class 4 F	111R03.232 111R13.232			
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1				
Class 4	111R22.230			
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover				
Class 4	111R23.230			
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors				
Class 4 F	111R51.230	111R51.240 111R52.240		Standard door fitting page
Glass lever handle				Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate cor
Class 4	111G01.230	111G01.200		pages 24-25

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Colour Square Door thickness Keyway If applicable distance (backplate) If applicable emergency release (wc)

If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

ariations can be n separate components.

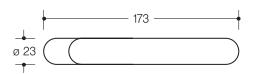
# CROSS-REFERENCES

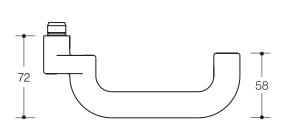
- → Components pages 24-25
- → Functional fittings for framed doors p.146
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 164
- → Pull handles from page 176
- → Explanations of dimension x page 211
- $\rightarrow$  Ordering aid for glass door fittings  $\,$  **p. 221**
- → R-technology page 222

# Model 114.23GKR R-technology



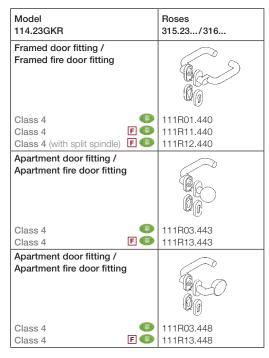














# Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 24-25

MATERIAL | COLOURS

# ORDERING INFORMATION

# CROSS-REFERENCES

Polyamide

98 99 97 95 92 90

18 33 50

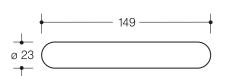
Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Keyway
If applicable emergency release (wc)

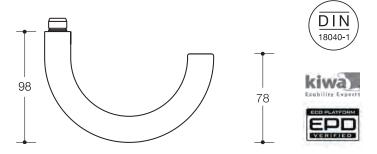
- → Components pages 24-25
- → Functional fittings for framed doors p.146
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 164
- → Pull handles from page 176
- → R-technology page 222

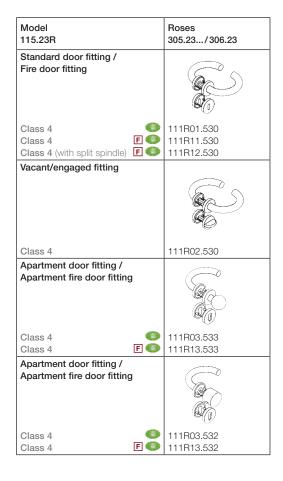
# Model 115.23R R-technology











# Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.

pages 24-25

MATERIAL   COLOURS	ORDERING INFORMATION
--------------------	----------------------

Polyamide Cogway

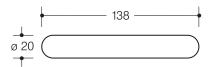
Folyamide Co

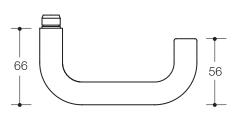
- CROSS-REFERENCES
- → Components pages 24-25
- → Functional fittings for framed doors p.146
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 164
- → Pull handles from page 176
- → R-technology page 222

# Model 111PBR R-technology













MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide



Model	Roses	]
111PBR	305.20/306.23	
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting		
Class 4 F	111PBR01.130 111PBR11.130	
Vacant/engaged fitting		
Class 4	111PBR02.130	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4	111PBR13.133	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4	111PBR13.132	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1		
Class 4	111PBR22.130	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover		
Class 4	111PBR23.130	
Half fitting		
Class 4	111PBR51.130	
Glass lever handle		
Class 4	111PBG01.130	111PBG01.100

# Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 26-27

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Colour Square

Door thickness

Keyway

If applicable emergency release (wc)
If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

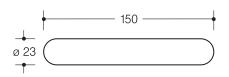
# CROSS-REFERENCES

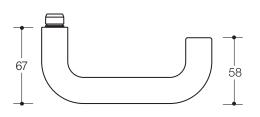
- → Components pages 26-27
- → Functional fittings for framed doors p.146
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 165
- → Pull handles from page 176
- → Explanations of dimension x page 211
- $\rightarrow$  Ordering aid for glass door fittings  $\,$  **p. 221**
- → R-technology page 222

# Model 111.23PBR R-technology













Model	Roses	
111.23PBR Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	305.23/306.23	
Class 4 Class 4 F  Vacant/engaged fitting	111PBR01.230 111PBR11.230	
vacantengaged many		
Class 4	111PBR02.230	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4 F	111PBR03.233 111PBR13.233	
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting		
Class 4	111PBR03.232 111PBR13.232	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1	THEBRIS.232	
Class 4	111PBR22.230	
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover	60	
Class 4	111PBR23.230	
Half fitting		
Class 4	111PBR51.230	
Glass lever handle		
Class 4	111PBG01.230	111PBG01.200

MATERIAL | COLOURS ORDERING INFORMATION

> Item number Colour Square Door thickness Keyway

If applicable emergency release (wc) If applicable dimension x (half fitting) CROSS-REFERENCES

- → Components pages 26-27
- → Functional fittings for framed doors p.146
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 165
- → Pull handles from page 176
- → Explanations of dimension x page 211
- → Ordering aid for glass door fittings p. 221
- → R-technology page 222

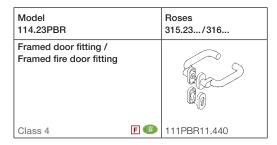
Matt polyamide

99 90

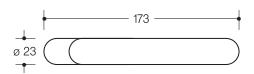
# Model 114.23PBR R-technology

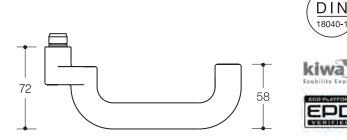












# Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 26-27

MATERIAL | COLOURS ORDERING INFORMATION **CROSS-REFERENCES** Item number → Components pages 26-27 Colour → Functional fittings for framed doors p.146 → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153 Square Matt polyamide → Window handles page 165 Door thickness → Pull handles from page 176 Keyway 99 90 If applicable emergency release (wc) → R-technology page 222

#### LEVER HANDLES









Lever handle R-technology, class 4 111R **111RLT** 

Lever handle R-technology, class 4 111.23R 111.23RLT

Lever handle for framed doors R-tech., class 4 114.23GKR 114.23GKRLT

Lever handle R-technology, class 4 115.23R\* 115.23RLT\*

# **ROSES**













Rose

R-technology, class 4 305.20R

305.20R F 305.20RKN F 305.20RLN F 305.23R

305.23RKN F 305.23RLN F for knob 122.23 305.122.23 305.122.23KN

Special rose 305.122.23LN Escutcheon/rose with turn knob 306.23 306.23KN 306.23LN 306.23FS 306.23FSKN F 306.23FSLN F 306.23NR 306.23NRKN

306.23NRLN

Rose R-technology 315.20R 315.20RKN F 315.23R 315.23RKN F

Escutcheon

316R 316RKN 316RFS 316RFSKN F

# **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS**



Security escutcheon

306.23ES 306.23ESLN F 306.23ESRC F (ES1)

Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 306.23ESZ F 306.23ESZLN F 306.23ESZRC F

**Spacer** for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z 306.23ESF F

306.23ESZF F

Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

316ES 316ESKN F 316ESZ 316ESZLN F



Spacer for security escutcheon 316ES 316ESF F

# **BACKPLATES**



**Backplate** R-technology, class 4

230.20R 230.20RKN F 230.20RLN F 230.23R F 230.23RKN F 230.23RLN F



(ES1)

Backplate with turn knob

R-technology, class 4 230.20RNR 230.20RNRKN 230.20RNRLN 230.23RNR 230.23RNRKN

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

230.23RNRLN

\*\* Knobs - not suitable for apartment door fittings

#### **KNOBS**















Knob with recessed grip 122.23

Knob, female part with recessed grip 122.23LT

Knob, fixed

R-technology, class 4 122.23FK

Knob, male part, fixed R-technology, class 4 122.23RFKST

Knob

R-technology, class 4 123.23R

Knob, female part R-technology, class 4 123.23RLT

Knob, male part, fixed R-technology, class 4 123.23RFKST

Knob, male part, fixed R-technology, class 4 138RFKST

Item number Colour Square Door thickness If applicable direction (for 130K...)

#### KNOB HALF FITTINGS, FIXED





shown with round /oval rose

**Knob half fitting** R-technology, class 4 111K.33\*\* with round rose 305.23 111K.13\*\* with backplate 230.23 111K.43\*\* with oval rose 315.23 111K.73\*\*

with backplate 235.23



shown with backplate 230.23

Knob half fitting R-technology, class 4 130K.18\*\* with backplate 230.23 130K.78\*\* with backplate 235.23



nown with oval rose

Knob half fitting R-technology, class 4 130K.48\*\* with oval rose 315.23 130K.38\*\* with round rose 305.23 **ORDERING** INFORMATION **ROSES** 

ORDERING

**KNOBS** 

INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES |

Item number Colour **Door thickness** Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)

ORDERING INFORMATION **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS** 

Item number Colour Door thickness Keyway

**ORDERING** INFORMATION

**BACKPLATES** 



**Backplate** 

R-technology, class 4

235.20R 235.20RKN F 235.20RLN F 235.23R 235.23RKN F 235.23RLN F



Backplate with turn knob

R-technology, class 4 235.20RNR 235.20RNRKN 235.20RNRLN 235.23RNR 235.23RNRKN 235.23RNRLN

99 90

Item number Colour **Door thickness** Keyway Entfernung

If applicable emergency release (wc)

**HEWI Colours** 

98 99 97 95 92 90 18 33 50

\*HEWI Colours (for 115.23...)

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 222

# LEVER HANDLES







Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
111PBR
111PBRLT

Lever handle R-technology, class 4 111.23PBR 111.23PBRLT Lever handle for framed doors R-tech., class 4 114.23PBR 114.23PBRLT

# **ROSES**



Rose





R-technology, class 4
305.20PBR F
305.20PBRKN F
305.20PBRLN F
305.23PBR F
305.23PBRKN F

305.23PBRLN F

Escutcheon/rose with turn knob 306.23PB 306.23PBKN 306.23PBLN 306.23PBFS F 306.23PBFSKN F 306.23PBFSLN F Rose with turn knob

306.23PBNR 306.23PBNRKN 306.23PBNRLN

# **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS**









Security escutcheon

306.23PBES F 306.23PBESLN F 306.23PBESRC F (ES1) Security escutcheon

with cylinder cover 306.23PBESZ F 306.23PBESZL F 306.23BESZRC F (ES1)

**Spacer** for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z

306.23PBESZF F

<sup>\*</sup> Knobs - not suitable for apartment door fittings

# **KNOBS**









with oval rose 315.23PBR



Knob



123PBR Knob, female part R-technology, class 4 123PBRLT

R-technology, class 4



Knob, male part, fixed R-technology, class 4 123PBRFKST

Colour Square Door thickness

Item number

ORDERING

**KNOBS** 

INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES |

#### **ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS**





Rose R-technology 315.20PBR 315.20PBRKN F 315.23PBR 315.23PBRKN F



**Escutcheon** 

316PBR 316PBRKN 316PBRFS 316PBRFSKN F ORDERING INFORMATION **ROSES** 

Item number Colour Door thickness Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)

**ORDERING** INFORMATION **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS** 







Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 316PBES 316PBESKN F 316PBESZ 316PBESZLN F



Spacer for security escutcheon 316ES 316PBESF F

Item number Colour Door thickness Keyway



System 111 in matt black creates an exciting contrast on windows and doors and sets elegant, modern accents. The perfect deep black emphasises the velvety finish of the matt surface, which is created using a high-quality finishing process. System 111 is available in stainless steel, satin finished or black matt powder-coated with proven H-technology for the contract sector class 4 in accordance with DIN 18255 and EN 1906. Some products are also available with T-technology, which is perfect for room doors in private buildings and medium-frequency properties.



# System 111 Stainless steel, powder-coating

# **DESIGN**

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

# MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Stainless steel satin finished or black matt powder-coated.

STAINLESS STEEL	
Overview	30 – 31
Standard door fittings	34 – 39
Components	40 – 41
Panic bars	126, 128
Half fittings	134
Knob half fittings	137
Fittings for framed doors	148, 150
Window handles	168

Components	40 – 41
Panic bars	126, 128
Half fittings	134
Knob half fittings	137
Fittings for framed doors	148, 150
Window handles	168
Pull handles	186 – 187
Door accessories	from 233
Sanitary Range 480 New	294 – 297
Sanitary Range 805 Classic	304 – 305

POWDER-COATING	
Overview	32 – 33
Standard door fittings	34 – 39
Components	42 – 43
Panic bars	126, 128
Half fittings	134
Knob half fittings	137
Fittings for framed doors	148, 150
Window handles	168
Sanitary Range 480 New	294 – 297



# STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



**111XA** page 34

**112XA** page 36

**113XA** page 38

# **KNOB HALF FITTINGS**

# DOOR HALF FITTINGS









**111XAH53.0...8** page 137

**111XAH53.0...9** page 137

**111XAH22.130** page 134

**111XAH23.130** page 134

# **GLASS LEVER HANDLES**





**111XAG01.130** page 35

**111XAG01.100** page 35

# FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS





**111XAH51.340** page 148

**111XAH52.340** page 148

# **EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS**





**PS111XA...** page 126

**111XAH...** page 128

# WINDOW HANDLES





111XAFG.1 page 168

111XAFGA... page 168

# **PULL HANDLES**









111XA.2530G1 page 186

111XA30...G3 page 186

111XA.2520G2 page 187

111XA...G4 page 187

# **DOOR ACCESSORIES**













611XA... page 239

611XA.30 page 239

625XA page 239

710XA.150... page 235

711...XA page 235

# SANITARY | RANGE 480 NEW











480.90.00...XA pages 296, 297

page 297

480.90.002XA

480.20.000XA page 294

480.21.00...XA pages 294, 295

480.21.004XA page 296

# SANITARY | RANGE 805 CLASSIC











805.90.0... page 305

805.90.025 page 305

805.20.100 page 304

805.21.100 page 305

805.21.200 page 305

HEWI Hardware | 31

# STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



111XP page 34

New 113XP page 38

# **KNOB HALF FITTINGS**











**111XPH53.0...8** page 137

**111XPH53.0...9** page 137

**111XPH22.130 111XPH23.130** page 134 page 134

# **GLASS LEVER HANDLES**





**111XPG01.130** page 35

**111XPG01.100** page 35

# FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS





**111XPH51.340** page 148

New 111XPH52.340 page 148

# **EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS**





**PS111XA...60** page 126

**111XPH...** page 128

# WINDOW HANDLES





111XPFG.1 page 168

111XPFGA... page 168











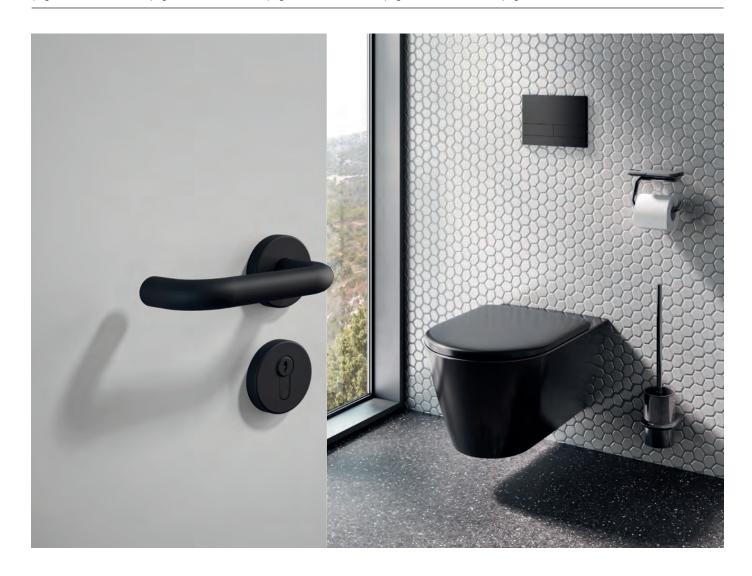
480.90.00...60 pages 296, 297

480.90.00260 page 297

480.20.00060 page 294

480.21.00...60 pages 294, 295

480.21.00460 page 296



# Model 111X H-technology, T-technology New



MATERIAL | SURFACES

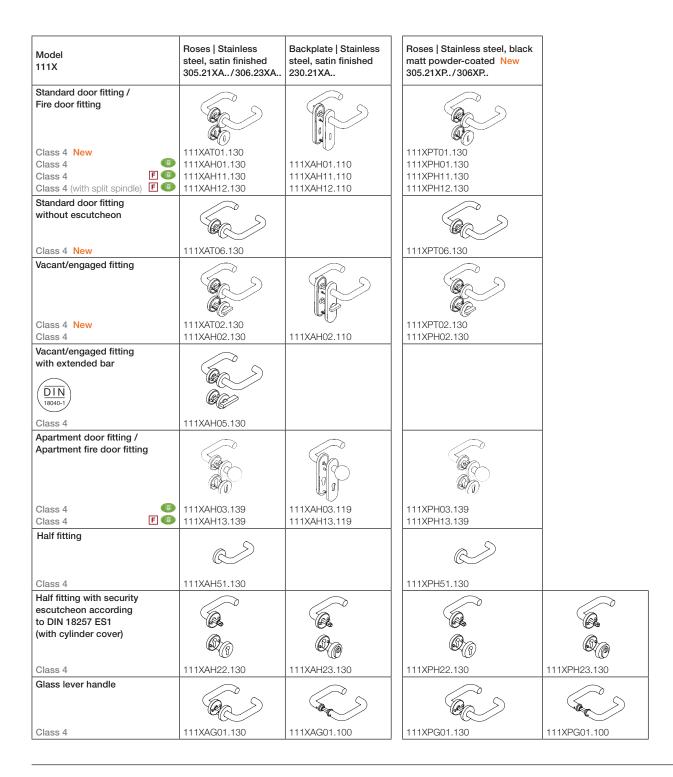
# Stainless steel

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

# Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 40-41, 42-43



#### NOTE FOR T-TECHNOLOGY

for massive doors in light to medium frequented property areas

Available for door thicknesses:

28,1 - 38,0 mm 38,1 - 48,0 mm 48,1 - 58,0 mm

Square: **7, 8 and 8,5 mm** 

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Square Door thickness Keyway

If applicable distance (backplate)
If applicable emergency release (wc)
If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

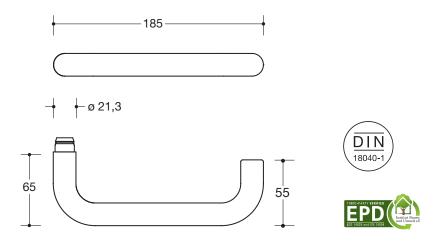
#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

- → Components pages 40-41, 42-43
- → Functional fittings from page 119
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 168
- → Pull handles from page 186
- → Explanations of dimension x page 211
- → H-technology, T-technology p. 223, 224
- → Ordering aid for glass door fittings p. 221
- → Door accessories from page 233

# Model 112X Accessibility







MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA satin finished

Model	Roses
112X	305.21XAH/306.23XA
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
Class 4 Class 4 F Class 4 Class 4 (with split spindle) F Class 4	111XAH01.230 111XAH11.230 111XAH12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	111XAH02.230
Vacant/engaged fitting with extended bar	
\(\bigcup_{18040-1}\)	
Class 4	111XAH05.230

# Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 40-41

ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES
Item number Square Door thickness Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)	<ul> <li>→ Components pages 40-41</li> <li>→ Functional fittings from page 119</li> <li>→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153</li> <li>→ Window handles page 168</li> <li>→ Pull handles from page 186</li> <li>→ H-technology page 223</li> <li>→ Door accessories from page 233</li> </ul>

# Model 113X H-technology

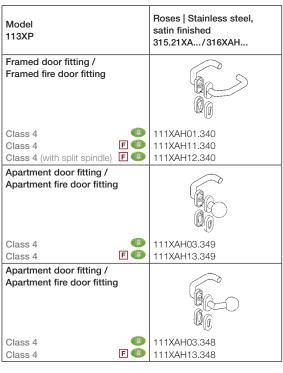


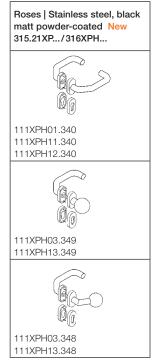
MATERIAL | SURFACES

# Stainless steel

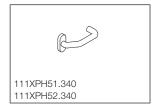
XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.









# Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 40-41, 42-43

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Square Door thickness Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)

#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

- → Components pages 40-41, 42-43
- → Functional fittings from page 119
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 168
- → Pull handles from page 186
- → H-technology page 223
- → Ordering aid for glass door fittings p. 221
- → Door accessories from page 233

#### **LEVER HANDLES**







Lever handle H-technology, class 4 111XAH 111XAHLT

Lever handle H-technology, class 4 112XAH 112XAHLT

Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4 113XAH 113XAHLT

# ROSES









**Escutcheon** 

Rose for glass doors 305.21XAHGL 306.23XA 306.23XAKN 306.23XALN 306.23XAFS

306.23XAFS F 306.23XAFSKN F 306.23XAFSLN F

306.23XANR 306.23XANRKN 306.23XANRLN

Rose with turn knob

## **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS**





ROSES (ACCESSIBILITY)

Security escutcheon

306.23XAES F 306.23XAESLN F 306.23XAESRC F (ES1) Security escutcheon

with cylinder cover 306.23XAESZ F 306.23XAESZLN F 306.23XAESZRC F

Security escutcheon

316XAES 316XAESLN Security escutcheon

with cylinder cover 316XAESZ [ 316XAESZLN

Rose with turn knob accessibility with extended bar

306.23XANB 306.23XANBKN 306.23XANBLN

## **BACKPLATES**



Backplate
H-technology, class 4
230.21XAH F
230.21XAHKN F

230.21XAHLN **F** 



(ES1)

Backplate with turn knob H-technology, class 4 230.21XAHNR 230.21XAHNRKN 230.21XAHNRLN



Backplate\*
H-technology, class 4
219.21XAH F
219.21XAHKN F
219.21XAHLN F



Backplate with turn knob\* H-technology, class 4 219.21XAHNR 219.21XAHNRKN 219.21XAHNRLN

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

<sup>\*</sup>Backplates - without spring assistance

#### **KNOBS**



Knob, female part H-technology, class 4 108XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4 111XAH53.038

with round rose 305.21XA... **111XAH53.048** 

with oval rose 315.21XA... **111XAH53.018** with backplate 230.21XA...

**111XAH53.058** with backplate 219.21XA...



Knob, female part H-technology, class 4 109XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4 111XAH53.039 with round rose 305.21XA... 111XAH53.049

with oval rose 315.21XA...

111XAH53.019

with backplate 230.21XA...

111XAH53.059

with backplate 219.21XA...

ORDERING INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES | KNOBS

Item number Square Door thickness If applicable keyway, distance (knob, male part with backplate)

ORDERING INFORMATION ROSES

Item number Door thickness Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)

ORDERING INFORMATION

SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS

# ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS





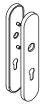
Escutcheon

Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XAH F
315.21XAHKN F

316XAH 316XAHKN

316XAHFS F 316XAHFSKN F Item number Door thickness Keyway

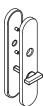
ORDERING INFORMATION BACKPLATES



Backplate\*

H-technology, class 4

235.21XAH F 235.21XAHKN F 235.21XAHLN F



Backplate with turn knob\*

H-technology, class 4 235.21XAHNR 235.21XAHNRKN

235.21XAHNRLN

Item number Door thickness Keyway Distance

**HEWI Surfaces** 

XA stainless steel satin finished

# LEVER HANDLES NEW





Lever handle H-technology, class 4 111XPH 111XPHLT

Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4 113XPH 113XPHLT

#### **ROSES NEW**









**Escutcheon** 

H-technology, class 4 305.21XPH 305.21XPHKN F 305.21XPHLN F

Rose for glass doors 305.21XPHGL

306XP 306XPKN 306XPLN 306XPFS 306XPFSKN 306XPFSLN

F F

Rose with turn knob 306XPNR 306XPNRKN

306XPNRLN

## SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS NEW



306XPES 306XPESLN 306XPESRC (ES1)

Security escutcheon

Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 306XPESZ 306XPESZLN

306XPESZRC

(ES1)

F F

Security escutcheon

F

316XPES 316XPESLN

Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 316XPESZ

316XPESZLN

## KNOBS NEW







shown with round rose

ORDERING INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES | KNOBS

Knob, female part H-technology, class 4 108XPHLT Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4 111XPH53.038 with round rose 305.21XP... 111XPH53.048 with oval rose 315.21XP... Knob, female part H-technology, class 4 109XPHLT Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4 111XPH53.039 with round rose 305.21XP... 111XPH53.049 with oval rose 315.21XP...

Item number Square Door thickness If applicable keyway, distance (knob, male part with backplate)

ORDERING INFORMATION ROSES

Item number Door thickness Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)

ORDERING

INFORMATION SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS

#### ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS NEW





Escutcheon

Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XPH F
315.21XPHKN F

316XPH 316XPHKN 316XPHFS F 316XPHFSKN F

Item number Door thickness Keyway

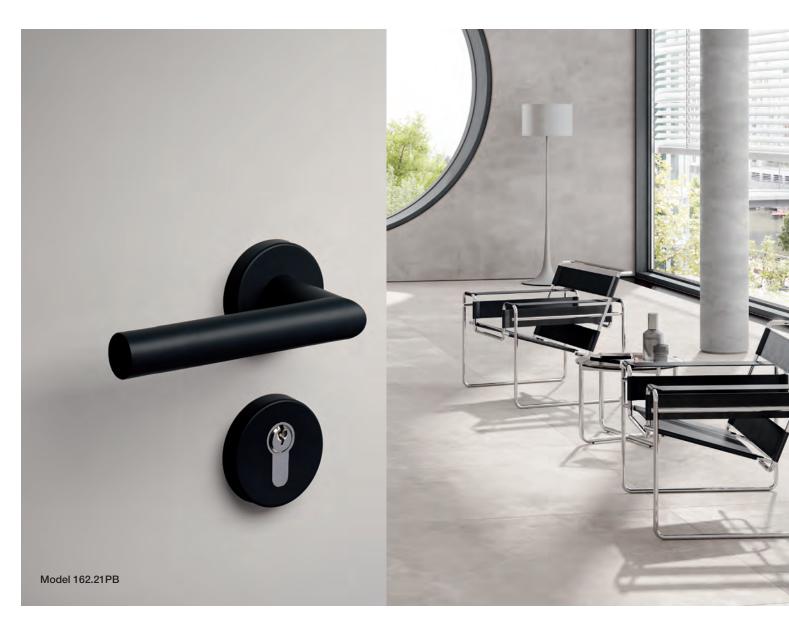








The design language of System 162 is based on the mitre cut. The puristic design concept of System 162 is convincing with its straight lines, high functionality and material options. Material options create design possibilities: The lever handles are available both in high-gloss polyamide and in the matt edition.



# System 162 Polyamide, matt edition

#### **DESIGN**

HEWI, Bad Arolsen/NOA, Aachen

## MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Fittings with steel core, made of high-quality glossy or matt polyamide in selected HEWI colours.

POLYAMIDE	
Overview	46
Standard door fittings	48 – 51
Components	56 – 57
Half fittings	132
Knob half fittings	133
Fittings for framed doors	147
Window handles	166
Pull handles	from 174
Door accessories	from 232
Cabinet hardware	from 274

MATT EDITION	
Overview	47
Standard door fittings	52 – 55
Components	58 – 59
Half fittings	132
Knob half fittings	133
Fittings for framed doors	147
Window handles	167
Pull handles	from 174
Door accessories	from 232
Cabinet hardware	from 274



# STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS







Model 162.21PC page 48

**Model 165.21PC** page 50

**Model 166.21PC** page 51

# DOOR HALF FITTINGS







**KNOB HALF FITTINGS** 



**162PCR22.230** page 132

**162PCR23.230** page 132

**111K...** page 133

**130K...** page 133

FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS

## **GLASS LEVER HANDLES**







**162PCG01.230** page 49

**162PCG.01.200** page 49

**162PCR5...640** page 147

## WINDOW HANDLES









**162PCFG.2** page 166

**162PCFGA...** page 166

**33.2070 | 33.2070S** page 185

FSDG550.08 page 122

# CABINET HARDWARE













**562.10...** page 278

**562.13...** page 279

**547.32...** from page 284

**544.60** page 289

**535... | 538...** page 288

**544.54.120** page 289

## STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS





Model 162.21PB page 52

Model 165.21PB page 54

Model 166.21PB page 55

# DOOR HALF FITTINGS







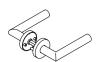
**KNOB HALF FITTINGS** 

162PBR22.230

162PBR23.230 page 132 page 132

111PBK... page 133

## **GLASS LEVER HANDLES**







FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS

162PBG01.230 page 53

162PBG.01.200 page 53

162PBR5...640 page 147

## WINDOW HANDLES



162PBFG.2

page 167



162PBFGA...

page 167

**PULL HANDLES** 



33.2070B | 33.2070BS page 185

#### **CABINET HARDWARE**













562.10B... page 278

562.13B... page 279

547.32B... from page 284

544.60B page 289

535...B | 538...B page 288

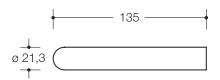
544.54B... page 289

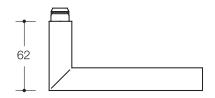
HEWI Hardware | 47

# Model 162.21PC R-technology











MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



Model	Roses
162.21PC	305.21PCR/306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
Class 4	162PCR01.230
Class 4	162PCR11.230
Class 4 (with split spindle)	162PCR12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	162PCR02.230
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	
Class 4	162PCR03.233
Class 4	162PCR13.233

Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1		6
Class 4	F	162PCR22.230
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover		6
Class 4	F	162PCR23.230



Glass lever handle		
Class 4	162PCG01.230	162PCG01.200

#### Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 56-57

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

Square Door thickness

Keyway

If applicable emergency release (wc)

Left- or right-handed (apartment door fitting)

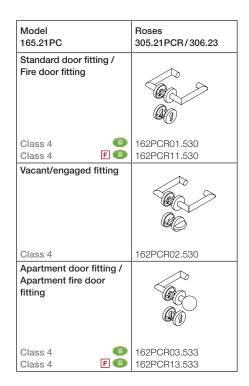
If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

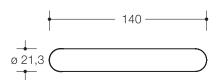
#### CROSS-REFERENCES

- → Components pages 56-57
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 166
- → Pull handles page 185
- → Explanations of dimension x page 211
- $\rightarrow$  Ordering aid for glass door fittings  $\, \mathbf{p.} \, \mathbf{221} \,$
- → R-technology page 222

# Model 165.21PC R-technology











# Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 56-57

MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

# CROSS-REFERENCES

Polyamide

99 90

Item number Colour Square Door thickness

Keyway

If applicable emergency release (wc)

→ Components pages 56-57

ightarrow Spindles, Installation jigs  $\$ from page 153

→ Window handles page 166

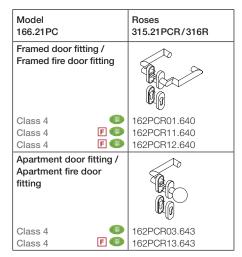
→ Pull handles page 185

→ R-technology page 222

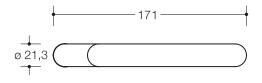
# Model 166.21PC R-technology

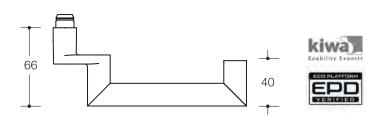












#### Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 56-57

MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

# CROSS-REFERENCES

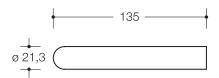
Polyamide Square
Door thickness
99 90 Keyway

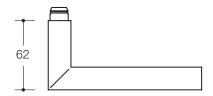
- → Components pages 56-57
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 166
- → Pull handles page 185
- → R-technology page 222

# Model 162.21PB R-technology











MATERIAL | COLOURS

# Matt polyamide



Model 162.21PB	Roses 305.21PBR/306.23
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	
Class 4 Class 4 F Class 4 (with split spindle) F	162PBR01.230 162PBR11.230 162PBR12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4  Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	162PBR02.230
Class 4 Class 4	162PBR03.233 162PBR13.233





Glas	s lever handle		
Clas	s 4	162PBG01.230	162PBG01.200

# Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 58-59

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour

Square Door thickness

Keyway

If applicable emergency release (wc)

Left- or right-handed (apartment door fitting)

If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

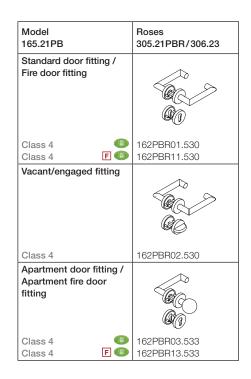
#### CROSS-REFERENCES

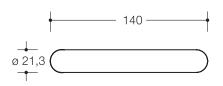
- → Components pages 58-59
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 167
- → Pull handles page 185
- → Explanations of dimension x page 211
- $\rightarrow$  Ordering aid for glass door fittings  $\,$  **p. 221**
- → R-technology page 222

# Model 165.21PB R-technology













# Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 58-59

MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

# CROSS-REFERENCES

Matt polyamide

99 90

Item number Colour Square Door thickness Keyway

If applicable emergency release (wc)

→ Components pages 58-59

→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153

→ Window handles page 167

→ Pull handles page 185

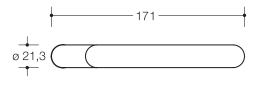
→ R-technology page 222

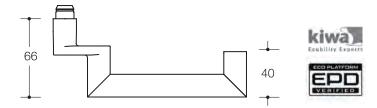
# Model 166.21PB R-technology



Model 166.21PB	Roses 315.21PBR/316R
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	
Class 4	162PBR01.640
Class 4	162PBR11.640
Class 4	162PBR12.640
Apartment door fitting Apartment fire door fitting	
Class 4	■ 162PBR03.643
Class 4	162PBR13.643







#### Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 58-59

MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

# CROSS-REFERENCES

Matt polyamide

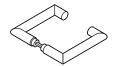
99 90

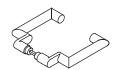
Item number Colour Square Door thickness Keyway

- → Components pages 58-59
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 167
- → Pull handles page 185
- → R-technology page 222

## LEVER HANDLES







Lever handle R-technology, class 4 162.21PCR 162.21PCRLT Lever handle R-technology, class 4 165.21PCR 165.21PCRLT Lever handle for framed doors R-tech., class 4 166.21PCR 166.21PCRLT

#### **ROSES**



Rose



**Special rose** for knob 122.23 **305.122.23 305.122.23KN 305.122.23LN** 



**Escutcheon** 

306.23KN 306.23KN 306.23LN 306.23FS 506.23FSKN F 306.23FSLN F



Rose with turn knob

306.23NR 306.23NRKN 306.23NRLN

## SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon

306.23ES F 306.23ESLN F 306.23ESRC F (ES1)



**Security escutcheon** with cylinder cover

306.23ESZ F 306.23ESZLN F 306.23ESZRC F (ES1)



(I)

**Spacer** for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z

306.23ESF F 306.23ESZF F

# **BACKPLATES**



**Backplate**R-technology, class 4

230.21R F 230.21RKN F 230.21RLN F



Backplate with turn knob

R-technology, class 4 230.21RNR 230.21RNRKN 230.21RNRLN

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

<sup>\*</sup> Knobs - not suitable for apartment door fittings

#### **KNOBS**



shown with round rose



ORDERING INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES | **KNOBS** 

#### Knob half fitting 111K.33\*

with round rose 305.23 111K.13\*

with backplate 230.23 111K.43\*

with oval rose 315.23

**Knob half fitting** 130K.38\*

with round rose 305.23 130K.18\*

with backplate 230.23

130K.48\*

with oval rose 315.23

Item number Colour Square Door thickness

If applicable direction (for

130K...)

ORDERING

INFORMATION **ROSES** 

#### **ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS**





# Rose

R-technology 315.21R 315.21RKN F Escutcheon

316R 316RKN 316RFS 316RFSKN F Item number Colour **Door thickness** Keyway

If applicable emergency release (wc)

ORDERING INFORMATION **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS** 







Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

316ES 316ESKN 316ESZ 316ESZLN F

Spacer for security escutcheon 316ES 316ESF F

Item number Colour Door thickness Keyway

ORDERING INFORMATION **BACKPLATES** 

Item number Colour Door thickness Keyway Distance If applicable emergency release (wc)

**HEWI Colours** 



## **LEVER HANDLES**







Lever handle
R-technology, class 4
162.21PBR
162.21PBRLT

Lever handle R-technology, class 4 165.21PBR 165.21PBRLT Lever handle for framed doors R-tech., class 4 166.21PBR 166.21PBRLT

#### **ROSES**



Rose
R-technology, class 4
305.21PBR F
305.21PBRKN F
305.21PBRLN F



Escutcheon

306.23PB 306.23PBKN 306.23PBLN 306.23PBFSKN F 306.23PBFSKN F



Rose with turn knob

306.23PBNR 306.23PBNRKN 306.23PBNRLN

## SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS



Security escutcheon

306.23PBES F 306.23PBESLN F 306.23PBESRC F (ES1)



Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23PBESZ F
306.23PBESZL F
306.23BESZRC F
(ES1)





Spacer for security escutcheon 306.23ES/Z 306.23PBESF F 306.23PBESZF F

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

<sup>\*</sup> **Knobs** – not suitable for apartment door fittings

# KNOBS, FIXED



111PBK.43\*

with oval rose 315.23PBR







Knob



R-technology, class 4 123PBR Knob, female part R-technology, class 4

123PBRLT



Knob, male part, fixed R-technology, class 4 123PBRFKST

Item number Colour Square Door thickness

ORDERING

**KNOBS** 

INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES |

#### **ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS**





Rose R-technology 315.21PBR 315.21PBRKN F



316PBR 316PBRKN 316PBRFS 316PBRFSKN F INFORMATION **ROSES** 

**ORDERING** 

Item number Colour Door thickness Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)

ORDERING INFORMATION **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS** 







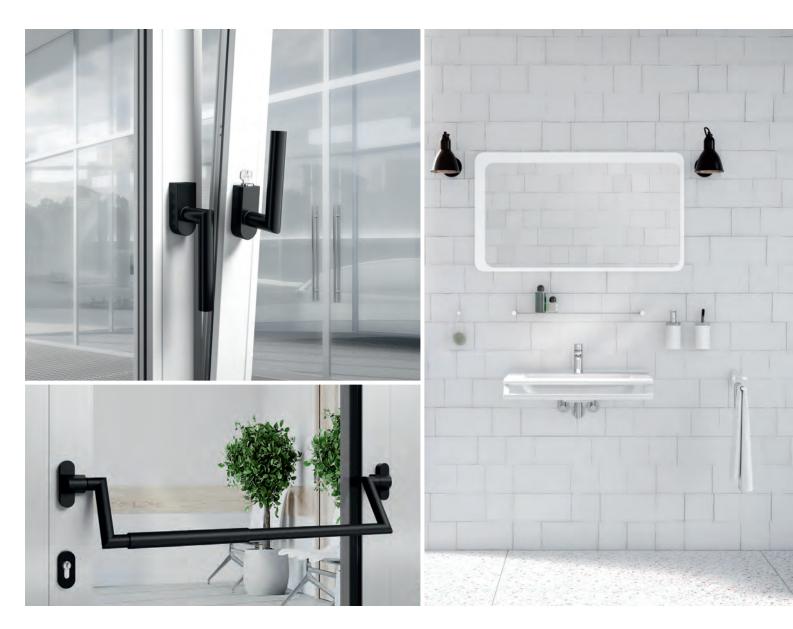
Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 316PBES E 316PBESKN 316PBESZ

316PBESZLN F

Spacer for security escutcheon 316ES 316PBESF F

Item number Colour **Door thickness** Keyway

In matt black, the System 162 hardware solutions are characterised by a particularly elegant surface that impresses both haptically and visually with its velvety finish. Available with the tried-and-tested H-technology, System 162 with a black matt surface sets stylish accents combined with lasting, reliable quality. The lever handles are designed for the contract sector class 4 in accordance with DIN 18255 and EN 1906 and represent an extremely durable solution. Some products are also available with T-technology, which is perfect for room doors in private buildings and medium-frequency properties.



# System 162

# System 162 Stainless steel, powder-coating

#### **DESIGN**

HEWI, Bad Arolsen/NOA, Aachen

## MATERIAL AND SURFACES

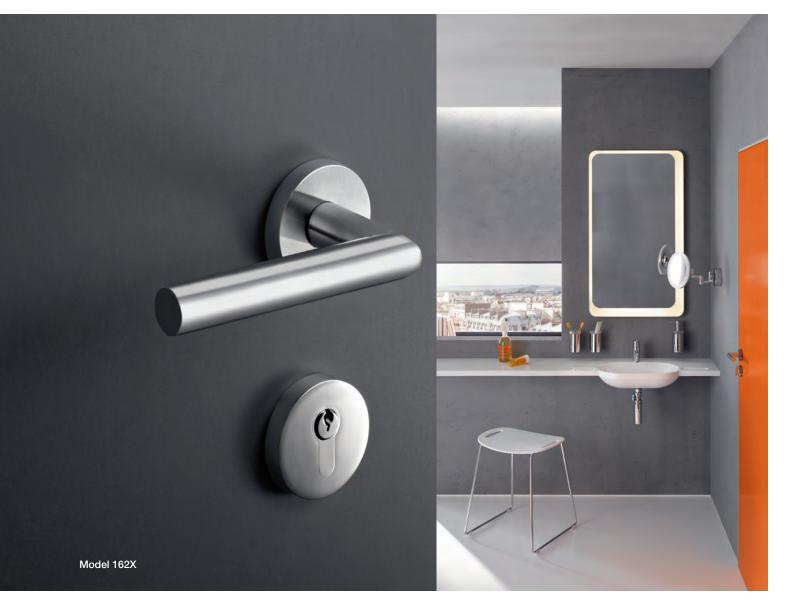
Fittings made of stainless steel (satin finished or black matt powder-coated) and sanitary accessories are also available in a high-quality chrome-plated finish and PVD coated.

#### STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	62 – 63
Standard door fittings	66 – 71
Components	72 – 73
Panic bars	127 – 128
Half fittings	135
Knob half fittings	138
Fittings for framed doors	148, 150
Window handles	169
Pull handles	188 – 189
Door accessories	from 233
Sanitary System 162	306 – 308

#### POWDER-COATING

Overview	64 – 65
Standard door fittings	66 – 71
Components	74 – 75
Panic bars	127 – 128
Half fittings	135
Knob half fittings	138
Fittings for framed doors	148, 150
Window handles	169
Sanitary System 162	306 – 308

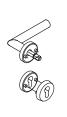


# STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS



page 66 page DOOR HALF FITTINGS

# **KNOB HALF FITTINGS**





page 68



page 70



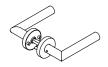
**162XAH22.230** page 135

**162XAH23.230** page 135

**162XAH53.0...6** page 138

**162XAH53.0...7** page 138

# **GLASS LEVER HANDLES**





**162XAG01.230** page 67

**162XAG01.200** page 67

# FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS





**162XAH51.640** page 148

**162XAH52.640** page 148





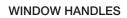




**162XAH...** page 128



**162XADG...** page 123







**162XAFG.2** page 169

**162XAFGA...** page 169

# **PULL HANDLES**





**160XA...G6** page 188

**160XA...G7** page 189

## **DOOR ACCESSORIES**













**611XA...** page 239

**611XA.30** page 239

**625XA** page 239

**710XA.150...** page 235

**711...XA** page 235













**162.90.010XA** page 308

**162.90.030XA** page 308

**162.20.100XA** page 306

**162.21.100XA** page 307

**162.21.300XA** page 308

## STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS





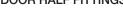


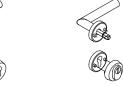
New 162XP page 66

New 165XP page 68

New 166XP page 70

# DOOR HALF FITTINGS







**KNOB HALF FITTINGS** 



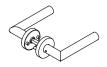
**162XPH22.230** page 135

**162XPH23.230** page 135

**162XPH53.0...6** page 138

New 162XPH53.0...7 page 138

# **GLASS LEVER HANDLES**





**162XPG01.230** page 67

**162XPG01.200** page 67

# FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS





**162XPH51.640** page 148

New 162XPH52.640 page 148

# **EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS**





**PS160XA...60** page 127

**162XPH...** page 128

# WINDOW HANDLES





New 162XPFG.2 page 169

New 162XPFGA... page 169













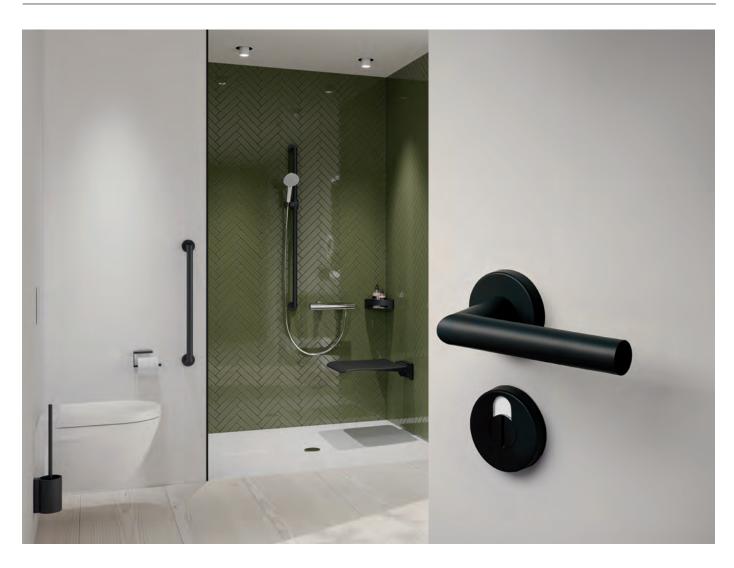
**162.90.01060** page 308

**162.90.03060** page 308

**162.20.10060** page 306

**162.21.10060** page 307

**162.21.30060** page 308



# Model 162X H-technology, T-technology New



MATERIAL | SURFACES

# Stainless steel

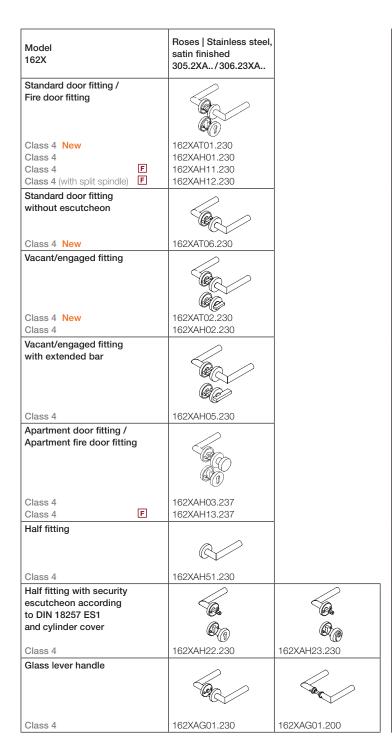
XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

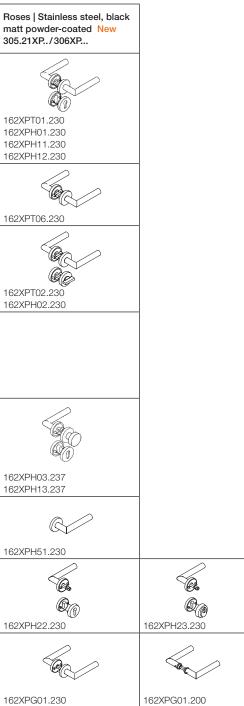
\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

#### Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.

pages 72-73, 74-75





#### NOTE FOR T-TECHNOLOGY

for massive doors in light to medium frequented property areas

Available for door thicknesses:

28,1 - 38,0 mm 38,1 - 48,0 mm 48,1 - 58,0 mm

Square: **7, 8 and 8,5 mm** 

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Square Door thickness Keyway

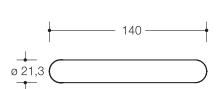
If applicable emergency release (wc)
If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

- → Components pages 72-73, 74-75
- → Functional fittings from page 119
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 169
- → Pull handles from page 188
- → Explanations of dimension x page 211
- → H-technology, T-technology p. 223, 224
- → Ordering aid for glass door fittings p. 221
- → Door accessories from page 233

# Model 165X H-technology









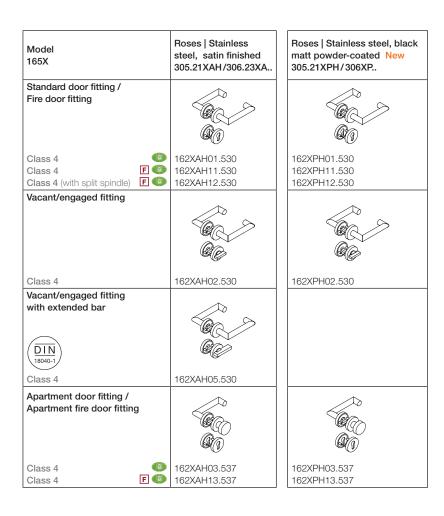


MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.



# Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 72-73, 74-75

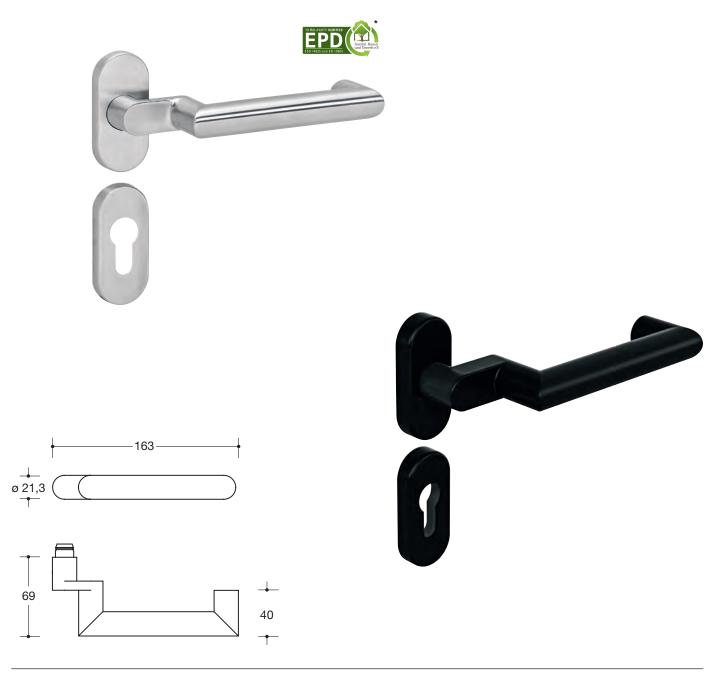
#### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Square Door thickness Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)

#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

- → Components pages 72-73, 74-75
- → Functional fittings from page 119
- ightarrow Spindles, Installation jigs  $\ \, {
  m from \ page \ 153}$
- → Window handles page 169
- → Pull handles from page 188
- → H-technology page 223
- → Door accessories from page 233

# Model 166X H-technology

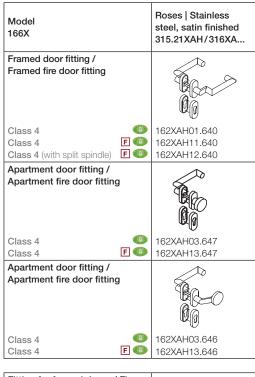


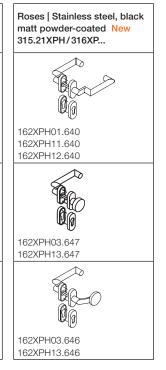
MATERIAL | SURFACES



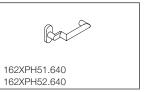
XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.









#### Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 72-73, 74-75

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

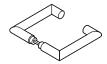
Item number Square Door thickness Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)

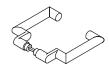
#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

- → Components pages 72-73, 74-75
- → Functional fittings from page 119
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 169
- → Pull handles from page 188
- → H-technology page 223
- → Door accessories from page 233

#### LEVER HANDLES







Lever handle H-technology, class 4 162XAH 162XAHLT

Lever handle H-technology, class 4 165XAH 165XAHLT

Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4 166XAH 166XAHLT

#### **ROSES**









Escutcheon

H-technology, class 4 305.21XAH 305.21XAHKN 305.21XAHLN F

Rose for glass doors 305.21XAHGL 306.23XA 306.23XAKN 306.23XALN

306.23XAFS 306.23XAFSKN F 306.23XAFSLN F Rose with turn knob

306.23XANR 306.23XANRKN 306.23XANRLN

# **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS**



Security escutcheon

306.23XAES 306.23XAESLN F 306.23XAESRC F (ES1)

Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 306.23XAESZ F

306.23XAESZLN F 306.23XAESZRC F (ES1)

Security escutcheon

316XAES 316XAESLN

Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

316XAESZ 316XAESZLN ROSES (ACCESSIBILITY)





Rose with turn knob accessibility with extended bar 306.23XANB 306.23XANBKN 306.23XANBLN

## **BACKPLATES**



Backplate H-technology, class 4 230.21XAH F

230.21XAHKN F 230.21XAHLN F



Backplate with turn knob H-technology, class 4 230.21XAHNR 230.21XAHNRKN 230.21XAHNRLN



Backplate\* H-technology, class 4 219.21XAH F 219.21XAHKN F 219.21XAHLN F



Backplate with turn knob\* H-technology, class 4 219.21XAHNR 219.21XAHNRKN **219.21XAHNRLN** 

LT (female part), KN (short stems, inside, knob side), LN (long stems, outside, indicator)

<sup>\*</sup>Backplates - without spring assistance.

#### **KNOBS**









Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4

162XAH53.036 with round rose 305.21XA... 162XAH53.016 with backplate 230.21XA... 162XAH53.046

with oval rose 315.21XA... 162XAH53.056 with backplate 219.21XA...



Knob, female part H-technology, class 4 107XAHLT



shown with round rose

Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4 162XAH53.037 with round rose 305.21XA... 162XAH53.017 with backplate 230.21XA... 162XAH53.047 with oval rose 315.21XA... 162XAH53.057

with backplate 219.21X...

ORDERING INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES | **KNOBS** 

Item number Square **Door thickness** 

**ORDERING** INFORMATION **ROSES** 

Item number **Door thickness** Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)

#### **ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS**





**Escutcheon** 

H-technology, class 4 315.21XAH 315.21XAHKN F

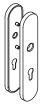


316XAH 316XAHKN 316XAHFS 316XAHFSKN F INFORMATION **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS** 

**ORDERING** 

Item number Door thickness Keyway

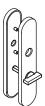
ORDERING INFORMATION **BACKPLATES** 





H-technology, class 4 235.21XAH

235.21XAHKN F 235.21XAHLN F



Backplate with turn knob\*

H-technology, class 4 235.21XAHNR 235.21XAHNRKN 235.21XAHNRLN

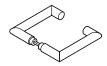
Item number **Door thickness** Keyway **Distance** If applicable emergency release (wc)

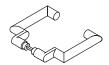
**HEWI Surfaces** 

XA stainless steel satin finished

## LEVER HANDLES NEW







Lever handle H-technology, class 4 162XPH 162XPHLT

Lever handle H-technology, class 4 165XPH 165XPHLT

Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4 166XPH 166XPHLT

#### **ROSES NEW**









Escutcheon

H-technology, class 4 305.21XPH 305.21XPHKN F 305.21XPHLN F

Rose for glass doors 305.21XPHGL 306XP 306XPKN 306XPLN 306XPFS 306XPFSKN 306XPFSLN

F F

Rose with turn knob 306XPNR 306XPNRKN

306XPNRLN

# SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS NEW



Security escutcheon

306XPES 306XPESLN 306XPESRC (ES1)



Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 306XPESZ F F

306XPESZLN 306XPESZRC (ES1)



Security escutcheon

F

316XPES 316XPESLN

Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

316XPESZ 316XPESZLN

## KNOBS NEW









shown with round rose

ORDERING INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES | KNOBS

**Knob, female part** H-technology, class 4 **106XPHLT**  Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4 162XPH53.036 with round rose 305.21XP... 162XPH53.046 with oval rose 315.21XP... Knob, female part H-technology, class 4 107XPHLT Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4 162XPH53.037 with round rose 305.21XP... 162XPH53.047 with oval rose 315.21XP...

Item number Square Door thickness

ORDERING INFORMATION ROSES

Item number Door thickness Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)

# ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS NEW





Escutcheon

H-technology, class 4
315.21XPH F
315.21XPHKN F

316XPH 316XPHKN 316XPHFS F 316XPHFSKN F ORDERING INFORMATION SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS

Item number Door thickness Keyway







Range 270, designed by architect and designer Hadi Teherani, is characterised by architectural grace. The design is reduced to the essentials and consistently picks up on the design of the HEWI mini rose. Lever handle and rose thus form the perfect interplay. The hardware mode of stainless steel in satin finished, matt black and PVD finishes underlines the timeless design of the Range 270.





# Range 270 Stainless steel

# Range 270 Stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating

#### **DESIGN**

Hadi Teherani Design, Hamburg

#### MATERIAL AND SURFACES

Stainless steel in satin finished, matt black powder-coated or PVD coated in two brushed finishes.

## STAINLESS STEEL

Overview	78 – 79
Standard door fittings	84 – 93
Components	94 – 95
Panic bars	from 126
Half fittings	136
Knob half fittings	139
Fittings for framed doors	149, 151
Window handles	170
Pull handles	188 – 189
Door accessories	from 233
Sanitary System 900	309 – 318

# POWDER-COATING | PVD COATING

Overview	80 – 81, 82 – 83
Standard door fittings	84 – 93
Components	96 – 97, 98 – 99
Panic bars	from 126
Half fittings	136
Knob half fittings	139
Fittings for framed doors	149, 151
Window handles	170
Sanitary System 900	309 – 318



# STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS







**KNOB HALF FITTINGS** 



271XA page 84

272XA page 88

273XA page 90

274XA page 92

# DOOR HALF FITTINGS









270XAH22.130 page 136

270XAH23.130 page 136

270XAH53.036 page 139

270XAH53.047 pages 139, 151

# **GLASS LEVER HANDLES**





270XAG01.130 page 85

page 85

270XAG01.100

# FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS





270XAH5...340 page 149

270XAH5...440 page 149

# **EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS**



PS160XA... page 127

# WINDOW HANDLES

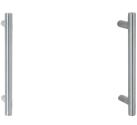




**270XAFG.1** page 170

**270XAFGA.1** page 170

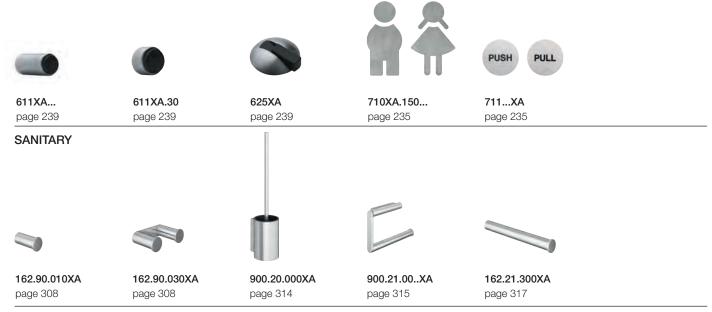
# **PULL HANDLES**



**160XA...G6** page 188

**160XA...G7** page 189

# DOOR ACCESSORIES



## FOR FURTHER FITTINGS SEE MINI



**270XAM** page 112

## STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS







**KNOB HALF FITTINGS** 



**271XP** page 84

**272XP** page 88

**273XP** page 90

**274XP** page 92

# DOOR HALF FITTINGS









**270XPH22.130** page 136

**270XPH23.130** page 136

**270XPH53.036** page 139

**270XPH53.047** pages 139, 151

# **GLASS LEVER HANDLES**





**270XPG01.130** page 85

**270XPG01.100** page 85

# FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS





**270XPH5...340** page 149

**270XPH5...440** page 149

# **EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS**



**PS160XA...60** page 127

#### FOR FURTHER FITTINGS SEE MINI



**270XPM** page 113





270XPFG.1 page 170

270XPFGA.1 page 170













162.90.01060

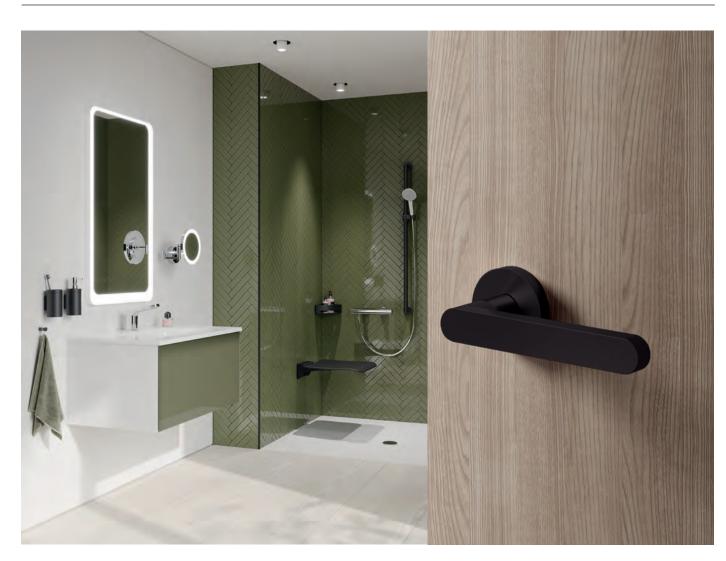
page 308

162.90.03060 page 308

900.20.00060 page 314

900.21.00..60 page 315

162.21.30060 page 317



# STANDARD DOOR FITTINGS PVD available from 1 December 2025









**271XV** page 86

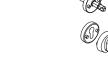
**272XV** page 88

**273XV** page 90

**274XV** page 92

# DOOR HALF FITTINGS







**KNOB HALF FITTINGS** 



**270XVH22.130** page 136

**270XVH23.130** page 136

**270XVH53.036** page 139

**270XVH53.047** pages 139, 151

# **GLASS LEVER HANDLES**





**270XVG01.130** page 87

**270XVG01.100** page 87

# FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS





**270XVH5...340** page 149

**270XVH5...440** page 149

## **EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS**



**PS160XV20** page 127

FOR FURTHER FITTINGS SEE MINI





**270XVM** page 114

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

# WINDOW HANDLES





270XVFG.1 page 170

270XVFGA.1 page 170

# SANITARY











162.90.01070 page 308

162.90.03070 page 308

900.20.00070 page 314

900.21.00..70 page 315

162.21.30070 page 317



# Model 271X

# H-technology, T-technology New

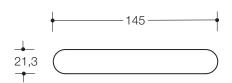


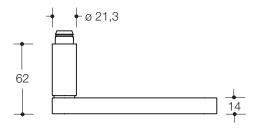












MATERIAL | SURFACES

# Stainless steel

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

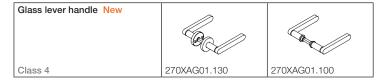
#### Standard door fitting page 211

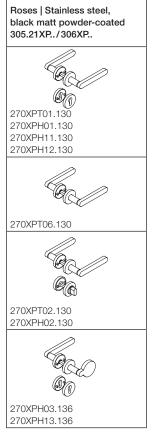
Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.

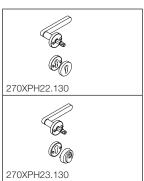
pages 94-95, 96-97

Model 271X	Roses   Stainless steel, satin finished 305.21XA/306.23XA
Standard door fitting /	
Fire door fitting	
Class 4 New	270XAT01.130
Class 4	270XAH01.130
Class 4	270XAH11.130
Class 4 (with split spindle)	270XAH12.130
Standard door fitting	
without escutcheon	
Class 4 New	270XAT06.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	
	<b>C</b> C
Class 4 New	270XAT02.130
Class 4	270XAH02.130
Apartment door fitting /	
Apartment fire door fitting	
Class 4	270XAH03.136
Class 4	270XAH13.136











#### NOTE FOR T-TECHNOLOGY

for massive doors in light to medium frequented property areas

Available for door thicknesses:

28,1 - 38,0 mm 38,1 - 48,0 mm 48,1 - 58,0 mm

Square: **7, 8 and 8,5 mm** 

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Square Door thickness Keyway

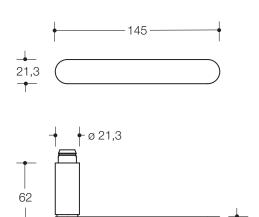
If applicable direction (apartment door fitting) If applicable emergency release (wc) If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

- → Components pages 94-97
- → Functional fittings from page 126
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 170
- → Pull handles from page 188
- → Explanations of dimension x page 211
- → H-technology page 223
- → T-technology page 224
- → Door accessories from page 233

# Model 271X H-technology, T-technology New





MATERIAL | SURFACES

PVD (stainless steel) New Brass Nickel

XV..LP brushed XV..WR brushed

Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components.

pages 98-99

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

#### Available from 1 December 2025

Available from 1 December 2025	
Model 271X	Roses   Stainless steel, PVD coated New 305.21XV/306.23XV
Standard door fitting /	
Fire door fitting	@@ @@
Class 4	270XVT01.130
Class 4	270XVH01.130
Class 4	270XVH11.130
Class 4 (with split spindle)	270XVH12.130
Standard door fitting without escutcheon	
Class 4	270XVT06.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	270XVT02.130
Class 4	270XVH02.130
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	60 60
Class 4	270XVH03.136
Class 4	270XVH13.136

Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1	
Class 4	270XVH22.130
Half fitting with security escutcheon according to DIN 18257 ES1 and cylinder cover	6
Class 4	270XVH23.130

Glass lever handle		
Class 4	270XVG01.130	270XVG01.100

#### NOTE FOR T-TECHNOLOGY

for massive doors in light to medium frequented property areas

Available for door thicknesses:

28,1 - 38,0 mm 38,1 - 48,0 mm 48,1 - 58,0 mm

Square:

7, 8 and 8,5 mm

## ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
Surface
Square
Door thickness
Keyway

If applicable direction (apartment door fitting)
If applicable emergency release (wc)
If applicable dimension x (half fitting)

#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

- → Components pages 98-99
- → Functional fittings from page 126
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 170
- → Pull handles from page 188
- → Explanations of dimension x page 211
- → H-technology page 223
- → T-technology page 224
- → Door accessories from page 233

# Model 272X H-technology



#### MATERIAL | SURFACES

# Stainless steel

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

# PVD (stainless steel) New

Brass Nickel



XV..LP brushed XV..WR brushed

\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

#### PVD available from 1 December 2025

Model 272X	Roses   Stainless steel, satin finished 305.21XA/306.23XA	Roses   Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated 305.21XP/306XP	Roses   Stainless steel, PVD coated New 305.21XV/306XV
Standard door fitting / Fire door fitting	60	00	<b>6</b> 00
Class 4 Class 4 F Class 4 Class 4 (with split spindle) F	270XAH01.230 270XAH11.230 270XAH12.230	270XPH01.230 270XPH11.230 270XPH12.230	270XVH01.230 270XVH11.230 270XVH12.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	6	<b>6</b>	EG P
Class 4	270XAH02.230	270XPH02.230	270XVH02.230
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	600	600	(C)
Class 4 F	270XAH03.236 270XAH13.236	270XPH03.236 270XPH13.236	270XVH03.236 270XVH13.236

## Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 94-95, 96-97, 98-99

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

If applicable surface (PVD)

Square

Door thickness

Keyway

If applicable direction (apartment door fitting)

If applicable emergency release (wc)

# CROSS-REFERENCES

- → Components pages 94-99
- → Functional fittings from page 126
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 170
- → Pull handles **from page 188** → H-technology **page 223**
- → Door accessories from page 233

# Model 273X H-technology



#### MATERIAL | SURFACES

# Stainless steel

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

# PVD (stainless steel) New

Brass Nickel



\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

#### PVD available from 1 December 2025

Model 273X	Roses   Stainless steel, satin finished 315.21XAH/316XA	Roses   Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated 315.21XPH/316XP	Roses   Stainless steel, PVD coated New 315.21XVH/316XV
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	00		00
Class 4 Class 4 Class 4 (with split spindle)	270XAH01.340 270XAH11.340 270XAH12.340	270XPH01.340 270XPH11.340 270XPH12.340	270XVH01.340 270XVH11.340 270XVH12.340
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	660	6 0 0	600 00
Class 4 Class 4 F	270XAH03.347 270XAH13.347	270XPH03.347 270XPH13.347	270XVH03.347 270XVH13.347
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	660	00	660 00
Class 4 F	270XAH03.346 270XAH13.346	270XPH03.346 270XPH13.346	270XVH03.346 270XVH13.346
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors			
Class 4 Class 4 F	270XAH51.340 270XAH52.340	270XPH51.340 270XPH52.340	270XVH51.340 270XVH52.340

## Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 94-95, 96-97, 98-99

#### 

# Model 274X H-technology



#### MATERIAL | SURFACES

# Stainless steel

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

# PVD (stainless steel) New

Brass Nickel

XV..LP brushed XV..WR brushed

\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

#### PVD available from 1 December 2025

Model 274X	Roses   Stainless steel, satin finished 315.21XAH/316XA	Roses   Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated 315.21XPH/316XP	Roses   Stainless steel, PVD coated New 315.21XPH/316XP
Framed door fitting / Framed fire door fitting	6 00		
Class 4 Class 4 Class 4 Class 4 (with split spindle)	270XAH01.440 270XAH11.440 270XAH12.440	270XPH01.440 270XPH11.440 270XPH12.440	270XVH01.440 270XVH11.440 270XVH12.440
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	660		660
Class 4 Class 4	270XAH03.447 270XAH13.447	270XPH03.447 270XPH13.447	270XVH03.447 270XVH13.447
Apartment door fitting / Apartment fire door fitting	600		
Class 4 F	270XAH03.446 270XAH13.446	270XPH03.446 270XPH13.446	270XVH03.446 270XVH13.446
Fitting for framed doors / Fire door fitting for framed doors			
Class 4 Class 4	270XAH51.440 270XAH52.440	270XPH51.440 270XPH52.440	270XVH51.440 270XVH52.440

## Standard door fitting page 211

Further fitting-variations can be assembled from separate components. pages 94-95, 96-97, 98-99

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

If applicable surface (PVD)

Square

Door thickness

Keyway

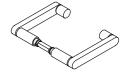
If applicable direction (apartment door fitting)

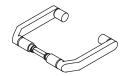
#### CROSS-REFERENCES

- → Components pages 94-99
- → Functional fittings **from page 126**
- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → Window handles page 170
- → Pull handles from page 188
- → H-technology page 223
- → Door accessories from page 233

#### **LEVER HANDLES**









Lever handle H-technology, class 4 271XAH 271XAHLT Lever handle H-technology, class 4 272XAH 272XAHLT Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4 273XAH 273XAHLT Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4 274XAH 274XAHLT

## **ROSES**









**Escutcheon** 

Rose for glass doors 305.21XAHGL 306.23XA 306.23XAKN 306.23XALN 306.23XAFS F 306.23XAFSKN F 306.23XAFSLN F

Rose with turn knob 306XANRHT 306XANRHTKN 306XANRHTLN

# **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS**



Security escutcheon

306.23XAES F 306.23XAESLN F 306.23XAESRC F (ES1)



(ES1)

Security escutcheon
with cylinder cover
306.23XAESZ F
306.23XAESZLN F
306.23XAESZRC F



Security escutcheon

F

316XAES 316XAESLN



Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

316XAESZ I

## ROSES (ACCESSIBILITY)



Rose with turn knob accessibility with extended bar 306.23XANB

306.23XANBKN 306.23XANBLN

ORDERING INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES | KNOBS









Knob, female part H-technology, class 4 276XAHLT Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4 270XAH53.036 with round rose 305.21XA...

Knob, female part H-technology, class 4 277XAHLT Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4 **270XAH53.047** with oval rose 315.21XA...

Item number Square Door thickness If applicable direction (lever handle female part)

ORDERING

INFORMATION ROSES

**ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS** 

06



**Escutcheon** 

Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XAH F
315.21XAHKN F

316XAH 316XAHKN 316XAHFS F 316XAHFSKN F Item number

**Door thickness** 

Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)

ORDERING INFORMATION SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS

Item number Door thickness

Keyway

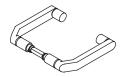
Kange 2/0 Stainless sto

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 222

## **LEVER HANDLES**









Lever handle H-technology, class 4 271XPH 271XPHLT

Lever handle H-technology, class 4 272XPH 272XPHLT

Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4 273XPH 273XPHLT

Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4 274XPH 274XPHLT

## **ROSES**









Escutcheon

Rose H-technology, class 4 305.21XPH F 305.21XPHKN F 305.21XPHLN F

Rose for glass doors 305.21XPHGL

306XP 306XPKN 306XPLN 306XPFS 306XPFSKN

F F 306XPFSLN E Rose with turn knob

306XPNRHT 306XPNRHTKN 306XPNRHTLN

# **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS**



Security escutcheon

306XPES 306XPESLN 306XPESRC (ES1)



Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

F

306XPESZ 306XPESZLN 306XPESZRC (ES1)



Security escutcheon

F

316XPES 316XPESLN



Security escutcheon

with cylinder cover 316XPESZ

316XPESZLN

ORDERING INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES | KNOBS









**Knob, female part** H-technology, class 4 **276XPHLT**  Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4 270XPH53.036 with round rose 305.21XP... **Knob, female part** H-technology, class 4 **277XPHLT**  Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4 **270XPH53.047** with oval rose 315.21XP... Item number Square Door thickness If applicable direction (lever handle female part)

**ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS** 

06



ORDERING INFORMATION ROSES

Escutcheon

Rose
H-technology, class 4
315.21XPH F
315.21XPHKN F

316XPH 316XPHKN 316XPHFS F 316XPHFSKN F Item number Door thickness Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)

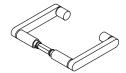
ORDERING INFORMATION SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS

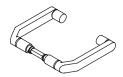
Item number Door thickness Keyway

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 222

## **LEVER HANDLES NEW** PVD available from 1 December 2025









Lever handle H-technology, class 4 271XVH 271XVHLT Lever handle H-technology, class 4 272XVH 272XVHLT Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4 273XVH 273XVHLT Lever handle for framed doors H-tech., class 4 274XVH 274XVHLT

## **ROSES NEW**









**Escutcheon** 

Rose for glass doors 305.21XVHGL 306XV 306XVKN 306XVLN 306XVFS F 306XVFSKN F 306XVFSLN F

Rose with turn knob 306XVNRHT 306XVNRHTKN

306XVNRHTLN

# SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS NEW



Security escutcheon

F F

306XVES 306XVESLN 306XVESRC (ES1)



Security escutcheon with cylinder cover

306XVESZ 306XVESZLN 306XVESZRC (ES1)



Security escutcheon

316XVES F 316XVESLN F



**Security escutcheon** with cylinder cover

316XVESZ F 316XVESZLN F

ORDERING INFORMATION LEVER HANDLES | **KNOBS** 









Knob, female part H-technology, class 4 276XVHLT

Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4 270XVH53.036 with round rose 305.21XV... Knob, female part H-technology, class 4 277XVHLT

Knob, male part, fixed H-technology, class 4 270XVH53.047 with oval rose 315.21XV... Item number Surface Square Door thickness If applicable direction (lever handle female part)

ROSES FOR FRAMED DOORS NEW



**Escutcheon** 

Rose H-technology, class 4 315.21XVH 315.21XVHKN F

316XVH 316XVHKN 316XVHFS 316XVHFSKN F INFORMATION **ROSES** 

ORDERING

Item number Surface Door thickness Keyway If applicable emergency release (wc)

ORDERING INFORMATION **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS** 

Item number Surface Door thickness Keyway

For further information on the technologies see Technical information from page 222











The puristic mini design solution reduces the lever handle to what is essential, without abandoning functionality. Sophisticated design, reliable technology, sustainable quality and a high degree of gripping comfort – with mini less can achieve more. The technology in mini, developed by HEWI, sets standards. It reduces the rose to a minimum (ø 32 mm, overall height 3 mm).



# Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating

#### **DESIGN**

HEWI, Bad Arolsen

#### MATERIAL AND SURFACE

Fittings made of polyamide (glossy or matt) or stainless steel (satin finished, black powder-coated or PVD coated in two brushed finishes) with minimalistic rose.

# POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION | ST. STEEL | POWDER-COATING | PVD COATING

Colour/material combinations	102 – 103
Installation concept	104 – 105
Technical requirements	106 – 107
System 162	108 – 111
Range 270	112 – 114





# mini

# Less can achieve more

The purist mini design solution reduces the door handle to the essentials without abandoning functionality. Sophisticated design, reliable technology, sustainable quality and a high degree of grip comfort - with mini, less is more. The exclusive use of high-quality materials, such as satin or black powder-coated stainless steel, glossy or matt polyamide, and an innovative attachment method create the conditions for the permanentquality and various application options of the mini. In addition, selected lever handles are also available with a durable PVD coating, which offers more design options and high surface resistance.

#### **MODEL**

# 162PCM



# MATERIAL | SURFACE LEVER HANDLES

## Glossy polyamide





99 pure white

90 jet black

#### 162PBM



#### Matt edition





99 pure white

90 jet black

#### 162XAM



162XPM New



#### Stainless steel





XA satin finished

XP black matt powder-coated

#### 270XAM



#### 270XPM



#### Stainless steel





XA satin finished

XP black matt powder-coated

## **PVD** coating





XV..LP brass brushed



XV..WR nickel brushed

# 270XVM New



# MATERIAL | SURFACE MINI ROSE

# Glossy polyamide





99 pure white

90 jet black

## Matt edition















90 jet black

XA satin finished

Copper matt

Black chrome matt

# Stainless steel





XA satin finished

XP black matt powder-coated

## Stainless steel





XA satin finished

XP black matt powder-coated

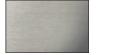
brushed

# **PVD** coating



brushed













Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

mini





# Specification for tender

1 Category of use class 4 2 Durability class 7

3 Door weight no classification specified

4 Fire resistance class 0 5 Safety class 1

6 Corrosion resistance class 5 for polyamide

class 5 for polyamide class 3 for stainless steel

7 Anti-burglary protection class 0 8 Design type U





# Installation concept Innovative technology



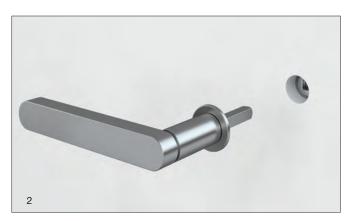
- HEWI patent
- Suitable for contract use according to EN 1906, category of use 4
- With 1.000.000 tested cycles of use, mini is certified for durable and reliable quality
- For interior and residential doors in the private sector
- For doors in office and commercial buildings
- The innovative press-fit bearing is permanently connected to the door
- Alignment inaccuracies are compensated for during assembly
- Cover roses are pressed on and are interchangeable
- Can be combined with all commercially available locks

nini

# Unique fixing

# Clever mounting technology













- 1. On rebated doors, insert the mounting wedge between the lock and cutout hole.
- 2. The preassembled lever spindle part with press-in bearing is pushed through the lock follower.
- 3. The press-in bearing on the other side is screwed into the door leaf with a nut, which serves as a mounting aid, and a ring spanner AF 19.
- 4. As a result the press-in bearings press themselves into the door leaf. The mounting aid (nut) can now beremoved.
- 5. The press-in bearing is concealed by a mini rose.
- 6. The second lever handle is then pushed onto the spindle and is fixed with a set screw.



The installation video shows you how easy it is to install mini.

## Technical requirements

## Conditions for mounting mini

#### **Door structure**

Mounting is possible on both non-rebated and rebated doors. mini is recommended on residential and office building internal doors made of hollow core particleboard, with a solid particleboard insert or of a higher quality.

Please note that we only recommend mounting to door elements tested by HEWI. Also, mini can be fitted to non-tested door elements. However, in this case, HEWI cannot guarantee flawless mounting and permanent fitness of use. An up-to-date list of the tested door models can be found on our website at www.hewi.com/en/mini.



The cut size (hole size) in the area of the lock follower must have a nominal size of 25 mm. Production tolerances of  $\pm$  1 mm can be levelled out by the press-in bearing.

#### Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

The cut size in the area of the escutcheons (euro cylinder/warded mortise) may be  $25 \times 40 \text{ mm maximum} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ .

#### Cut size | Rose with turn knob

The cut size for mounting roses with a knob must have a nominal size of 25 mm  $\pm$  1 mm.

#### Square spindle dimensions

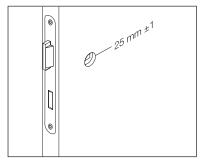
mini is available with a square 8 mm and square 8,5 mm, and with a lock square 7 mm for door thicknesses ranging from 38.1 mm to 78 mm.

#### Area of use

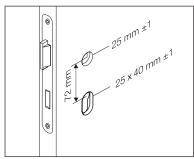
mini fulfils the EN 1906 requirements for category of use 4. mini can be used wherever internal doors are used with low to medium frequency. mini is not suitable for use on doors with functions such as fire protection, smoke control, burglar resistance, wet-room use or radiation protection. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, an independent test institute has certified the permanently reliable quality of mini.

#### Design planning and advice

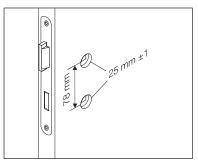
We would be pleased to advise you in person. Please contact our support team if you have any questions. You can reach them by phone, on +49 5691 82-0, or by email, at international@hewi.com



Cut size | Standard door



Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

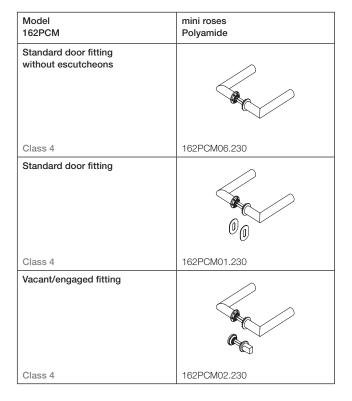


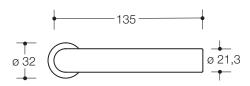
Cut size | Rose with turn knob

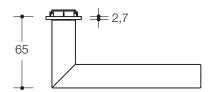
# Model 162PCM

















(lever key) (euro cylinder)

Escutcheon (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings 306PCM Polyamide

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings 306PCMNR Polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

ORDERING INFORMATION

**EMERGENCY RELEASES** 

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number Colour

Square, Door thickness If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)





Polyamide

99 90

If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

without indicator

FBM with indicator

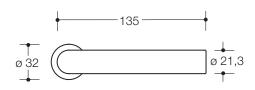
# Model 162X..M

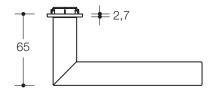


Model 162XM	mini roses Stainless steel, satin finished	mini roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated New
Standard door fitting without escutcheons		
Class 4	162XAM06.230	162XPM06.230
Standard door fitting	00	00
Class 4	162XAM01.230	162XPM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting		
Class 4	162XAM02.230	162XPM02.230



\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.







(lever key)

(euro cylinder)





Escutcheon (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings

306XAM Stainless steel 306XPM Black powdered Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings 306XAMNR Stainless steel 306XPMNR Black powdered

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number Square Door thickness If applicable keyway (BB, PZ) If applicable emergency release (M, FBM) **EMERGENCY RELEASES** 





without indicator

**FBM** with indicator

MATERIAL | SURFACES

LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

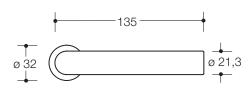


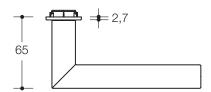
# Model 162PBM



Model 162PBM	mini roses Matt polyamide
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
Class 4	162PBM06.230
Standard door fitting	00
Class 4	162PBM01.230
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	162PBM02.230









(lever key)

0

(euro cylinder)



**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings **306PBM Matt polyamide** 

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings 306PBMNR Matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS LEVER HANDLES, ROSES ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number Colour Square, Door thickness

If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)



**EMERGENCY RELEASES** 

M FBM
without indicator with indicator

Matt polyamide

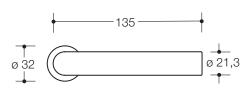
99 90

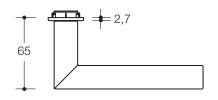
110 | HEWI Hardware



Model 162PBM	mini roses Stainless steel, satin finished	mini roses PVD (stainless steel) matt (brass, copper, black chrome)
Standard door fitting without escutcheons		
Class 4	162PBMX06230	162PBMV06230
Standard door fitting	00	00
Class 4	162PBMX01230	162PBMV01230
Vacant/engaged fitting		
Class 4	162PBMX02230	162PBMV02230









(lever key)





Escutcheon (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings 306XAM Stainless steel

306VM PVD (st. steel)

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings 306PBXAMNR Stainless steel\*\* 306PBVMNR PVD (st. steel)\*\*

MATERIAL | COLOURS | SURFACES LEVER HANDLES, ROSES

Matt polyamide



**Stainless** steel

PVD (stainless steel) Brass



Copper Black chrome

ORDERING INFORMATION

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number Colour lever handle Surface rose Square, Door thickness If applicable keyway (BB, PZ) If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)



**EMERGENCY RELEASES** 





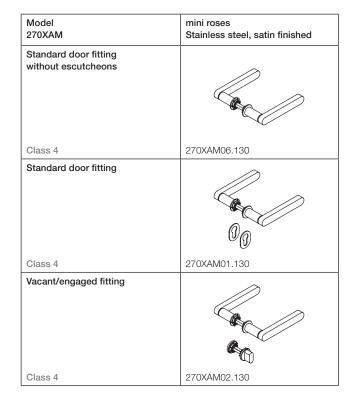
without indicator

**FBM** with indicator

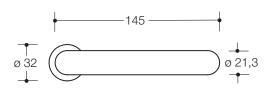
<sup>\*\*</sup>Knob made of matt polyamide

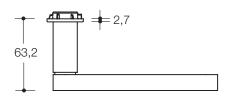
# Model 270XAM













0



BB PZ (lever key) (euro cylinder)

Escutcheon (adhesive mounting)

for standard door fittings **306XAM Stainless steel** 

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings 306XAMNRHT Stainless steel

MATERIAL | SURFACES LEVER HANDLES, ROSES ORDERING INFORMATION

**EMERGENCY RELEASES** 

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number Square Door thickness

If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)

If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)



Stainless steel

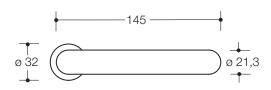
XA satin finished

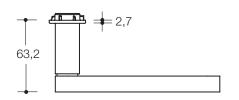
without indicator

**FBM**r with indicator



Model 270XPM	mini roses Stainless steel, black matt powder-coated
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
Class 4	270XPM06.130
Standard door fitting	00
Class 4	270XPM01.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	270XPM02.130







(lever key)



(euro cylinder)

Escutcheon (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings 306XPM Black powdered



Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings 306XPMNRHT Black powdered

MATERIAL | SURFACES LEVER HANDLES, ROSES ORDERING INFORMATION

**EMERGENCY RELEASES** 

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number





Stainless steel

XP black matt powder-coated

Square Door thickness If applicable keyway (BB, PZ) If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

**FBM** with indicator without indicator

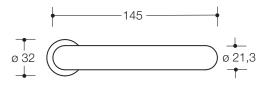
# Model 270XVM

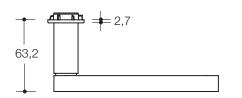
## New



#### Available from 1 December 2025

Model 270XVM	mini roses Stainless steel, PVD coated
Standard door fitting without escutcheons	
Class 4	270XVM06.130
Standard door fitting	00
Class 4	270XVM01.130
Vacant/engaged fitting	
Class 4	270XVM02.130





#### Available from 1 December 2025





(euro cylinder)



BB (lever key)

**Escutcheon** (adhesive mounting) for standard door fittings **306XVM PVD** 

Rose with turn knob | M, FBM (emergency opening coins) for vacant/engaged fittings 306XVMNRHT PVD

MATERIAL | SURFACES LEVER HANDLES, ROSES ORDERING INFORMATION

EMERGENCY RELEASES

mini is available with 8 mm and 8,5 mm square spindles for doors from 38,1 to 78 mm thick.

Item number
Surface
Square
Door thickness





PVD (stainless steel) New
Brass Nickel

XV..LP brushed XV..WR brushed

Door thickness
If applicable keyway (BB, PZ)
If applicable emergency release (M, FBM)

M without indicator

**FBM** with indicator

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).



#### **Functional fittings**

**Security escutcheons** 

The security escutcheons are designed to make mechanical manipulation (lock drilling or forced lock snapping) of the profile cylinder difficult. They are conically shaped so that they cannot be pulled off (snapped) by force. The base part is additionally hardened to increase the stability of the rose. The security escutcheons are certified to DIN 18257 class 1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). Additional anti-drill plate in the area of the lock also increases the security requirements.



# Functional fittings

# Functional fittings for emergency door fittings, residential doorset hardware and framed doors

#### **EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS**

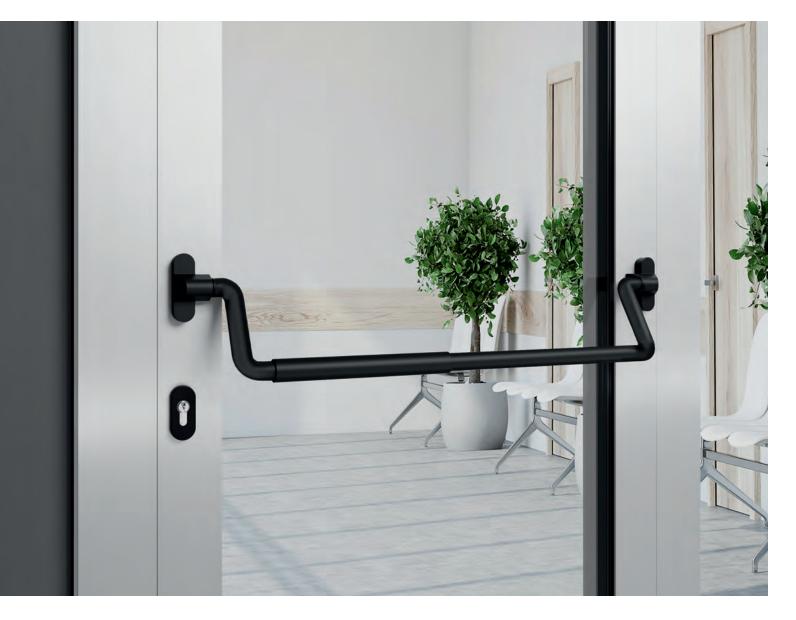
Overview	118 – 119
Push & pull handles polyamide	122
Push & pull handles stainless steel	123
Panic bars System 111	126
Panic bars System 162	127
Locking plates for panic bars	128

#### RESIDENTIAL DOORSET HARDWARE

Overview	118 – 119		
Half fittings polyamide, matt edition	130 – 132		
Knob half fittings polyamide, matt ed	ition 133		
Half fittings st. steel, powder, PVD	134 – 136		
Knob half fittings stainless steel,			
powder-coating, PVD coating	137 – 139		
Security escutcheons poly., matt	140 – 142		
Security escutcheons stainless steel,			
powder-coating, PVD coating	143 – 144		
Technical information	144		

#### FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS

Overview	118 – 119
Fittings for framed doors poly., matt	146 – 147
Fittings for framed doors st. steel,	
powder-coating, PVD coating	148 – 151
Ordering information	
for fittings for framed doors	152



#### EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS | POLYAMIDE



Push & pull handle

page 122



#### FRONT DOOR HALF-FITTINGS WITH SECURITY ESCUTCHEON ES1 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



Model 111 pages 130, 131



**Model 111PB** pages 130, 131



Model 162.21P page 132



**Model 162.21PB** page 132

#### KNOB HALF FITTINGS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION







Model 138 page 133

Model 123.23 page 133

Model 111PBK page 133

#### SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION









Security escutcheon ES1 page 140

Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover page 141

Security escutcheon page 142

Security escutcheon with cylinder cover page 142

#### FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION













Model 114.23GK

page 146

Model 111.23

page 146

Model 166.21P page 147



Model 138 page 147 **Model 114.23PB** page 146



**Model 166.21PB** page 147



#### EMERGENCY DOOR FITTINGS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



#### FRONT DOOR HALF-FITTINGS WITH SECURITY ESCUTCHEON ES1 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW





#### SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



Security escutcheon Security escutcheon ES1 w. cylinder cover Security escutcheon page 143 page 143 page 144

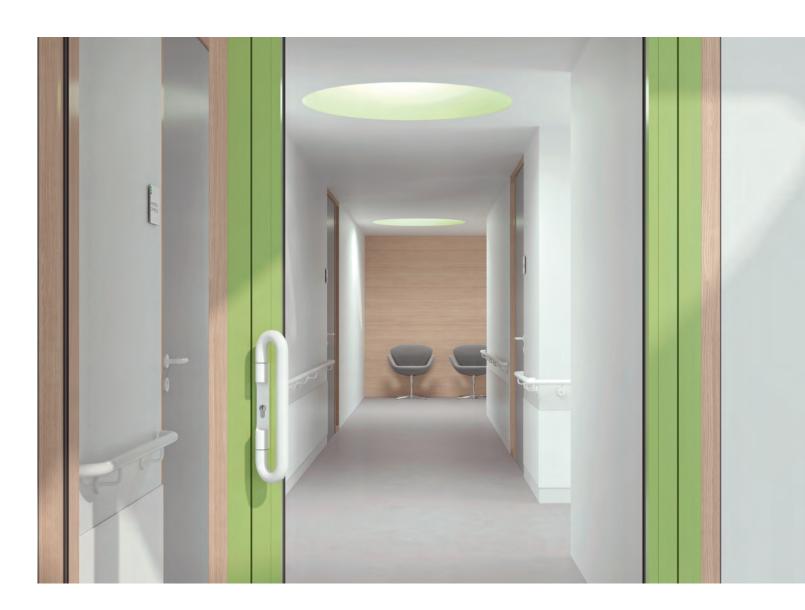
#### FITTINGS FOR FRAMED DOORS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



#### **Emergency door fittings**

Push & pull handles

Push & pull handles can be used on emergency exits at which panic situations are not likely to arise, as the people in the building are familiar with the exits (EN 179). They are particularly advisable on heavy doors, as with the push & pull handle they can be opened effortlessly with one hand. Push & pull handles are not only suitable as emergency exit devices, they also enable accessible ease of use at a variable gripping height. Push & pull handles are a suitable solution – they enable a flexible gripping height from 75 to 120 cm.



# Emergency door fittings

# Polyamide, stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating

**POLYAMIDE** 

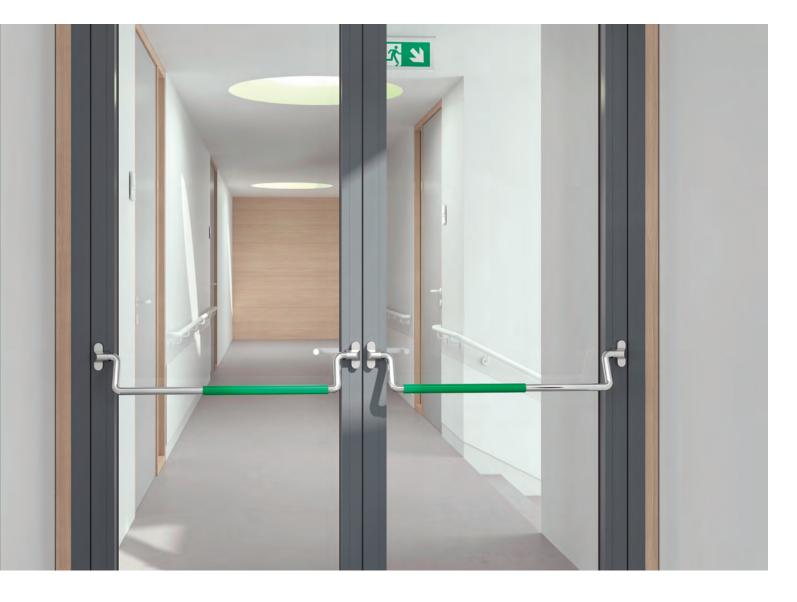
Push & pull handles 122

#### STAINLESS STEEL

Push & pull handles	123
Panic bars System 111	126
Panic bars System 162	127
Locking plates for panic bars	128

#### POWDER-COATING | PVD COATING

Panic bars System 111	126
Panic bars System 162	127
Locking plates for panic bars	128



Functional fitting

FSDG550.08

FSDG550.08F

FSDG550.18

FSDG550.08D

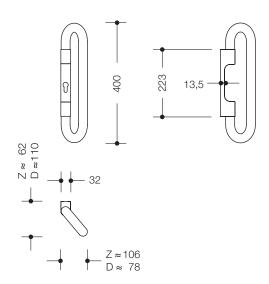
FSDG550.08DF

FSDG550.08Z

FSDG550.08ZF







#### **HEWI Push & pull handle set**

- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · handle ø 33 mm
- · lower plate section of metal with polyamide caps
- · plate thickness in lock cylinder area 13,5 mm
- · supplied with screws and square spindle
- $\cdot$  operation in the direction of door opening: Push
- $\cdot$  operation in the opposite direction: Pull
- $\cdot$  function on both sides fixed (both sides without function
- $\cdot$  do., FSDG550.08 with split spindle 72.3PS
- · push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push
- · push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the direction of door opening: fixed ("Push" without function)
- $\cdot$  push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull
- · push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the opposite direction: fixed ("Pull" without function)

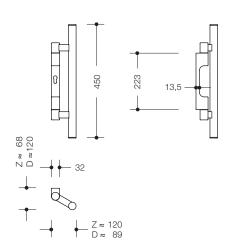
#### Please note:

- · maximum nut pivot angle of 40°
- · suitable for use in inner- and protected outer areas

MATERIAL   COLOURS	EMERGENCY   FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS	Opening direction of door	
MATERIAL   COLOURS	EMENGENCT   FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS	<i>*</i>	<i>→</i>
	<b>(7)</b> EN 179	Pull	Push
Polyamide		Push	Pull
			Opening direction of door
99 90	see Ordering aid page 218	DIN left	DIN right







#### **HEWI Push & pull handle set**

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, satin finished, handle ø 30 mm
- · lower plate section of metal with metal coated polyamide cap
- $\cdot$  plate thickness in lock cylinder area 13,5 mm
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  supplied with screws and square spindle
- 162XADG06  $\cdot$  operation in the direction of door opening: Push
  - · operation in the opposite direction: Pull
- 162XADG06F  $\cdot$  function on both sides fixed (both sides without function
- 162XADG06ZDF  $\cdot$  operation in the direction of door opening: fixed ("Push" without function)
  - $\cdot$  operation in the opposite direction: Pull
- 162XADG06DZF  $\cdot$  operation in the direction of door opening: Push
  - $\cdot$  operation in the opposite direction: fixed ("Pull" without function)
- 162XADG16 · do., 162XADG06 with split spindle 72.3PS
  - · licensed for use as emergency exit doors to EN 179
- 162XADG06D  $\cdot$  push & pull handle set as half fitting: Push
- 162XADG06DF  $\cdot$  push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the direction
  - of door opening: fixed ("Push" without function)
- 162XADG06Z  $\cdot$  push & pull handle set as half fitting: Pull
- 162XADG06ZF  $\cdot$  push & pull handle set as half fitting: operation in the opposite

direction: fixed ("Pull" without function)

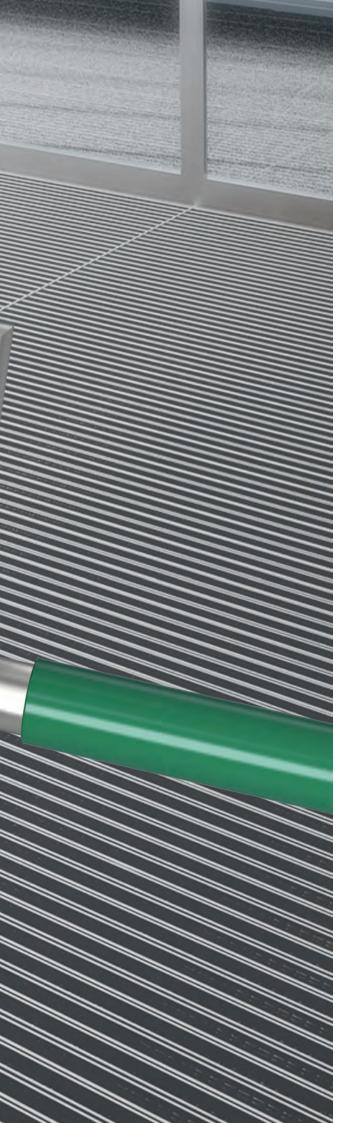
#### Please note:

- · maximum nut pivot angle of 40°
- $\cdot$  suitable for use in inner- and protected outer areas

MATERIAL   SURFACES	ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES
	Item number, If applicable colour	
	Opening direction of door (DIN)	
	Lock manufacturers: BKS, Fuhr, BMH	
	Keyway: PZ, KABA or BL	→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
	Distance, Door thickness	→ Symbols pages 234, 235
Stainless steel	Square: 8 mm or 9 mm	→ Area of application, Ordering aid from p. 216
satin finished	<b>Dimension xa/xi</b> (model with split spindle 72.3PS)	→ Standards from page 218

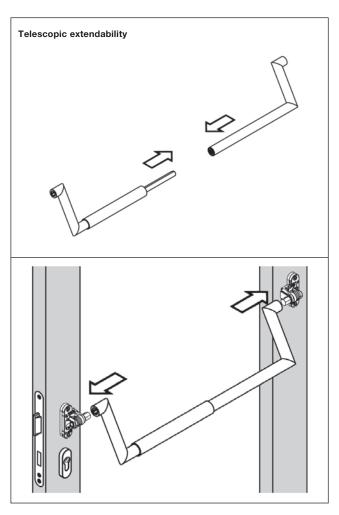




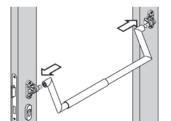


# Panic bars according to EN 1125 Reliable safety

- · suitable for escape routes according to EN 1125
- · can be operated intuitively with minimum effort
- $\cdot$  slender design due to minimised mechanism with narrow gear unit
- colliding of the door frame and panic bar is prevented by the narrow gear unit and the positioning of the bar on the inside of the gear unit
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- doubled-up gripping area made of polyamide or stainless steel visualises the optimum actuating area and facilitates intuitive operation
- certified lock manufacturer BKS (PS111XA30, PS111XA40, PS111XA4060, PS160XA30, PS160XA40, PS160XA4060)
- · certified lock manufacturer Assa Abloy, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KFV, DOM or Wilka (PS111XA10, PS111XA20, PS111XA2060, PS160XA10, PS160XA20, PS160XA2060)



Item number Dimensions in mm / Specification 68 external measurement **HEWI Panic bar according to EN 1125** ...10/...30 · made of stainless steel, satin finished · handle made of stainless steel tube ø 25 mm, tubular handle ø 30 mm  $\cdot$  two gear units with stainless steel cover cap PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025  $\cdot$  push-bar extendable to the required mounting distance PS111XA10 · with tubular handle made of high-quality polyamide PS111XA20  $\cdot$  with tubular handle made of stainless steel PS111XV20  $\cdot$  do., handle and tubular handle made of stainless steel PVD coated New PS111XA2060  $\cdot$  do., handle and tubular handle made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering ...XA20/...XA40 Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom Spindle please order separately, see bottom right ...XV20 centre to centre ...2060/...4060 **HEWI Panic bar according to EN 1125** · do., certified by lock manufacturer BKS · with metal coated polyamide cap PS111XA30 · with tubular handle made of high-quality polyamide PS111XA40 · with tubular handle made of stainless steel PS111XA4060  $\cdot$  do., handle and tubular handle made of stainless steel powder-coated in DC (matt black), please specify when ordering Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom Spindle please order separately, see bottom right

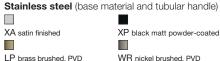


#### The panic bars are telescopic (extendable) within the fixings centre-to-centre ranges:

436 - 485 mm	761 - 860 mm
486 - 535 mm	861 - 1010 mm
536 - 585 mm	1011 - 1160 mm
586 - 635 mm	1161 - 1300 mm
636 - 685 mm	1301 - 1440 mm
686 - 760 mm	1441 - 1580 mm

#### MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS Polyamide (tubular handle)





EN 179

**EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS** 



Changes in length beyond a mounting distance of 1250 mm (door width 1300 mm) depend on the current certification protocol of the lock manufacturer. From EN 1125: 2008, larger door leaf widths, heights and weights are allowed.

-64

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

#### 72.3PS

#### HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower

Spindle please order separately, see bottom

Please indicate the mounting distance, see bottom left

· made of zinc-coated steel

#### Ordering information

- · Item number
- · Square 9 mm F
- · Dimension xf/xp

#### 72.9PS

#### **HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting**

· made of zinc-coated steel

#### **Ordering information**

- · Item number
- · Square 9 mm F
- · Dimension x

To apply duty of EN 1125, availability of HEWI panic bar or other questions on the subject we advise you if necessary by telephone or in direct personal contact.

+49 5691 82-300 or international@hewi.com

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Material/colour of the tubular handle

Lock manufacturers: Assa Abloy, BKS, BMH, Fuhr,

GEZE, Grundmann, KFV, DOM or Wilka

Inactive leaf or active leaf

If applicable pivot of lock, Mounting distance,

Opening direction of door (DIN)

Door thickness, Door type

#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

→ Locking plates page 128

→ Standards from page 218 → Ordering aid from page 219

70

		Item number	Specification
F	Ω		HEWI Key rose for panic bar  · made of stainless steel, screw-on inner unit, push-on cover  · 28 mm wide, 72 mm high, 10 mm deep, fixing material not included
	U	316XAPSKN 316XPPSKN	<ul><li>surface satin finished</li><li>surface powder-coated in DC (matt black)</li></ul>
F	0		HEWI Lever rose for panic bar  · made of st. steel, base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite  · ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep, fixing material included
		305.21XAHPSKN 305.21XPHPSK	surface satin finished     surface powder-coated in DC (matt black)
F		507700*	HEWI Adapter for panic bar  · adapter plate made of stainless steel, to combine panic bar PS111XA1, PS111XA2 respectively PS160XA1, PS160XA2  · with a round rose on the opposite of the door, rose 305.21XAHPSKN
		PSXP.E03*	$\cdot$ do., black matt powder-coated, with rose ${\bf 305.21XPHPSKN}$
Q.	2 60	509520*	· adapter plate made of stainless steel, to combine panic bar PS111XA3, PS111XA4 respectively PS160XA3, PS160XA4 · with a round rose on the opposite of the door, rose 305.21XAHPSKN
		PSXP.E04*	· do., black matt powder-coated, with rose 305.21XPHPSKN
			Consisting of: 2 adapter plates and door thickness dependent fixing material. Approved by MPA NRW for use on emergency door fittings (panic bars).
F			HEWI Locking plate for panic bar PS111X/PS160X  made of stainless steel, surface satin finished  for 9 mm square spindle, as half set, with 2 backplates (stainless steel) respectively keyway, for paired threaded connection on the lock side with the gear, DIN left and DIN right can be used  backplate: 33 mm wide, 203 mm high, 10,5 mm deep  distance 72 mm or 92 mm, keyway: PZ or blind version  square spindle 72.3PS please order separately
		111XAH17.150 111XPH17.150 162XAH17.250 162XPH17.250	· lever handle 111XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 140 mm long, 65 mm deep · do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black) · lever handle 162XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 125 mm long, 62 mm deep · do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black)
	U		HEWI Lever handle, female part  · made of stainless steel, surface satin finished  · for 9 mm square spindle with set screw  · in conjunction with the stainless steel backplate 219.21XAHPS for paired threaded connection on the lock side with the gear  · DIN left and DIN right can be used  · square spindle 72.3PS please order separately
		111XAHLT 111XPHLT 162XAHLT 162XPHLT	· lever handle 111XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 140 mm long, 65 mm deep · do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black) · lever handle 162XAH, ø 21,3 mm, 125 mm long, 62 mm deep · do., made of stainless steel, powder-coated in DC (matt black)
			HEWI Backplate for locking plate of panic bar PS111X/PS160X  · made of stainless steel, base made of polyamide and steel composite, fixing material included  · 33 mm wide, 203 mm high, 10,5 mm deep  · distance 72 mm or 92 mm, keyway: PZ or blind version
	U	219.21XAHPS 219.21XPHPS	<ul><li>surface satin finished</li><li>surface powder-coated in DC (matt black)</li></ul>
MATERIAL   SUR	PFACES	EMERGENCY   FRAMED DOOR	FITTINGS
			* Included in the panic bar scope of supply, if door type: wooden is stated
Stainless steel  XA satin finished	XP black matt powder-coated	F Fire protection see Ordering aid from page 214	All fire protecting components can be used on the exterior side of the door. Supplied with fixing material.
	pondo. coulou		

# Residential doorset hardware

# Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating

#### POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

Half fittings	130 – 132
Knob half fittings	133
Security escutcheons	140 – 142
Technical information	144

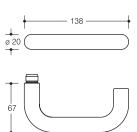
STAINLESS STEEL   POWDE	R-COATING   PVD
Half fittings	134 – 136
Knob half fittings	137 – 139
Security escutcheons	143 – 144
Technical information	144



Functional fitting



111R22.130 111PBR22.130



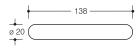




#### HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology)

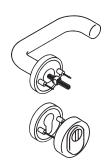
- · with corrosion resistant steel insert
- · rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- · security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite
- · external rose ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · category of use: class 4
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

Consisting of: lever handle 111R/111PBR, Ø 20 mm, with round roses 305.20R/305.20PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.

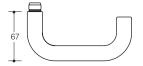








111R23.130 111PBR23.130



### HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (R-technology)

- · with corrosion resistant steel insert
- · rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- · security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover
- · external rose ø 58 mm and 16 mm high
- · internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · category of use: class 4
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

Consisting of: lever handle 111R/111PBR, ø 20 mm, with round roses 305.20R/305.20PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23BESZRC and spindle 72.9R.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.



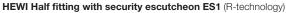
111R22.230

111R23.230

111PBR23.230

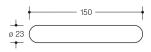
111PBR22.230



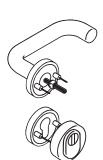


- · with corrosion resistant steel insert
- $\cdot$ rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- · security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite
- $\cdot$  external rose ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · category of use: class 4
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

Consisting of: lever handle 111.23R/111.23PBR, ø 23 mm, with round roses 305.23R/305.23PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.









#### HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1

and cylinder cover (R-technology)

- · with corrosion resistant steel insert
- · rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- · security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover
- $\cdot$  external rose ø 58 mm and 16 mm high
- · internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · category of use: class 4
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

Consisting of: lever handle 111.23R/111.23PBR, ø 23 mm, with round roses 305.23R/305.23PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23BESZRC and spindle 72.9R.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number
Colour
Colour
Square
Square
Door thickness
PR-technology page 222
PS 99 90

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Further products System 111 from p. 10
PR-technology page 222
PS Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153

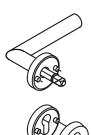
162PCR22.230

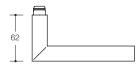
162PBR22.230











#### HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (R-technology)

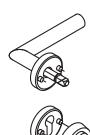
- $\cdot$  with corrosion resistant steel insert
- $\cdot$ rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- $\cdot$  security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite
- · external rose ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · category of use: class 4
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

Consisting of: lever handle 162.21PCR/162.21PBR, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21PCR/305.21PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESRC/306.23PBESRC and spindle 72.9R.











### HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1

- and cylinder cover (R-technology)
- with corrosion resistant steel insert
  rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- · security escutcheon in polyamide-steel composite with cylinder cover
- $\cdot$  external rose ø 58 mm and 16 mm high
- $\cdot$  internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · category of use: class 4
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

Consisting of: lever handle 162.21PCR/162.21PBR, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21PCR/305.21PBR, security escutcheon 306.23ESZRC/306.23BESZRC and spindle 72.9R.

MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escut-

cheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Polyamide | Matt polyamide

99 90

Item number
Colour
Square
Door thickness
Dimension x

162PCR23.230

162PBR23.230

111K.33

111K.43

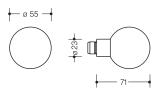
111K.13

111K.73







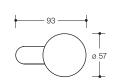


#### **HEWI Knob half fitting**

- · knob ø 55 mm, neck ø 23 mm, fixed
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · with round rose 305...
- · with oval rose 315...
- · with backplate 230...
- · with backplate 235...
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide
- · with round rose 305...
- · with oval rose 315...

Model 123.23

111PBK.33 111PBK.43









#### **HEWI Knob half fitting**

- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · knob neck ø 23 mm, fixed
- · with round rose 305...,
- · with oval rose 315...
- · with backplate 230...

Model 138

130K.48 130K.18 130K.78

130K.38

· with backplate 235...



ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 



99 90

Polyamide



Item number Colour Square

← Further products System 111 from p. 10 ← Further products System 162 from p. 46 Door thickness → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153 **Direction** (right- or left-handed) → R-technology page 222

111XAH22.130

111XPH22.130

111XAH23.130

111XPH23.130









#### HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)

- · made of stainless steel
- $\cdot$  with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- $\cdot$ rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- · security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- · external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 12 mm high
- · internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · category of use: class 4
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated

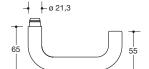
Consisting of: lever handle 111X...H, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21X...H, security escutcheon 306.23X...ESRC and spindle 72.7B.











# HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)

- · made of stainless steel
- $\cdot$  with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- $\cdot$ rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- $\cdot$  security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- · external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 14 mm high
- $\cdot$  internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · category of use: class 4
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated

Consisting of: lever handle 111X...H, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21X...H, security escutcheon 306.23X...ESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA satin finished

XP black matt powder-coated

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.









HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 (H-technology)

- · made of stainless steel
- · with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- $\cdot$  rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- · security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- $\cdot$  external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 12 mm high
- · internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · category of use: class 4
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated

Consisting of: lever handle 162X...H, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21X...H, security escutcheon 306.23X...ESRC and spindle 72.7B.

162XAH22.230 New 162XPH22.230











# **HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1** and cylinder cover (H-technology)

- · made of stainless steel
- · with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- · rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- $\cdot$  security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- · external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 14 mm high
- $\cdot$  internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · category of use: class 4
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- $\cdot \ \text{black matt powder-coated} \\$

Consisting of: lever handle 162X...H,  $\varnothing$  21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21X...H, security escutcheon 306.23X...ESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Item number Square Door thickness Dimension x

162XAH23.230

162XPH23.230

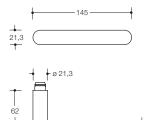
New

← Further products System 111 from p. 30

← Further products System 162 from p. 62

→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153

→ H-technology page 223









270XAH22.130 New 270XPH22.130 New 270XVH22.130

#### **HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1** (H-technology)

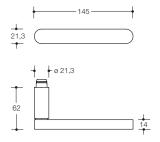
- · made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- · with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- · rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- · security escutcheon made of stainless steel
- · external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 12 mm high
- $\cdot$  internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · category of use: class 4
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- · PVD coated

Consisting of: lever handle 271X...H, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21X...H, security escutcheon 306.23X...ESRC and spindle 72.7B.





270XAH23.130 New 270XPH23.130 New 270XVH23.130





## HEWI Half fitting with security escutcheon ES1 and cylinder cover (H-technology)

- made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- $\cdot$  with integrated spring-assisted restraining "hold-up" module
- · rose cap ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high, 1,5 mm wall thickness
- · security escutcheon made of stainless steel with cylinder cover
- $\cdot$  external rose, solid, ø 55 mm and 14 mm high
- · internal rose fire protection type ø 55 mm and 10,5 mm high
- $\cdot$  anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · category of use: class 4
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- · PVD coated

Consisting of: lever handle 271X...H, ø 21,3 mm, with round roses 305.21X...H, security escutcheon 306.23X...ESZRC and spindle 72.7B.

#### MATERIAL | SURFACES

#### Stainless steel

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) New Brass Nickel

XV..LP brushed XV..WR brushed

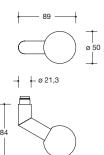
HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).





111XAH53.048 111XAH53.038 111XAH53.018 111XAH53.058 New 111XPH53.048 New 111XPH53.038





#### HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- · made of stainless steel, knob grip ø 50 mm, neck ø 21,3 mm
- $\cdot$  with spindle 79.6B
- · square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- $\cdot$  satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- $\cdot$  satin finished, with round rose 305.21XAHLN
- $\cdot$  satin finished, with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- satin finished, with backplate 219.21XAHLN
- $\cdot$  black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN
- $\cdot$  black matt powder-coated, with round rose 305.21XPHLN

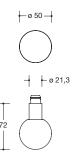


Model 108X

Model 109X



111XAH53.039 111XAH53.049 111XAH53.019 111XAH53.059 New 111XPH53.039 New 111XPH53.049





#### HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, knob grip ø 50 mm, neck ø 21,3 mm
- · with spindle 79.6B
- · square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- $\cdot$  satin finished, with round rose 305.21XAHLN
- $\cdot$  satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- · satin finished, with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- $\cdot$  satin finished, with backplate 219.21XAHLN
- $\cdot$  black matt powder-coated, with round rose 305.21XPHLN
- $\cdot$  black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

Item number
If applicable surface (PVD)

Square
Door thickness
Dimension x

← Further products Range 270 from p. 77
→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153

→ H-technology page 223





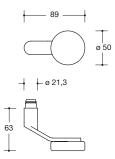


162XAH53.056 162XPH53.036 162XPH53.046

New

Model 106X

162XAH53.036 162XAH53.046 162XAH53.016



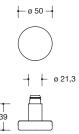
#### HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, knob grip ø 50 x 14 mm, neck ø 21,3 mm
- · with spindle 79.6B
- · square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- · satin finished, with round rose 305.21XAHLN
- · satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- · satin finished, with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- $\cdot$  satin finished, with backplate 219.21XAHLN
- · black matt powder-coated, with round rose 305.21XPHLN
- $\cdot$  black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN





162XAH53.037 162XAH53.047 162XAH53.017 162XAH53.057 162XPH53.037 New 162XPH53.047





#### HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, knob grip ø 50 x 14 mm, neck ø 21,3 mm
- · with spindle 79.6B
- square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- $\cdot$  satin finished, with round rose 305.21XAHLN
- · satin finished, with oval rose 315,21XAHKN
- · satin finished, with backplate 230.21XAHLN
- · satin finished, with backplate 219.21XAHLN
- $\cdot$  black matt powder-coated, with round rose 305.21XPHLN
- · black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

#### MATERIAL | SURFACES

#### Stainless steel

Model 107X

XA satin finished

XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) New **Brass** Nickel

XV..LP brushed XV..WR brushed F Fire protection

see Ordering aid page 214

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).





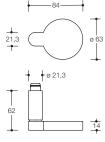




Model 276X

PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAH53.036 New 270XPH53.036 New 270XVH53.036



#### HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- · made of stainless steel, with spindle 79.6B
- · knob grip ø 63 mm, neck ø 21,3 mm, total length 84 mm
- · square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- · satin finished, pre-assembled on round rose 305.21XAHLN
- · black matt powder-coated, pre-assembled on round rose 305.21XPHLN
- $\cdot$  PVD coated, pre-assembled on round rose 305.21XVHLN



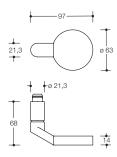




Model 277X

PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAH53.047 New 270XPH53.047 New 270XVH53.047



#### **HEWI Knob, male part, fixed** (H-technology)

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, with spindle 79.6B
- $\cdot$  knob grip ø 63 mm, neck ø 21,3 mm, total length 97 mm
- square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- $\cdot$  satin finished, pre-assembled on oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- $\cdot$  black matt powder-coated, pre-assembled on oval rose 315.21XPHKN
- $\cdot$  PVD coated, pre-assembled on oval rose 315.21XVHKN

ORDERING	INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface (PVD)
Square
Door thickness

If applicable keyway (for variant with backplate)
If applicable distance (for variant with backplate)

#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

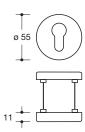
- $\leftarrow$  Further products System 111 from p. 30
- ← Further products System 162 from p. 62
- ← Further products Range 270 from p. 77
- ightarrow Spindles, Installation jigs  $\$ from page 153
- → H-technology page 223



\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.

HEWI Hardware | 139







#### **HEWI Security escutcheon**

- $\cdot$  external rose in polyamide-steel composite ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep
- · fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-stainless steel composite, 10,5 mm deep
- · cylinder projections 7-12 mm, keyway: PZ and KABA
- · fixing material included

306.23ES 306.23PBES

- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

#### **HEWI Security escutcheon ES1**

- $\cdot$  do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · keyway: PZ
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide



306.23ESRC\* 306.23PBESRC\*







#### **HEWI Spacer**

- · for security escutcheon 306.23ES
- · made of steel with polyamide ring
- $\cdot$  ø 55 mm, 2 mm deep, keyway: PZ and KABA

306.23ESF 306.23PBESF

- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

#### MATERIAL | COLOURS

F Fire protection

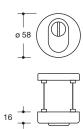
see Ordering aid page 214

\* HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification







#### **HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**

- external rose in polyamide-steel composite, with cylinder cover due to support surround, ø 58 mm, 16 mm deep
- fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-stainless steel composite, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm deep, fixing material included
- · cylinder projections 10,5-15 mm, keyway: PZ, only available in pairs
- 306.23ESZ 306.23PBESZ
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

#### **HEWI Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover**

- $\cdot$  do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide



306.23ESZRC\* 306.23BESZRC\*

306.23ESZF

306.23PBESZF







#### **HEWI Spacer**

- $\cdot$  for security escutcheon 306.23ESZ, keyway: PZ
- · made of steel with polyamide ring, ø 58 mm, 3 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide
  - $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Matt polyamide

99 90

Item number Colour Door thickness Keyway

→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153

Item number Dimensions in mm / Specification <del>|</del> 31 <del>|</del> F **HEWI Security escutcheon** · external rose in polyamide-steel composite · hardened lower rose fitting outside  $\cdot$  fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-st. steel composite  $\cdot$  for screw-on fixing, cylinder projections 7-12 mm, keyway: PZ · fixing material not included 316ES  $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide 316PBES  $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide to be used for frame doors F **HEWI Spacer** · for security escutcheon 316ES, keyway: PZ  $\cdot$  made of steel with polyamide ring, 2 mm deep 316ESF  $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide 316PBESF · made of high-quality matt polyamide F **HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**  $\cdot$  external rose in polyamide-steel composite  $\cdot$  with cylinder cover due to support surround · hardened lower rose fitting outside  $\cdot$  fire protection escutcheon inside made of polyamide-st. steel composite · keyway: PZ, cylinder projections 8-14 mm · fixing material included · internal rose 31 mm wide, 72 mm high, 10,5 mm deep · external rose 37 mm wide, 72 mm high, 14 mm deep 316ESZ  $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide 316PBESZ · made of high-quality matt polyamide to be used for frame doors MATERIAL | COLOURS ORDERING INFORMATION Matt polyamide 99 90 Polyamide 98 99 97 95 92 90 F Fire protection Item number Colour see Ordering aid page 214 **Door thickness** 18 33 50





#### **HEWI Security escutcheon**

- $\cdot$  external rose, solid, ø 55 mm, 12 mm high, hardened, conical shape, as protection against forced twisting off
- · internal rose fire protection type in polyamide-steel composite, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- · concealed screw fixing, only available in pairs, supplied with screws M 5
- · keyway: PZ and KABA, for cylinder projections: 9-15 mm
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- $\cdot \; \mathsf{PVD} \; \mathsf{coated} \\$

# **HEWI Security escutcheon ES1**

- $\cdot$  do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · keyway: PZ
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- · PVD coated



306.23XAESRC\* 306XPESRC\* New 306XVESRC\*

306.23XAES

306XPES

306XVES

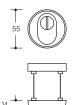
PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025



New

New







# **HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**

- $\cdot$  external rose, solid, ø 55 mm, 14 mm high, hardened, with integrated cylinder cover with supporting surround
- $\cdot$  conical shape, as protection against forced twisting off
- · internal rose fire protection type, ø 55 mm, 10,5 mm high
- · concealed screw fixing, only available in pairs, supplied with screws M 5
- · keyway: PZ and KABA, for cylinder projections: 10,5-15 mm
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- · PVD coated

## **HEWI Security escutcheon ES1 with cylinder cover**

- · do., ES1 according to DIN 18257, with anti-drill plate 33 x 76 mm, for mounting on the lock case in the area of the profile cylinder
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated · PVD coated

PIVGERT

306.23XAESZRC\* New New

New

New

306XPESZRC\* 306XVESZRC\*

306.23XAESZ

306XPESZ

306XVESZ

PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

MATERIAL | SURFACES

XA satin finished

XV..LP brushed

Stainless steel

XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) New

**Brass** Nickel

XV..WR brushed

Item number If applicable surface (PVD)

Door thickness Keyway

→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

Dimensions in mm / Specification









#### **HEWI Security escutcheon**

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, two-part sliding rose (conical)
- $\cdot$  internal rose, fire protection type 71,5 x 33 mm, 10,5 mm deep with base made of polyamide-stainless steel composite
- · cylinder projections 9-15 mm
- $\cdot$  keyway: PZ and KABA, only available in pairs
- $\cdot$  fixing material not included
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- · PVD coated





316XAES

PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025











#### **HEWI Security escutcheon with cylinder cover**

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, with cylinder cover due to support surround
- · internal rose, fire protection type, 71,5 x 33 mm, 10,5 mm deep
- · external security escutcheon (conical), 72 x 37 mm, 14 mm deep
- $\cdot$  cylinder projections 10,5-15 mm, keyway: PZ, only available in pairs
- · fixing material included

PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

316XAESZ New 316XPESZ New 316XVESZ

- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- · PVD coated

# Security escutcheons ES1 with and without cylinder cover



Comparison of classification under different standards				
HEWI	DIN 18257 EN 1906 EN 1627			
Security escutcheon without cylinder cover	Class ES1	Class 2	RC 2	
Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Class ES1	Class 2	RC 2	

HEWI security escutcheons are tested to DIN 18257 ES1 and are suitable for use on burglar resistant doors (EN 1627-1630). To fulfil the requirements of DIN 18273 ES, the anti-drill plate must be glued onto the mortise lock/multi-point lock. Security escutcheons constitute only a partial safeguard.

MATERIAL | SURFACES

ORDERING INFORMATION

Stainless steel

XV..LP brushed

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

XV..WR brushed

PVD (stainless steel) New

Brass Nickel

F Fire protection

Item number
If applicable surface (PVD)
Door thickness

Keyway

see Ordering aid page 214

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

# Fittings for framed doors

# Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating

#### POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

System 111	146
Knob	147
System 162	147
Ordering information	152

STAINLESS STEEL   POWDI	ER-COATING   PVD
System 111	148
System 162	148
Range 270	149
Knobs, male parts	150 – 151
Ordering information	152



111R51.440

111R52.440

111PBR52.440

111PBR51.440

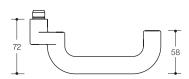
Dimensions in mm / Specification













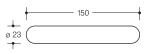
# **HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- · ø 23 mm, with oval rose in R-technology
- · lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- $\cdot$  for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- · fitting for framed doors class 4
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide
- · do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 F
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

Consisting of: lever handle model 114.23GKR/114.23PBR with rose 315.23RKN/315.23PBRKN













#### 111R51.240

#### **HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- · made of high-quality polyamide ø 23 mm
- · with oval rose in R-technology
- $\cdot$  lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- $\cdot$  for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- · fitting for framed doors class 4
- · do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 F

Consisting of: lever handle model 111.23R with rose 315.23RKN

111R52.240

MATERIAL | COLOURS

**EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS** 

Polyamide 98 99 97 95 92 90 18 33 50

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide 99 90

R-technology EN 1906 Class 4 DIN 18273

EN 179

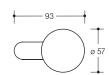


see Ordering aid from page 212

138RLT

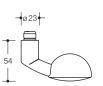
315.23RKN

Dimensions in mm / Specification









#### **HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- · made of high-quality polyamide, neck ø 23 mm
- · with oval rose in R-technology, class 4
- · knob and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- · for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- · female part model 138
  - · rose













# **HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- · made of high-quality polyamide ø 21,3 mm
- $\cdot$  with oval rose in R-technology, with spring assistance
- $\cdot$  lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- · for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- · fitting for framed doors class 4
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide



- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

Consisting of: lever handle model 166.21PCR/166.21PBR with rose 315.21PCRKN/315.21PBRKN

162PCR51.640 162PBR51.640

162PCR52.640 162PBR52.640

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

Polyamide | Matt polyamide

99 90

Item number Colour Square

Further ordering information page 211

→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153

→ R-technology page 222

Dimensions in mm / Specification

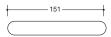




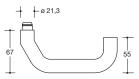


111XAH51.340 lew 111XPH51.340

111XAH52.340 New 111XPH52.340







#### **HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- · made of stainless steel ø 21,3 mm
- $\cdot$  with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- · lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- $\cdot$  for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- $\cdot$  fitting for framed doors class 4
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- · do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 F
- satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated

Consisting of: lever handle model 113XA/113XP with rose 315.21XAHKN/315.21XPHKN









162XAH51.640 162XPH51.640

162XAH52.640 New 162XPH52.640

New







# **HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- · made of stainless steel ø 21,3 mm
- · with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- · lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- $\cdot$  for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- · fitting for framed doors class 4
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- · do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 F
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated

Consisting of: lever handle model 166XA/166XP with rose 315.21X...HKN

#### MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) New
Brass Nickel

XV..LP brushed XV..WR brushed

**EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS** 

**H-technology** EN 1906 Class 4 DIN 18273

EN 179

E G

see Ordering aid from page 212

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).







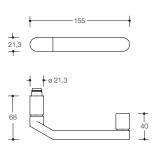




# PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAH51.340 270XPH51.340 270XVH51.340 New

270XAH52.340 270XPH52.340 New 270XVH52.340 New



# **HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- · made of stainless steel ø 21,3 mm
- · with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- · lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility
- $\cdot$  for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- · fitting for framed doors class 4
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- · PVD coated
- · do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 F
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished}$
- · black matt powder-coated
- · PVD coated

Consisting of: lever handle model 273XA/273XP/273XV with rose 315.21X...HKN



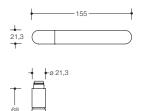




#### PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAH51.440 270XPH51.440 New 270XVH51.440

270XAH52.440 270XPH52.440 New New 270XVH52.440



## **HEWI Fitting for framed doors**

- · made of stainless steel ø 21,3 mm
- $\cdot$  with oval rose in H-technology, with spring assistance
- $\cdot$  lever and rose fixed by pivot bearing with all-round self-locking facility

14

- $\cdot$  for square spindle 8, 8,5 and 9 mm
- $\cdot$  fitting for framed doors class 4
- $\cdot$  satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- · PVD coated
- · do., fire door fitting for framed doors class 4 F
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- · PVD coated

Consisting of: lever handle model 274XA/274XP/274XV with rose 315.21X...HKN

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number

If applicable surface (PVD) If applicable door thickness

Further ordering information page 211

- → Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153
- → H-technology page 223

\* EPD valid only for the matt finished

stainless steel surface.

Dimensions in mm / Specification

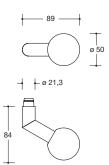




Model 108X

111XAH53.048 111XPH53.048

New





#### HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

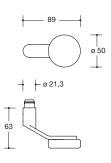
- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel
- · knob grip ø 50 mm, neck ø 21,3 mm
- · with spindle 79.6B
- · square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- · satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- $\cdot$  black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN





Model 106X

162XAH53.046 w 162XPH53.046





### HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel
- · knob grip ø 50 x 14 mm, neck ø 21,3 mm
- · with spindle 79.6B
- · square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- $\cdot$  satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- $\cdot$  black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) New
Brass Nickel

XV..LP brushed XV..WR brushed

EMERGENCY | FRAMED DOOR FITTINGS

**H-technology** EN 1906 Class 4 DIN 18273



see Ordering aid from page 212

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

Dimensions in mm / Specification



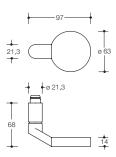




Model 277X

PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAH53.047 New 270XPH53.047 New 270XVH53.047





# HEWI Knob, male part, fixed (H-technology)

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, satin finished
- $\cdot$  knob grip ø 63 mm, neck ø 21,3 mm, total length 97 mm
- · with spindle 79.6B
- · square 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced and set screw M5 x 8
- · satin finished, with oval rose 315.21XAHKN
- $\cdot$  black matt powder-coated, with oval rose 315.21XPHKN
- $\cdot$  PVD coated, with oval rose 315.21XVHKN

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

tem number
If applicable surface (PVD)
If applicable door thickness
\* EPD valid only for the matt finished

Square

Further ordering information page 211

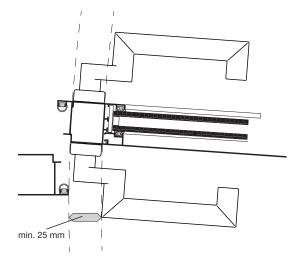
→ Spindles, Installation jigs from page 153

→ H-technology page 223

stainless steel surface.

# Ordering information on oval and rectangular roses for completing a fitting

Fitting	Lever handle / Rose	Material	Item number	Technology	Amount
Fitting for framed doors					
	Select lever handle and rose				2
	Spindle		60.9R or 69.6B		1
	Escutcheon/- with fire protection	Stainless steel	316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN	H-technology	2
		Powder-coating	316XPHKN / 316XPHFSKN	H-technology	2
		PVD coating	316XVHKN / 316XVHFSKN	H-technology	2
		Polyamide	316RKN / 316RFSKN	R-technology	2
		Matt polyamide	316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN	R-technology	2
One-sided framed door lever handle					
	Select lever handle and rose				1
	Spindle		72.7B or 72.9R		1
	Escutcheon/- with fire protection	Stainless steel	316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN	H-technology	2
		Powder-coating	316XPHKN / 316XPHFSKN	H-technology	2
		PVD coating	316XVHKN / 316XVHFSKN	H-technology	2
		Polyamide	316RKN / 316RFSKN	R-technology	2
		Matt polyamide	316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN	R-technology	2
Fitting for framed doors, knob fixed					
	Select lever handle and rose				1
	Select door knob and rose				1
	Spindle		70.9R or 79.6B		1
	Escutcheon/- with fire protection	Stainless steel	316XAHKN / 316XAHFSKN	H-technology	2
		Powder-coating	316XPHKN / 316XPHFSKN	H-technology	2
		PVD coating	316XVHKN / 316XVHFSKN	H-technology	2
		Polyamide	316RKN / 316RFSKN	R-technology	2
		Matt polyamide	316PBRKN / 316PBRFSKN	R-technology	2



A selection of HEWI lever handles guarantee observance of the 25 mm safety margin between the lever handle and the closing edge even in cases where lever handle is mounted on the edge of the door (see product descriptions). These lever handles have been tested in accordance with the guidelines of "Bundesverbandes der Unfallkassen e.V." (BUK) and are recommended for use in public buildings, particularly in schools and nursery schools.

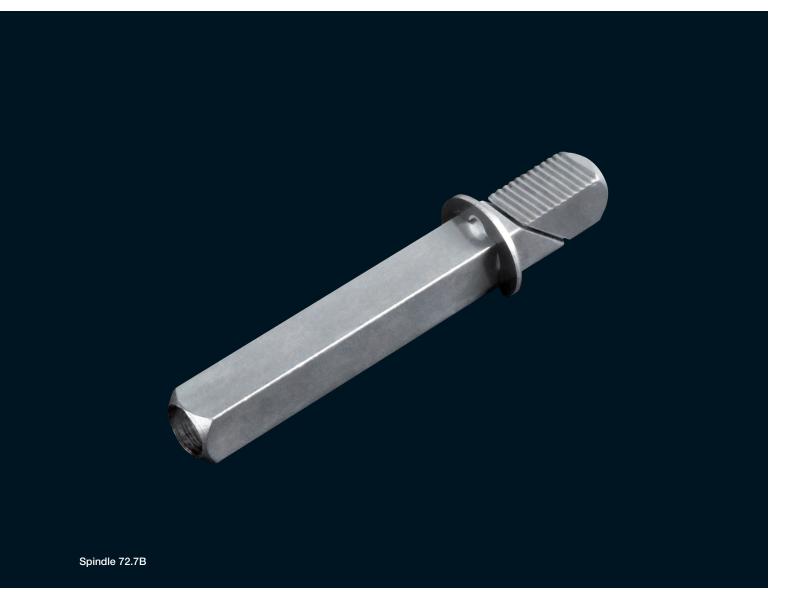
Framed door lever handles are available with following functions:

Standard door fitting
Apartment door fitting
Fire door fitting
Apartment fire door fitting
Fire door fitting with split spindle

# Spindles Installation jigs

# SPINDLES | INSTALLATION JIGS

Spindles	154 – 155
Installation jigs	156 – 157
Ordering aid components	158
Ordering aid installation jigs	159





60.9R HEWI Spindle (spring pin)

 $\cdot$  made of zinc-coated steel

 $\cdot$  for connecting lever half female parts in R-technology synthetic material

· square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced

· do., for H-technology

· square 7, 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced

#### Ordering information

- · Item number
- Square
- · Door thickness



70.9R HEWI Spindle

· made of zinc-coated steel

· for connecting female parts of R-technology door knobs (square 9 mm) with the female parts of R-technology lever handles

 $\cdot$  spindle in conjunction with a door knob female part results in a fixed knob

· square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced

79.6B

72.9R

72.6B

72.7B

69.6B

 $\cdot$  do., for H-technology

 $\cdot$  additional for apartment door fittings: special rose or backplate for fixed door knobs

· square 7, 8, 8,5, 9 F or 10/8 mm reduced

# Ordering information

- · Item number
- · Backplate/rose number
- · Knob number
- · Square
- · Door thickness



HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting

· made of zinc-coated steel

 $\cdot$  for one-sided mounting of lever handle female parts in R-technology

 $\cdot$  square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced

 $\cdot$  do., for H-technology

· square 7 mm

· do., for H-technology

· square 8, 8,5, 9 **F** or 10/8 mm reduced



#### Ordering information

- · Item number
- · Square
- · Dimension x

#### SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCTS



Fire protection Spindle 9 mm MV72

**HEWI Mounting device** 

· for mounting for spindles 72.6B

Item number Specification



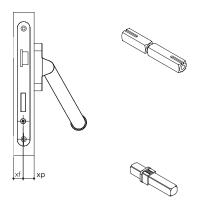
72.3R

#### HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower

- · made of zinc-coated steel
- $\cdot$  for connecting lever handle female parts in R- and H-technology

#### Ordering information

- · Item number
- · Square 9 mm F
- · Dimension xi/xa



72.3PS

#### HEWI Spindle for anti-panic lock with split follower

 $\cdot$  made of zinc-coated steel

# Ordering information

- · Item number
- · Square 9 mm **F**
- Dimension xf/xp (panic bars) or dimension xi/xa (push & pull handles)

72.9PS

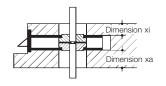
# **HEWI Spindle to plug in mounting**

· made of zinc-coated steel

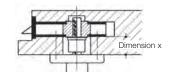
#### Ordering information

- · Item number
- · Square 9 mm F
- · Dimension x

**Dimension "x inside" and "x outside"** for fire door fitting with split spindle



**Dimension "x"** for half fittings



**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

- ← HEWI Lever handles from page 10
- → Technical information from page 203

	Item number	Specification
	BL305.6.10U	HEWI Installation jig (not taken back)  · for mounting all roses (except 315 and 316) and backplates as well as for pre-drilling holes for protective fittings  · made of polyamide with drill bushes of hardened steel  · with adjustable to suit lock centres 42-92 mm (BB/PZ) and 50-100 mm (NR/FB)  · complete with centring pins and 7 mm drill (contained in the gauge store)  · incl. item number 63700 for use in large door thicknesses
6000	99.44052	1 2 3 4 5 PZ/ 5 8,5 10 8 KABA 6 9 7 7 6 7 8 9 HEWI Cap for installation jig BL305.6.10U
1a	18583	HEWI Centring pin set for installation jig BL305.6.10U · inserts 1-8: all centring pins and centring punches
1b	16792 16793	HEWI centring pin for installation jig BL305.6.10U  · centring pin ø 17 mm, for euro cylinder (PZ)  · centring pin ø 17 mm, for KABA
3 4 5a 5b 6 7	11918 11919 7184 16789 7189 11917 7190 63700	HEWI Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U  centring punch ø 5 mm  centring punch ø 8,5 mm  centring punch ø 10 mm  centring punch ø 8 mm, L = 50 mm  centring punch ø 8 mm, L = 65 mm  centring punch ø 6 mm  centring punch ø 9 mm  centring punch ø 9 mm  centring punch ø 7 mm, for use in large door thicknesses, allows the extension of the mating centers of 30 mm, 2 x 30 mm per set
9	171016	<b>HEWI Twist drill for installation jig BL305.6.10U</b> · DIN 338 HSS ø 7 mm
	BL550.08	HEWI Installation jig (not taken back)  · for installation of HEWI push & pull handles  · with bushes of hardened steel



BL305.6.00

Item number

HEWI Installation jig (not taken back)

- · for mounting roses 305... and 306....
- $\cdot$  made of synthetic material, with steel centring punches

Important to note: his drilling template is suitable for marking up and mounting a maximum of 20 fittings.



ZF27

ZF27HM

HEWI Cutter and centre bit (not taken back)

- · for installation of protective fittings, as well as lever handle/pull handle combination and half combination furniture in R-technology
- $\cdot$  ø 27 mm, complete with 7, 8, 8,5, 9 and 10 mm centring punches
- $\cdot$  do., for doors made of metal
  - $\cdot$  ø 27 mm, complete with 8, 9 and 10 mm centring punches



BM1106 (10 pieces)

#### **HEWI Mounting material for framed doors**

- · for fixing of roses 315... on framed doors
- $\cdot$  including self-locking screws



49444

**HEWI Cover lifter** (not taken back)

· for lifting off rose or backplate caps when dismantling lever handle fittings



59705

**HEWI Key** (not taken back)

 $\cdot$  for dismantling H-technology lever handles



22673

**HEWI Key** (not taken back)

· for dismantling R-technology lever handles



99.4709

**HEWI Unlocking key** 

· for unlocking/dismantling lever handles in E-technology

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

- ← HEWI Lever handles from page 10
- ← HEWI Push & pull handles from page 122
- → Technical information from page 203

# Interior doors (massive doors)

#### Standard door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

# Apartment door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female part	1 piece
Knob, female part, square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece

# Vacant/engaged fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Vacant/engaged roses	1 pair
Alternative vacant/engaged backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

# Half fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female part	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 piece
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates	1 piece
Spindle 72.7B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 72.9R R-technology	1 piece

# Fire and smoke protective doors

# Fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts, square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplates	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

# Fire door fitting with split spindle

Required components

	I
Component	Amount
Female parts, square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 72.3R H/R-technology	1 piece

# Apartment fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female part, square 9 mm	1 piece
Knob, female part, square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece

The tables show you the drilling templates and centring cutters necessary to install HEWI backplates and roses.

Search to the right of the relevant item number of the backplates or roses to find the drilling template and corresponding centring cutter required for installation.

Backplates/roses	Installation jigs	
	BL305.6.10U for standard installation	<b>BL305.6.00</b> for max. 20 sets
219	•	
230	•	
235	•	
236	•	
305	•	•
306	•	•
306.23ES	•	•

	Cutter bits	
	ZF27	
R-technology		
· variable fitting on knob side	•	
· mounting material BM1106	•	
· push-on installation pin 72.9R	•	
H-technology		
· mounting material BM1106	•	
· push-on installation pin 72.7B	•	

# Window handles

# Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, powder-coating, PVD coating

#### POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

Overview	162
System 111	164 – 165
System 162	166 – 167
Components	171
Technical information	172

# ST. STEEL | POWDER-COATING | PVD

Overview	163
System 111	168
System 162	169
Range 270	170
Components	171
Technical information	172



# SYSTEM 111 | POLYAMIDE





111FG.1

111FGA.1lockable page 164

page 164

# SYSTEM 111 | MATT EDITION





111PBFG.1 page 165

111PBFGA.1 lockable page 165

# SYSTEM 162 | POLYAMIDE





162PCFG.2 page 166

162PCFGA.2 lockable page 166

# SYSTEM 162 | MATT EDITION





162PBFG.2 page 167

162PBFGA.2 lockable page 167

# GLASS REBATED HANDLE | POLYAMIDE



554

page 171

# SYSTEM 111 | STAINLESS STEEL



**111XAFG.1** page 168



111XAFGA.1 lockable page 168



**111XPFG.1** page 168



111XPFGA.1 lockable page 168

# SYSTEM 162 | STAINLESS STEEL



**162XAFG.2** page 169



162XAFGA.2 lockable page 169

# POWDER-COATING NEW

POWDER-COATING NEW



**162XPFG.2** page 169



162XPFGA.2 lockable page 169

# RANGE 270 | STAINLESS STEEL



**270XAFG.1** page 170



270XAFGA.1 lockable page 170

# **POWDER-COATING**



**270XPFG.1** page 170



270XPFGA.1 lockable page 170

# RANGE 270 | PVD NEW



**270XVFG.1** page 170



270XVFGA.1 lockable page 170

# COMPONENTS | STAINLESS STEEL





**326.20XAL** page 171

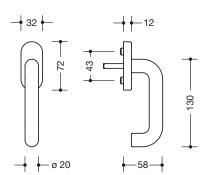
**111XASG** page 171





kiwa





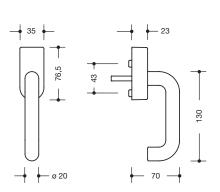
111FG.1

#### **HEWI Window handle**

- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · handle ø 20 mm
- $\cdot$  with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at  $90^\circ$
- $\cdot$  oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- $\cdot$  screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- · supplied without fixing screws

Available with  $45^{\circ}$  or  $180^{\circ}$  stop for night ventilation on request.







- · lockable, made of high-quality polyamide
- · handle ø 20 mm
- $\cdot$  with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at  $90^\circ$
- $\cdot$  backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- · screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- $\cdot$  with special screws M5 and wood screws
- $\cdot$  cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions

 $\cdot$  do., for windows with tilt before turn function

#### MATERIAL | COLOURS

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

111FGA.1K\*\*

111FGA.1\*\*

2. Window handle lockable "...FGA...": preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching =  $90^{\circ}$ , Type of locking = keyed alike, Keying number = freely selectable

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°

1. Window handle (standard) "...FG...":

\*\* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Polyamide 98 99 97 95 92 90 18 33 50

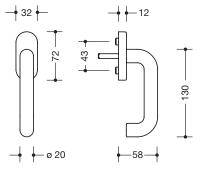
164 | HEWI Hardware







111PBFG.1

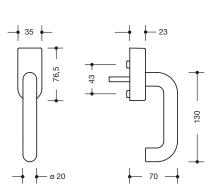


#### **HEWI Window handle**

- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide
- · handle ø 20 mm
- $\cdot$  with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at  $90^\circ$
- · oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- $\cdot$  screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- · supplied without fixing screws

Available with  $45^{\circ}$  or  $180^{\circ}$  stop for night ventilation on request.







## 111PBFGA.1\*\*

#### **HEWI Window handle**

- · lockable, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- · handle ø 20 mm
- $\cdot$  with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at  $90^\circ$
- · backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- $\cdot$  screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- $\cdot$  with special screws M5 and wood screws
- $\cdot$  cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions
- **111PBFGA.1K\*\*** · do., for windows with tilt before turn function

MATERIAL | COLOURS ORDERING INFORMATION

# CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number

Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length

Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model Type of locking: various locking type

**Keying number:** e.g. expansion of existing buildings

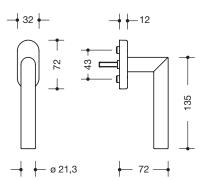
← HEWI Lever handles from page 10→ Technical information page 172

→ HEWI Pull handles from page 176→ HEWI Hinges from page 240

# Matt polyamide

99 90







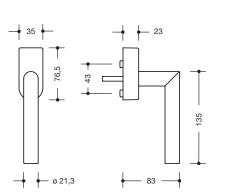
162PCFG.2

#### **HEWI Window handle**

- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide, handle ø 21,3 mm
- $\cdot$  with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at  $90^\circ$
- $\cdot$  oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- · screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- $\cdot$  supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.







## 162PCFGA.2\*\*

# **HEWI Window handle**

- · lockable, made of high-quality polyamide, handle ø 21,3 mm
- $\cdot$  with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at  $90^\circ$
- · backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- · screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- $\cdot$  with special screws M5 and wood screws
- · cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions
- $\cdot$  do., for windows with tilt before turn function

162PCFGA.2K\*\*

MATERIAL | COLOURS

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

**1. Window handle (standard) "...FG...":** preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°

2. Window handle lockable "...FGA...":

preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°, Type of locking = keyed alike, Keying number = freely selectable \*\* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Polyamide

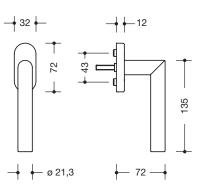




Window handles



162PBFG.2



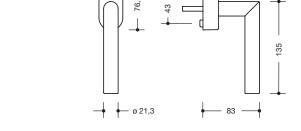


#### **HEWI Window handle**

- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide, handle ø 21,3 mm
- $\cdot$  with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at  $90^\circ$
- $\cdot$  oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- · screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- · supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.







## **HEWI Window handle**

- · lockable, made of high-quality matt polyamide, handle ø 21,3 mm
- $\cdot$  with corrosion resistant steel core, lever held by spring clip at  $90^\circ$
- backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- · screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- $\cdot$  with special screws M5 and wood screws
- cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions
  do., for windows with tilt before turn function

162PBFGA.2K\*\*

162PBFGA.2\*\*

102FBFGA.2K

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Matt polyamide

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number Colour

Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length

Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model Type of locking: various locking type

**Keying number:** e.g. expansion of existing

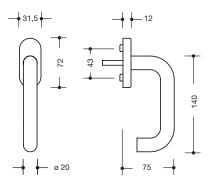
← HEWI Lever handles from page 46
→ Technical information page 172
→ HEWI Pull handles from page 185
→ HEWI Hinges from page 240

buildings

\_\_\_\_









#### **HEWI Window handle**

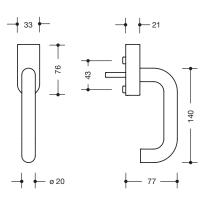
- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, handle ø 20 mm
- · lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- $\cdot$  with support cams concealed screw mounting
- · screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- · supplied without fixing screws
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · black matt powder-coated

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



111XAFGA.1\*\* New 111XPFGA.1\*\*

111XAFGA.1K\*\* 111XPFGA.1K\*\* New





- · lockable, made of stainless steel
- $\cdot$  handle ø 20 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- · backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- · screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- $\cdot$  with special screws M5 and wood screws
- $\cdot$  cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- $\cdot$  do., for windows with tilt before turn function

steel surface.

- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated

# MATERIAL | SURFACES

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

1. Window handle (standard) "...FG...": preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching =  $90^{\circ}$ 

2. Window handle lockable "...FGA...": preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching =  $90^{\circ}$ ,

Type of locking = keyed alike, Keying number = freely selectable \*\* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the require-

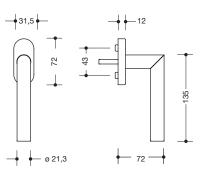
\* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless

ments of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.



XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated





#### **HEWI Window handle**

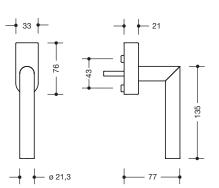
- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, handle ø 21,3 mm
- · lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- · with support cams concealed screw mounting
- · screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- $\cdot$  supplied without fixing screws
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



162XAFGA.2\*\* New 162XPFGA.2\*\*

162XAFGA.2K\*\* New 162XPFGA.2K\*\*



# **HEWI Window handle**

- · lockable, made of stainless steel
- $\cdot$  handle ø 21,3 mm, lever held by spring clip at  $90^\circ$
- · backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- $\cdot$  screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- · with special screws M5 and wood screws
- · cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions
- $\cdot$  satin finished
- $\cdot \ \text{black matt powder-coated} \\$
- $\cdot$  do., for windows with tilt before turn function
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · black matt powder-coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Stainless steel

Stainless steel

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

Item number

Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model Type of locking: various locking type

Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing

buildings

← HEWI Lever handles from pages 30 and 62

→ Technical information page 172

→ HEWI Pull handles from page 188

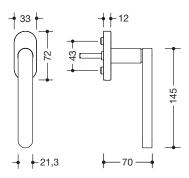
Dimensions in mm / Specification



PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAFG.1 270XPFG.1

ew 270XVFG.1





#### **HEWI Window handle**

- · made of stainless steel, handle neck ø 21,3 mm
- · lever held by spring clip at 90°, mounted on oval rose
- · with support cams concealed screw mounting
- · screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- $\cdot$  supplied without fixing screws
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- · PVD coated

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.

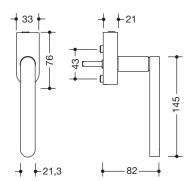


PVD available from 1 Dec. 2025

270XAFGA.1\*\*

270XPFGA.1\*\* New 270XVFGA.1\*\*

> 270XAFGA.1K\*\* 270XPFGA.1K\*\* 270XVFGA.1K\*\*





#### **HEWI Window handle**

- · lockable, made of stainless steel
- $\cdot$  handle neck ø 21,3 mm, lever held by spring clip at 90°
- · backplate with steel body and alignment lugs, fixing screws protected against unauthorized removal, snap on cover
- · screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- $\cdot$  with special screws M5 and wood screws
- · cylinder with 5 pins, lockable in all positions
- · satin finished
- $\cdot \ \text{black matt powder-coated} \\$
- $\cdot \; \mathsf{PVD} \; \mathsf{coated} \\$
- · do., for windows with tilt before turn function
- · satin finished
- · black matt powder-coated
- · PVD coated

# MATERIAL | SURFACES

# Stainless steel

XA satin finished XP black matt powder-coated

PVD (stainless steel) New Brass Nickel

Brass Nicker

XV..LP brushed XV..WR brushed

If only the article number is given in the order, we assume the following standard option:

**1. Window handle (standard) "...FG...":** preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°

2. Window handle lockable "...FGA...": preceding spindle length = 30 mm, latching = 90°,

Type of locking = keyed alike,
Keying number = freely selectable

- \* EPD valid only for the matt finished stainless steel surface.
- \*\* Tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).



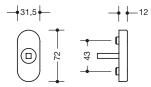
554

#### **HEWI Glass rebated handle**

- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · for balcony doors



326.20XAL



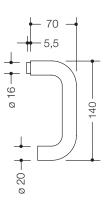
#### **HEWI Window rose**

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, lever held by spring clip at  $90^\circ$
- $\cdot$  oval rose with support cams concealed screw mounting
- · screw hole spacing 43 mm, with 7 mm square spindle
- · supplied without fixing screws

Available with 45° stop for night ventilation on request.



111XASG



# **HEWI Key**

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, ø 21,3 mm
- $\cdot$  supplied only in surface finish A = satin finished

#### MATERIAL | COLOURS ORDERING INFORMATION **CROSS-REFERENCES** Item number If applicable surface (PVD) Polyamide Spindle length: advice protruding spindle length 98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 Opening direction of door (DIN): K-model Type of locking: various locking type ← HEWI Lever handles from page 78 and 102 Keying number: e.g. expansion of existing → Technical information page 172 buildings → HEWI Pull handles from page 188 18 36 33 74 55 50

# Window handles lockable ("...FGA..."):

Are certified according to RAL GZ 607/9; 09.2012; tested to EN 13126 Part 3, fulfil the requirements of EN 1627-1630 for grade RC1-RC6 window elements.

# Window handle lockable tilt-first function ("...K"):

The gearing must be prepared for the tilt-first function. The tilt-first function is available in combination with lockable window handles only.

#### Locked function

The window handle releases the window for tilting when the handle has been rotated through  $90^{\circ}$ . The casement cannot be completely opened (turned) with the locked function.

#### Function not locked:

The window handle releases the casement for tilting after the handle has been turned through  $90^{\circ}$  and for complete opening at  $180^{\circ}$ .

# Types of locking

a) various locking type (VL): each locking cylinder requires a separate key.
b) single locking type (SL): all locking cylinders can be locked using the same key.

# Pull handles

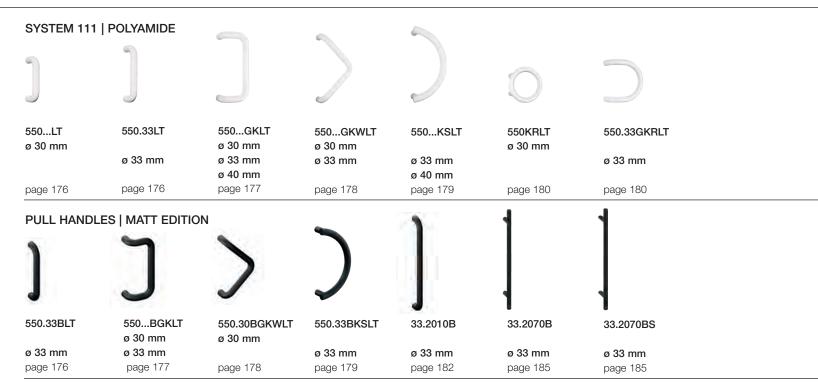
# Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel

# POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

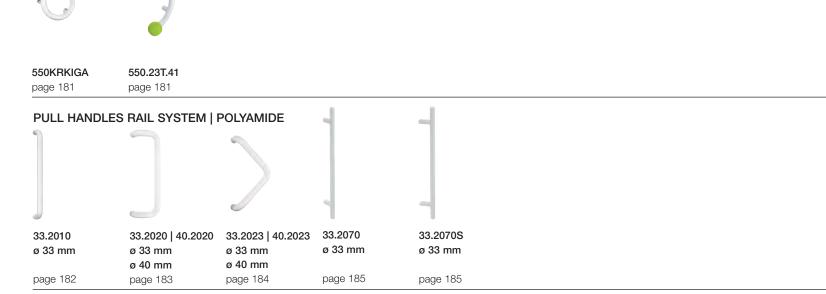
Overview	174
System 111 polyamide	176 – 180
Pull handles for partition wall system	ns 181
Rail system	182 – 185

STAINLESS STEEL	
Overview	175
System 111	186 – 187
System 162	188 – 189
Fixing types	190 – 199
Mounting instructions	200 – 202





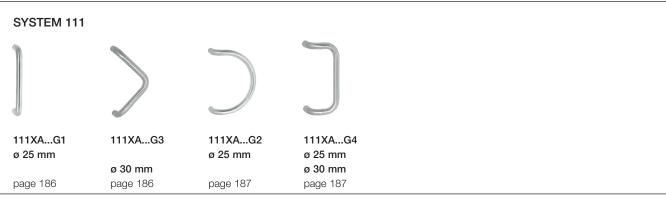
# PULL HANDLES FOR PARTITION WALL SYSTEMS | POLYAMIDE



# PUSH & PULL HANDLE | POLYAMIDE



**FSDG550.08** page 122





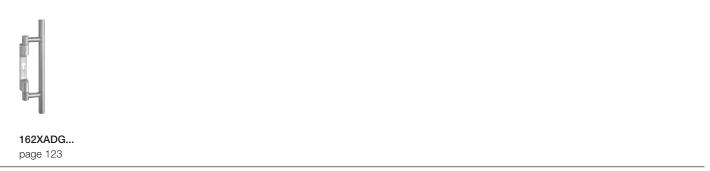
# PANIC BAR SYSTEM 111 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



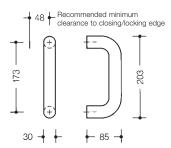
# PANIC BAR SYSTEM 162 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



# **PUSH & PULL HANDLE**



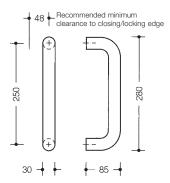




550LT

#### HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 173 mm
- · for one-sided and paired fixing



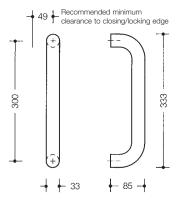
550.250LT

550.33LT

550.33BLT

#### HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 250 mm
- $\cdot$  for one-sided and paired fixing



# HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- · c to c 300 mm
- $\cdot$  for one-sided and paired fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

# Polyamide

98 99 97 95 92 90

550GKLT

550.250GKLT

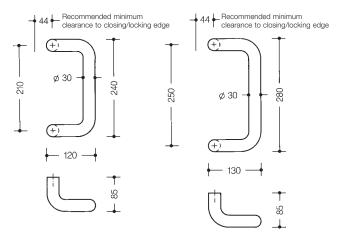
550.30BGKLT

550.33GKLT

550.40GKLT

550.33BGKLT

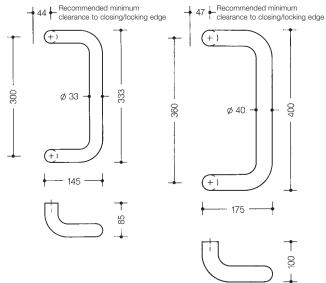




#### HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- $\cdot$  for one-sided and paired fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · c to c 210 mm
- · c to c 250 mm
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide
- · c to c 210 mm





# HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

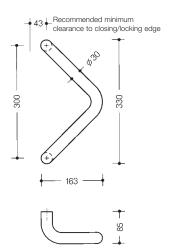
- · c to c 300 mm
- $\cdot$  for one-sided and paired fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

# HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm

- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 360 mm
- $\cdot$  for one-sided and paired fixing

MATERIAL   COLOURS	ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES
		← HEWI Lever handles from page 10
	lita wa waxan ay	← HEWI Window handles from page 162
	Item number	→ Mounting instructions/framed doors from
Matt polyamide	Colour	page 200
	Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 190	→ HEWI Symbols polyamide page 234
99 90	If applicable door thickness	→ HEWI Hinges from page 240

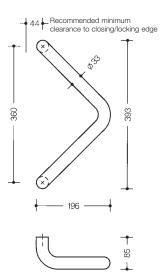




# HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- $\cdot$  c to c 300 mm
- $\cdot$  for one-sided and paired fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

550.300GKWLT 550.30BGKWLT



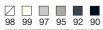
550.33GKWLT

## HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

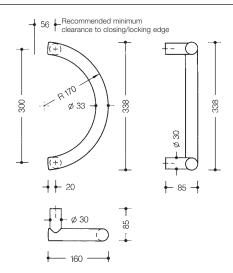
- · c to c 360 mm
- $\cdot$  for one-sided and paired fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

# Polyamide





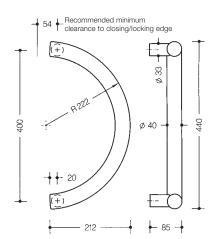


#### HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- $\cdot$  with corrosion resistant steel core
- · supports ø 30 mm
- · c to c 300 mm
- $\cdot$  for one-sided and paired fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

#### Please note:

Rose fixing only possible with BA...30STG...! page 199



#### 550.40KSLT

550.33KSLT

550.33BKSLT

#### HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm

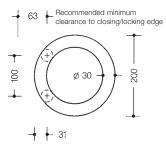
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · with corrosion resistant steel core
- · supports ø 33 mm
- · c to c 400 mm

#### Please note:

Rose fixing only possible with BA...33STG! page 199

MATERIAL   COLOURS ORDERING INFORMATION		CROSS-REFERENCES			
		← HEWI Lever handles from page 10			
		← HEWI Window handles from page 162			
	Item number	→ Mounting instructions/framed doors from			
Matt polyamide	Colour	page 200			
	Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 190	→ HEWI Symbols polyamide page 234			
99 90	If applicable door thickness	→ HEWI Hinges from page 240			







550KRLT

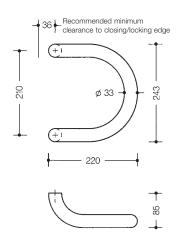
#### HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

 $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm

#### Please note:

Rose fixing only possible with BA...30STG! page 199





550.33GKRLT

#### HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

· made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 210 mm

Especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV (see page 201).

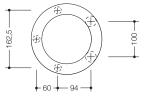
MATERIAL | COLOURS

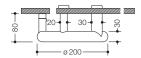
Available polyamide colours for 550KRLT and 550.33GKRLT



550KRKIGA







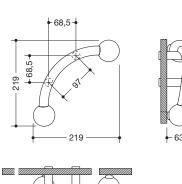
#### HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- $\cdot$  for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm
- · with 4 fixing points and black bumper
- $\cdot$  supplied with rear fixing with blind roses ø 30 mm
- · drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- · mounting tool fixed spanner AF8

Please advise door thickness when ordering.







#### HEWI Pull handle ø 23 mm

- · for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · handle ø 23 mm, ball knobs ø 55 mm
- · with black bumpers
- · supplid with fixing type BA20.4 (page 333)

Please advise door thickness when ordering. Available in all colour combinations.

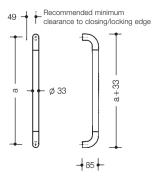
#### Example

Pull handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white) and ball knobs in HEWI colour 74 (apple green).

#### MATERIAL | COLOURS ORDERING INFORMATION **CROSS-REFERENCES** Available polyamide colours for ← HEWI Lever handles from page 10 550KRKIGA and 550.23T.41 ← HEWI Window handles from page 162 Item number → Mounting instructions/framed doors from 98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 Colour page 200 Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 190 → HEWI Symbols polyamide page 234 If applicable door thickness → HEWI Hinges from page 240 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50



33.2010 33.2010B



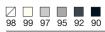
#### HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- · from rail system
- · with corrosion resistant steel core
- · for one-sided and paired fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

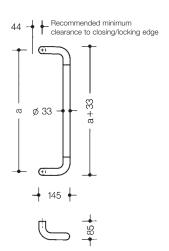
c to c	33.2010	33.2010B
from (mm)	200	200
200-399		
400-499		
500-599		
600-699		
700-799		
800-899		
900-999		
1000-1099		
1100-1199		
1200-1299		
1300-1399		
1400-1499		
1500-1599		
1600-1699		
1700-1799		
1800-1899		
1900-1999		
2000-2099		
2100-2199		
to (mm)	2150	2150

MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### Polyamide







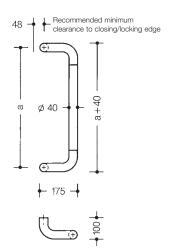
33.2020

Item number

#### HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- · from rail system
- · with corrosion resistant steel core
- · for one-sided and paired fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide

c to c	33.2020	40.2020
from (mm)	200	215
200-399		
400-499		
500-599		
600-699		
700-799		
800-899		
900-999		
1000-1099		
1100-1199		
1200-1299		
1300-1399		
1400-1499		
1500-1599		
1600-1699		
1700-1799		
1800-1899		·
1900-1999		
2000		
to (mm)	2000	2000



40.2020

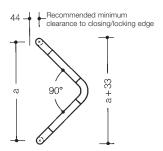
#### HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm

- $\cdot \text{ from rail system}$
- $\cdot$  with corrosion resistant steel core
- $\cdot$  for one-sided and paired fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide

MATERIAL   COLOURS	ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES		
		← HEWI Lever handles from page 10		
	Item number	<ul> <li>← HEWI Window handles from page 162</li> <li>→ Mounting instructions/framed doors from</li> </ul>		
Matt polyamide	Colour	page 200		
	Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 190	→ HEWI Symbols polyamide page 234		
99 90	If applicable door thickness	→ HEWI Hinges from page 240		

33.2023

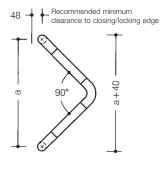






HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- · from rail system
- $\cdot$  with corrosion resistant steel core
- · for one-sided and paired fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide





40.2023

#### HEWI Pull handle ø 40 mm

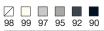
- $\cdot \text{ from rail system}$
- · with corrosion resistant steel core
- · for one-sided and paired fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide

from (mm)	280	310
280-399		
400-499		
500-550		
to (mm)	500	550

c to c 33.2023 40.2023

MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### Polyamide

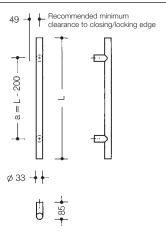




33.2070 33.2070B

33.2070S 33.2070BS

length	33.2070	33.2070B	33.2070S	33.2070BS
from (mm)	300	300	300	300
300-399				
400-499				
500-599				
600-699				
700-799				
800-899				
900-999				
1000-1099				
1100-1199				
1200-1299				
1300-1399				
1400-1499				
1500-1599				
1600-1699				
1700-1799				
1800-1899				
1900-1999				
2000-2099				
2100-2199				
to (mm)	2150	2150	2150	2150



#### HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- $\cdot$  from rail system, with corrosion resistant steel core
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

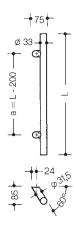
#### HEWI Pull handle ø 33 mm

- · do., with inclined supports ø 31,5 mm
- · cannot be installed with roses
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

Especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV.

#### Please note:

Minimum fixing distance to door edge 25 mm (from page 201). Installation only possible with fixing type BA...R respectively BA...RB! pages 194-197



MATERIAL | COLOURS ORDERING INFORMATION

RING INFORMATION CROSS-REFERENCES

Matt polyamide

99 90

Item number
Colour
Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 190
If applicable door thickness

← HEWI Lever handles from page 10

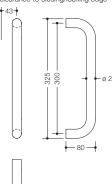
- ← HEWI Window handles from page 162
- → Mounting instructions/framed doors **from** page 200
- ightarrow HEWI Symbols polyamide  $\$ page 234
- $\rightarrow$  HEWI Hinges from page 240

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



Recommended minimum clearance to closing/locking edge



111XA.2530G1

111XA.3030G3

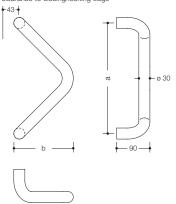
111XA.3036G3

#### HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm

- · made of stainless steel
- $\cdot$  c to c 300 mm



Recommended minimum clearance to closing/locking edge



#### HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

· made of stainless steel

c to c: a dimension b 300 mm 159 mm 360 mm 195,5 mm

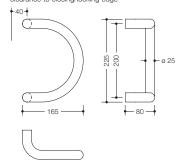
MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA satin finished



Recommended minimum clearance to closing/locking edge



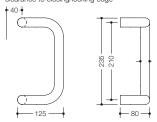
#### 111XA.2520G2

#### HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel
- · c to c 200 mm



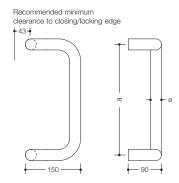
Recommended minimum clearance to closing/locking edge



#### 111XA.2521G4

#### HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm

- · made of stainless steel
- · c to c 210 mm



#### HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

· made of stainless steel

c to c: a 300 mm 360 mm

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number

111XA.3030G4

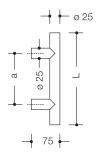
111XA.3036G4

Fixing type: one-sided/per pair: from p. 190 If applicable door thickness

- ← HEWI Window handles page 163
- → Mounting instructions/framed doors from
- page 200
- → HEWI Symbols stainless steel page 235

HEWI Hardware | 187





160XA.2500G6

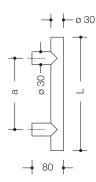
#### HEWI Pull handle ø 25 mm

 $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, with supports ø 25 mm

c to c: a length: L

100 mm - 1350 mm 300 mm - 1400 mm

length L (mm)	160XA.2500G6	160XA.3000G6
· ,		
300-399		
400-499		
500-599		
600-699		
700-799		
800-899		
900-999		
1000-1099		
1100-1199		
1200-1299		
1300-1399		
1400-1499		
1500-1599		
1600-1699		
1700-1799		
1800-1899		
1900-1999		
2000-2099		
2100-2199		
2200-2300		



#### 160XA.3000G6

#### HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

· made of stainless steel, with supports ø 30 mm

c to c: a length: L

100 mm - 1499 mm 300 mm - 1549 mm 1500 mm - 2249 mm 1550 mm - 2300 mm\*

#### \* Note

Pull handles exceeding 1500 mm will require three supports (state distances required between fixing points).

a max = L - 50 mm

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

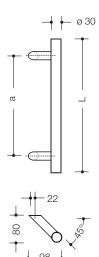
XA satin finished



Right-handed version

length L (mm)	160XA.3000G7
300-399	
400-499	
500-599	
600-699	
700-799	
800-899	
900-999	
1000-1099	
1100-1199	
1200-1299	
1300-1399	
1400-1499	
1500-1599	
1600-1699	
1700-1799	
1800-1899	
1900-1999	
2000-2099	
2100-2199	
2200-2300	

a max = L - 50 mm



#### 160XA.3000G7

#### HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- · made of stainless steel, with inclined supports ø 25 mm
- $\cdot$  especially suitable for framed doors according DGUV (see page 201)

c to c: a length: L 100 mm - 1500 mm 300 mm - 1549 mm 1501 mm - 2200 mm 1550 mm - 2299 mm\*

## 30 F IIIIII - 2200 IIIIII — 1330 IIIII

Installation only possible with fixing type BA5.7...R and BA4...XA...R!  ${\bf pages~194\text{--}196}$ 

Further fixing types on request.

Please advise right- or left-handed version when ordering.

#### \* Note

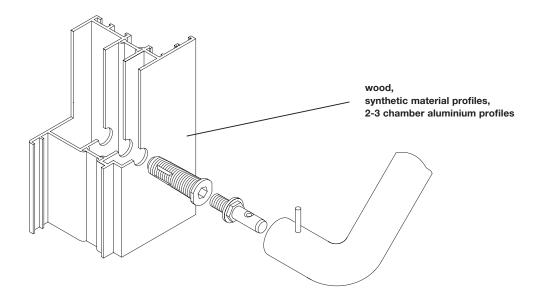
Please note:

Pull handles exceeding 1500 mm will require three supports (state distances required between fixing points).

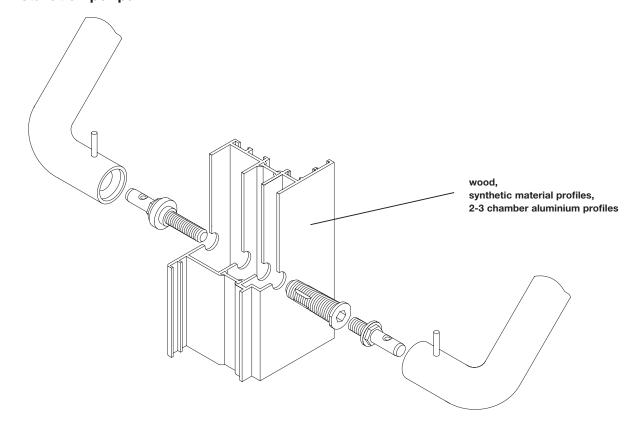
a max = L - 50 mm

CROSS-REFERENCES	CROSS-REFERENCES			
← HEWI Lever handles fr	page 62			
← HEWI Window handles	ige 163			
→ Mounting instructions/f	ned doors from			
90 <b>page 200</b>				
→ HEWI Symbols stainles	eel page 235			
<ul><li>← HEWI Window handles</li><li>→ Mounting instructions/1</li><li>page 200</li></ul>	nge 163 ned doors from			

#### **One-sided installation**



## Installation per pair



#### Technical information for: Pull handles and fixing concepts

The system is equally suitable for wooden doors, synthetic material profiles, steel profiles and aluminium profiles, too.

The heart of the new fixing system is the BA5.1 fixing sleeve.

#### Advantages

- $\cdot$  one fixing system for 3 materials (wood, synthetic material, metal)
- $\cdot$  storage space is reduced due to the use of only a few components
- $\cdot$  easy and fast installation
- · only perforated handle elements
- $\cdot \; \text{modular system}$
- high durability (alternating load of 100 kg for wood and aluminium, or of 50 kg for synthetic material)
- $\cdot$  no deformation (denting) of the profiles
- $\cdot$  customised packaging: packaging unit one, two or ten pieces etc.

#### The heart of the fixing system

Heart of the BA5.1 fixing system is the fixing sleeve of surface-hardened steel, which, by means of its special thread, can be fitted with a lasting and secure grip to wood, synthetic material, steel and aluminium profiles. It covers 90% of all potential applications.

#### **Fixing sleeve**

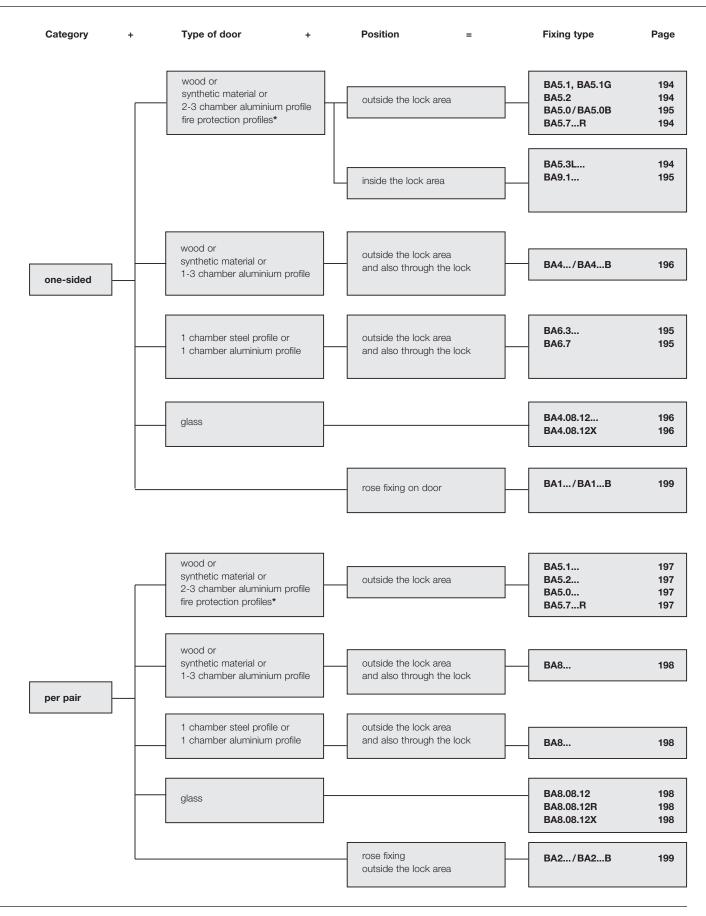


#### Hexagonal socket

AF 10 for reliable, effective screw insertion and tightening

#### Indication of

		indication of						
Allocation of fixing systems to pull handle		Pull handles with straight supports	Pull handles with inclined supports	Colour/ surface finish required	Door thickness required	Drill hole	for polyamide pull handles	for stainless stee pull handles
one-sided	BA5.1, BA5.1G	Х				14	Х	X
	BA5.1R, BA5.1GR		X			14	Х	
	BA5.2	Х				14	Х	X
	BA5.2R		Х			14	Х	
	BA5.3L	X				14	Х	X
	BA5.3LR		Х			14	Х	
	BA5.0/BA5.0B	Х		X		14	Х	
	BA5.7.1R, BA5.7.2R, BA5.7.3LR		Х			12		Х
	BA6.3					8/M8	Х	X
	BA6.3R		Х			8/M8	Х	
	BA6.7	Х				14	Х	X
	BA6.7R		Х			14	Х	
	BA9.1	Х				14	Х	Х
	BA4.08.12 (glass)	Х				18	Х	
	BA4.08.12X (glass)	×				14		X
	BA4	Х		X	Х	12	Х	X
	BA4R		Х	X	X	12	Х	
	BA1	X		X			Х	
er pair	BA5.1	Х			Х	14	Х	X
	BA5.1R		Х		X	14	Х	
	BA5.2	X			X	14	Х	X
	BA5.2R		Х		X	14	Х	
	BA5.0	X		X	X	14	Х	
	BA5.7R		Х			12		X
	BA8.08.12 (glass)	Х				18	Х	
	BA8.08.12R (glass)		Х			18	Х	
	BA8.08.12X (glass)	Х				14		Х
	BA8	Х			Х	12	Х	Х
	BA2	Х		Х			Х	

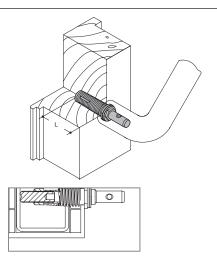


<sup>\*</sup> Fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium. Please note the valid fire protective regulations according to European and German Standard/Regulation. Hotline +49 5691 82-300 or international@hewi.com

<sup>ightarrow</sup> HEWI Renovation solution for stainless steel handles  $\ \mathbf{p.}\ \mathbf{198}$ 

Item number

Specification



**BA5.1** BA5.1R **BA5.1G** 

BA5.1GR BA5.2 BA5.2R

BA5.7.1R

BA5.7.2R

BA5.3L16

BA5.3L...R

BA5.7.3L...R

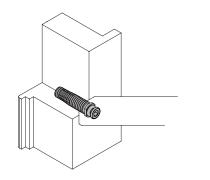
to BA5.3L31

#### HEWI Fixing type 5.1.../5.2...

- $\cdot$  for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- · drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- $\cdot$  dimension L = 46 mm, door thickness from 50 mm
- · do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS
- · do., with grub screw for additional anchoring in metal reinforcement of the synthetic material profile (see detail)
- · do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS
- $\cdot$  dimension L = 32,5 mm, door thickness 40-50 mm
- · do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS

#### **Tools required**

- · open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
- · hexagonal spanner AF10 / AF6 (at ...R)

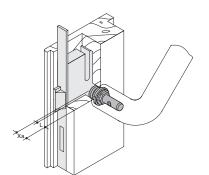


## **HEWI Fixing type 5.7...**

- · for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- · drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- · dimension L = 46 mm, door thickness from 50 mm for pull handle 160X3000G7
- · dimension L = 32,5 mm, door thickness 40-50 mm, for pull handle 160X3000G7

#### **Tools required**

- · open jawed spanner AF13
- · hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8



HEWI Fixing type 5.3L... / 5.7.3L...

- $\cdot$  for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium inside the lock area
- · drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- $\cdot$  dim. L = 16 mm, dim. Xa min. 18 mm, drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- $\cdot$  dim. L = 31 mm, dim. Xa min. 33 mm, drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- · do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS

#### Tools required

- · open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
- · hexagonal spanner AF10 / AF6 (at ...R)
- · dim. L = 16 mm, dim. Xa min. 18 mm, drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- $\cdot$  dim. L = 31 mm, dim. Xa min. 33 mm, drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- · for pull handle 160X3000G7

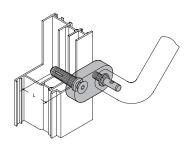
#### **Tools required**

- · open jawed spanner AF13
- · hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8

#### **Mounting instructions**

Length dimension: dimension Xa - 2 mm = dimension L. As the mounting sleeve does not have any cutting edges, the securing drill hole with sleeve 5.1/5.2 must be rough-cut. The second securing point should feature BA5.1/BA5.2 for stability reasons.

- → Explanation on dimension Xa page 211
- → One-sided rose fixing page 199



BA5.0\* BA5.0B\*

#### **HEWI Fixing type 5.0**

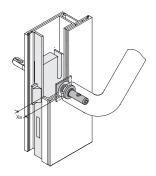
- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- · drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- $\cdot$  dimension L = 46 mm, door thickness from 50 mm
- · do., for pull handles made of matt polyamide

Please advise colour when ordering.\*
Rose fixing: height of handle + 18 mm

A safety distance of 25 mm to the closing edge is ensured according to accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – VS 1 and guidelines for kindergartens – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002

#### **Tools required**

· hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF10, open jawed spanner AF19



BA9.1.15.20 BA9.1.18.23

#### HEWI Fixing type 9.1...

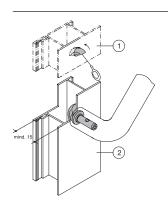
- for securing handles on one side to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- · drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- · dimension Xa 15 20 mm
- · dimension Xa 18 23 mm

#### **Tools required**

· hexagonal spanner AF6

#### Mounting instructions

The lock case needs to be removed in order to insert the mounting sleeve. The second securing point should feature BA5.1 or BA5.2 for stability reasons.



BA6.7

**BA6.7R** 

#### **HEWI Fixing type 6.7**

- · for one-sided fixing on profile doors
- · drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- · do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS

#### Tools required

· hexagonal spanner AF6

#### **Mounting instructions**

Min. 15 mm clearance must be maintained between the first and second wall when mounting the push-in nut.



- $\cdot$  for one-sided fixing on metal or profile doors
- $\cdot$  supplied without blind rivet nut or hexagon nut M8

dimension L

25 mm

35 mm

60 mm

 $\cdot$  do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS

#### Tools required

· hexagonal spanner AF6

#### Mounting instructions

Using on metal: thread in door =  $M8 \times length$  of screw.

Using on sections with blind rivet nut: drill hole in door = depending on the exterior dimension of the nut, rivet flush.

Using on sections with hexagon nut: drill hole in door =  $\emptyset$  8 mm.

Using on section

BA6.3.25

BA6.3.35

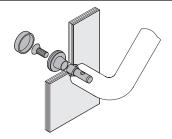
BA6.3.60

BA6.3...R

Matt polyamide
99 90

Item number

Specification



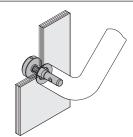
BA4.08.12\* BA4.08.12B\* HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12 for pull handles made of polyamide HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12 for pull handles made of matt poly.

- $\cdot$  for rear-mounting of handle to glass using a blind rose fitting ø 33 mm
- · drill hole in door ø 18 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.\*

#### Tools required

· hexagonal spanner AF5



BA4.08.12XA\*\*

BA4.08.12XA3R

HEWI Fixing type 4.08.12XA for pull handles made of st. steel

 $\cdot$  for rear-mounting of handle to glass using a blind rose fitting

**HEWI Fixing type 4... for pull handles made of polyamide** · for rear-mounting of handle to solid wood, plastic and 1 to 3-chamber

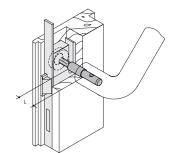
aluminum sections using a blind rose fitting ø 33 mm

- · drill hole in door ø 14 mm
- $\cdot$  do., for pull handle 160X3000G7

#### **Tools required**

· hook wrench

Please indicate diameter\*\* when ordering.



# drill hole in door ø 12 mm, dimension L = insert depth Please advise colour when ordering.\*

Tools required

# hexagonal spanner AF5Mounting instructions

can also be used for securing using mortice locks.

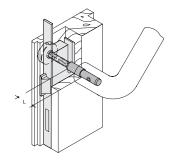
for pull handles, polyamide
BA4.12.20*
BA4.20.30*
BA4.30.40*
BA4.40.50*
BA4.50.60*
BA4.60.70*
BA4.70.80*
BA4.80.90*
BA4R*

for pull handles, matt polyamide
BA4.12.20B*
BA4.20.30B*
BA4.30.40B*
BA4.40.50B*
BA4.50.60B*
BA4.60.70B*
BA4.70.80B*
BA4.80.90B*
BA4RB*

dimension L	door thickness
6 mm	12 - 20 mm
6 mm	20 - 30 mm
6 mm	30 - 40 mm
6 mm	40 - 50 mm
16 mm	50 - 60 mm
16 mm	60 - 70 mm
16 mm	70 - 80 mm
16 mm	80 - 90 mm
· do., for <b>pull ha</b>	ndle 33.2070S/33.2070BS

#### HEWI Fixing type 4...XA for pull handles made of stainless steel

- $\cdot$  for rear-mounting of handle to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections
- $\cdot$  drill hole in door ø 12 mm, dimension L = insert depth



BA4.12.20XA**
BA4.20.30XA**
BA4.30.40XA**
BA4.40.50XA**
BA4.50.60XA**
BA4.60.70XA**
BA4.70.80XA**
BA4.80.90XA**
BA4XA3R

dimension L	door thickness
6 mm	12-20 mm
6 mm	20-30 mm
6 mm	30 - 40 mm
6 mm	40 - 50 mm
16 mm	50 - 60 mm
16 mm	60 - 70 mm
16 mm	70 - 80 mm
16 mm	80 - 90 mm

- · do., available for door thickness 12-80 mm
- $\cdot$  for pull handle 160X3000G7

#### **Tools required**

· hook wrench

#### Mounting instructions

can also be used for securing using mortice locks.

Please indicate diameter\*\* when ordering.

BA5.2.38.43

BA5.2.43.48

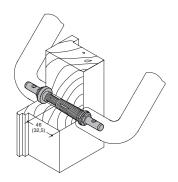
BA5.2.48.55

BA5.1.55.70

BA5.1.70.85

BA5.1...R

BA5.2...R



HEWI Fixing type 5.1.../5.2...

- for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and
   2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- · drill hole in door ø 14 mm

door thickness 38-43 mm door thickness 43-48 mm door thickness 48-55 mm

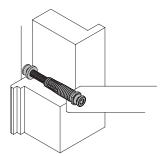
· do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS

door thickness 55 - 70 mm door thickness 70 - 85 mm

 $\cdot$  do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS

#### **Tools required**

- · open jawed spanner AF13 / AF19
- · hexagonal spanner AF10 and AF6 (at ...R)



BA5.7.08.13R BA5.7.13.18R BA5.7.18.23R BA5.7.23.28R BA5.7.28.33R BA5.7.33.38R BA5.7.38.43R BA5.7.43.48R BA5.7.48.55R BA5.7.48.55R BA5.7.55.70R

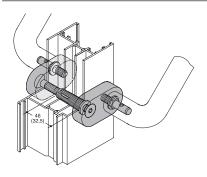
#### **HEWI Fixing type 5.7...R**

- for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and 2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- · drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- · for pull handle 160X3000G7

door thickness 08 - 13 mm door thickness 13-18 mm door thickness 18-23 mm door thickness 23-28 mm door thickness 28-33 mm door thickness 33-38 mm door thickness 38 - 43 mm door thickness 43 - 48 mm door thickness 48 - 55 mm door thickness 55 - 70 mm door thickness 70 - 85 mm

#### **Tools required**

- · open jawed spanner AF13
- $\cdot$  hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF8



for pull handles, polyamide BA5.0.35.40\*

BA5.0.40.45\* BA5.0.45.50\* BA5.0.50.55\* BA5.0.55.70\* BA5.0.70.85\* for pull handles, matt polyamide BA5.0.35.40B\* BA5.0.40.45B\* BA5.0.45.50B\* BA5.0.50.55B\* BA5.0.55.70B\*

BA5.0.70.85B\*

#### HEWI Fixing type 5.0...

- for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and
   2 to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium
- · drill hole in door ø 14 mm

Please advise colour when ordering.\*
Rose fixing: height of handle + 18 mm

A safety distance of 25 mm to the closing edge is ensured according to accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – VS 1 and guidelines for kindergartens – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002

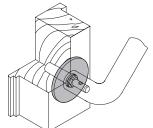
door thickness 35 - 40 mm door thickness 40 - 45 mm door thickness 45 - 50 mm door thickness 50 - 55 mm door thickness 55 - 70 mm door thickness 70 - 85 mm

#### **Tools required**

open jawed spanner AF19 and hexagonal spanner AF6 / AF10

*Av	ailable	e poly	/amio	de co	lours	Mat	t polyami	de
$\mathbb{Z}$								
98	99	97	95	92	90	99	90	

Item number	Specification
BA55.70 BA55.70R BA70.85 BA70.85R	HEWI Upgrade set  for BA5.1 /BA5.1R conversion  for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material and  to 3-chamber aluminium sections, fire protection profiles made of steel, stainless steel or aluminium, drill hole in door ø 14 mm  door thickness 55-70 mm  do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS  door thickness 70-85 mm  do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS  Mounting instructions  open jawed spanner AF13 and hexagonal spanner AF6 (atR)
	opon jawed spanner / ii To and noxagonal spanner / ii o (atr)
	HEWI Fixing type 8.08.12 for pull handles made of polyamide    for double-sided fixing to glass    drill hole in door ø 18 mm
BA8.08.12	door thickness 8 - 12 mm
BA8.08.12R	· do., for <b>pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS</b>
	Tools required · hexagonal spanner AF6
BA8.08.12X	HEWI Fixing type 8.08.12X for pull handles made of st. steel for double-sided fixing to glass drill hole in door ø 14 mm door thickness 8-12 mm incl. plain washers ø 25 and ø 30 mm to protect the glass surface  Tools required
	· hexagonal spanner AF6
BA8.12.20 BA8.20.30 BA8.30.40 BA8.40.50 BA8.50.60 BA8.60.70 BA8.70.80 BA8.80.90 BA8R	HEWI Fixing type 8  • for double-sided fixing to solid wood, synthetic material, steel and aluminium sections, drill hole in door ø 12 mm  door thickness 12 - 20 mm door thickness 20 - 30 mm door thickness 30 - 40 mm door thickness 40 - 50 mm door thickness 50 - 60 mm door thickness 60 - 70 mm door thickness 70 - 80 mm door thickness 80 - 90 mm  • do., for pull handle 33.2070S/33.2070BS  Tools required • hexagonal spanner AF6
	<b>Mounting instructions</b> can also be used for securing using mortice locks.



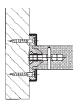
505340A

#### **HEWI Renovation solution for stainless steel handles**

- $\cdot$  disk to cover existing drill holes in the door
- $\cdot$  ø 70 mm, 4 mm deep
- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel
- $\cdot$  supplied without fixing type

Item number Specification

#### **One-sided installation**



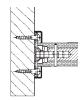
#### HEWI Fixing type 1...PA...

 $\cdot$  for one-sided handle fixing from the front with polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports. Supplied without Ø 6 mm countersunk screws.

Please advise colour when ordering.\*

For pull handles, polyamide	For pull handles, matt polyamide	Support	Cap	Rose base	Handle mounting height
BA1.30PA*	BA1.30PAB*	ø 30 mm	ø 68 mm	Polyamide	+ 8 mm
BA1.33PA*	BA1.33PAB*	ø 33 mm	ø 70 mm	Polyamide	+ 6 mm
BA1.40PA*		ø 40 mm	ø 80 mm	Polyamide	+ 6 mm
				· ·	



#### HEWI Fixing type 1...STG...

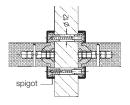
· for one-sided handle fixing from the front with steel rose base and polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports. Supplied without ø 6 mm countersunk screws.

Please advise colour when ordering.\*

For pull handles, polyamide	For pull handles, matt polyamide	Support	Cap	Rose base	Handle mounting height
BA1.30STG*	BA1.30STGB*	ø 30 mm	ø 70 mm separated	Steel	+ 5 mm
BA1.33STG*		ø 33 mm	ø 80 mm separated	Steel	+ 5 mm

#### Per pair



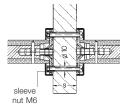
#### HEWI Fixing type 2...PA...

· for double-sided handle fixing from the front with polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports. Supplied without fixing material.

Please advise colour when ordering.\*

For pull handles, polyamide	For pull handles, matt polyamide	Support	Cap	Rose base	Handle mounting height
BA2.30PA*	BA2.30PAB*	ø 30 mm	ø 68 mm	Polyamide	+ 8 mm
BA2.33PA*	BA2.33PAB*	ø 33 mm	ø 70 mm	Polyamide	+ 6 mm
BA2.40PA*		ø 40 mm	ø 80 mm	Polyamide	+ 6 mm



#### HEWI Fixing type 2...STG...

 for double-sided handle fixing from the front with steel rose base and polyamide roses respectively matt polyamide roses

Not for use with handles with inclined supports. Supplied without fixing screws M6.

Please advise colour when ordering.\*

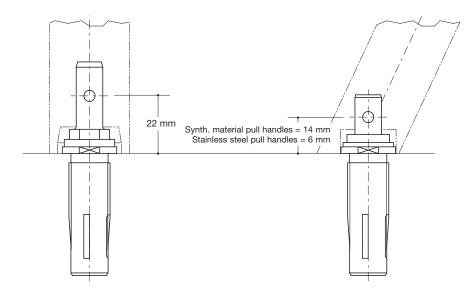
For pull handles, polyamide	For pull handles, matt polyamide	Support	Cap	Rose base	Handle mounting height
BA2.30STG*	BA2.30STGB*	ø 30 mm	ø 70 mm separated	Steel	+ 5 mm
BA2.33STG*		ø 33 mm	ø 80 mm separated	Steel	+ 5 mm

<sup>\*</sup>Available polyamide colours

98	99	97	95	92	90

#### Information on:

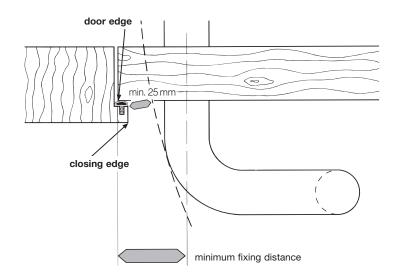
Pull handles with inclined supports, examples BA5.1 (standard) to BA5.1R (inclined supports).



#### Please note:

There is considerably less space available in the mounting area for handles with inclined supports. Consequently the pin hole for handles with inclined supports is 14 mm for synthetic material pull handles and 6 mm for stainless steel pull handles. Compared to the pin hole for handles with standard supports which is 22 mm. Therefore a shorter special screw is required.

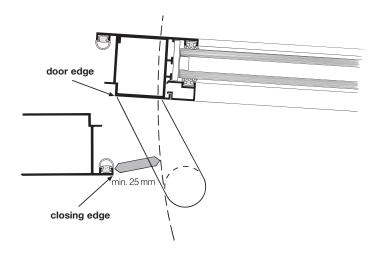
This characteristic is identified in the item numbering by the letter "R" and this additional letter must be quoted when orders are placed, e.g. BA5.1R.



# Safety margin between door handle and closing edge according to DGUV (Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung)

In order to avoid injuries to hands when closing or opening doors, a minimum safety margin of 25 mm between the handle (at gripping height) and closing edge (on the door frame) is necessary (BUK guidelines). The minimum distance between the closing edge and the handle hole stipulated for each handle guarantees observance of the safety margin accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – V S 1 as well as regulations for kindergarten – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002 and DGUV 102-002.

ightarrow see table next page and product specifications

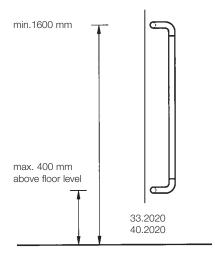


#### Particularly suitable for framed doors

A selection of HEWI handles also offers the safety margin of 25 mm to the closing edge even if they are fixed flush or close to the door/closing edge. These handles are particularly recommended for use in public buildings.

Offers the safety margin of 25 mm to the closing edge according to the safety margin accident prevention regulations for schools GUV – V S 1 as well as regulations for kindergarten – construction and equipment GUV – SR 2002 and DGUV 102-002.

→ see table next page and product specifications



#### Reduced minimum fixing distance

If the mounting points for the handle designs illustrated are located outside the usual gripping heights, the minimum fixing distances stipulated can then be further reduced.

ightarrow see table next page and product specifications

#### Centre to centre min. fixing distances

for pull handles

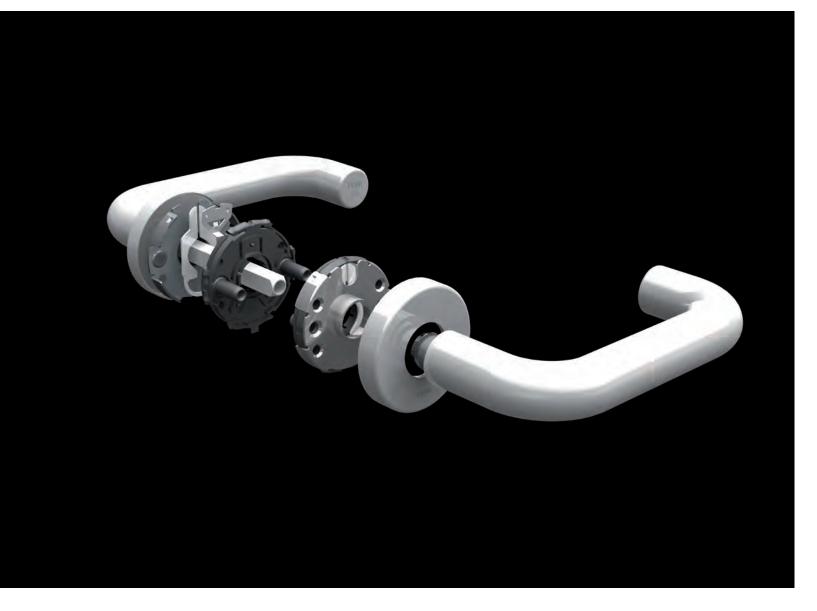
→ see previous page



	Minimum fixing distance with (closing edge – handle drill hole)	Standard (mm)	with BA 5.0 (mm)
Polyamide	33.2010, 33.2010B	49	20
	33.2020	44	20
	33.2023	44	
	33.2070, 33.2070S	49	20
	33.2070S, 33.2070BS	Mounting of handle flush to door/closing edge possible (24 mm)	
	40.2010, 40.2010R	55	24
	40.2020	48	22
	40.2023	48	
	550.300GKWLT, 550.30BGKWLT	43	20
	550.33GKLT, 550.33BGKLT	44	20
	550.33GKRLT	36	20
	550.33GKWLT	44	20
	550.33KSLT, 550.33BKSLT	54	22
	550.33LT, 550.33BLT	49	20
	550.40GKLT	47	22
	550.40KSLT	54	20
	550GKLT, 550.30BGKLT, 550.250GKLT	44	20
	550KRLT	63	31
	550LT, 550.250LT	48	20
Stainless steel	111XA.25G1	43	
	111XA.25G2,G3,G4	36	
	111XA.30G1	46	
	111XA.30G3,G4	39	
	160XA.2500G6	39	
	160XA.3000G6	46	
	160XA.3000G7	Mounting of handle flush to door/closing edge possible (22 mm)	

# Technical information Standards and ordering information

#### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION** Overview lever handles 204 - 205 Overview components 206 - 209 Ordering aid components Ordering information | Standard configuration lever handles 212 – 220 DIN standards 221 Information on glass door fittings Technologies 222 - 227Classification of item numbers 228 - 229



#### SYSTEM 111 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION









Model 111... pages 14, 20 Model 111.23...

pages 16, 22

Model 114.23... pages 18, 23

Model 115.23R page 19

#### SYSTEM 162 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION







Model 162.21P... pages 48, 52

Model 165.21P... pages 50, 54

pages 51, 55

Model 166.21P...

#### MINI | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION





Model 162P...M pages 108, 110, 111

#### KNOBS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION







Model 122.23... page 25

Model 123.23... pages 25, 27, 57, 59, 133 Model 138... pages 25, 57, 133

#### SYSTEM 111 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING NEW



#### SYSTEM 162 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING NEW



#### MINI | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW

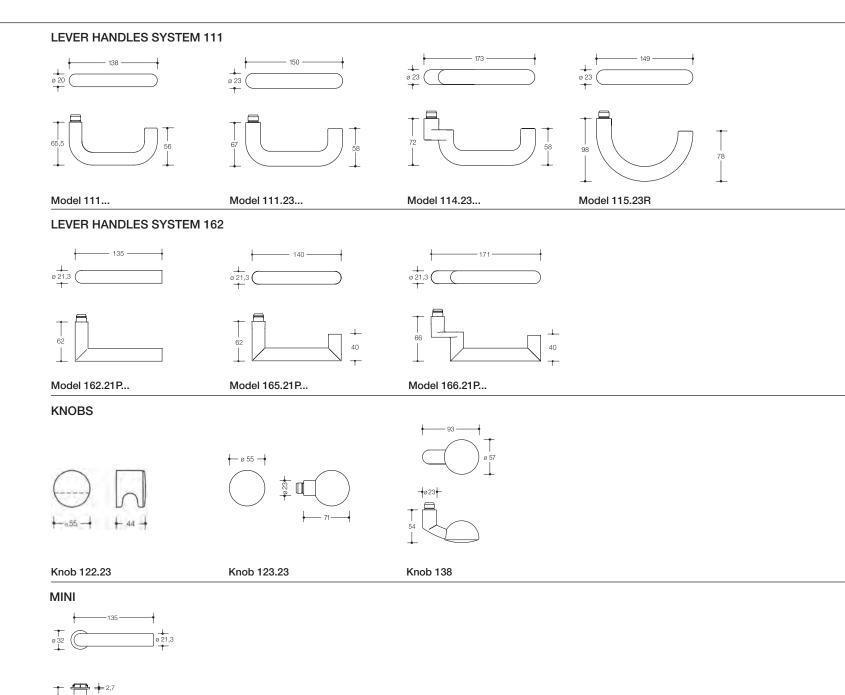


#### RANGE 270 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



#### KNOB HALF FITTINGS | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW





Model 162P...M

#### **ROSES**







Rose 305...

Escutcheon 306...

Rose 315...

Escutcheon 316...

#### **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS**









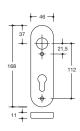
Security escutcheon 306...

Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 306...Z...

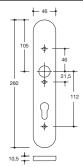
Security escutcheon 316...

Security escutcheon with cylinder cover 316...Z...

## BACKPLATES



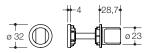




Backplate 235...

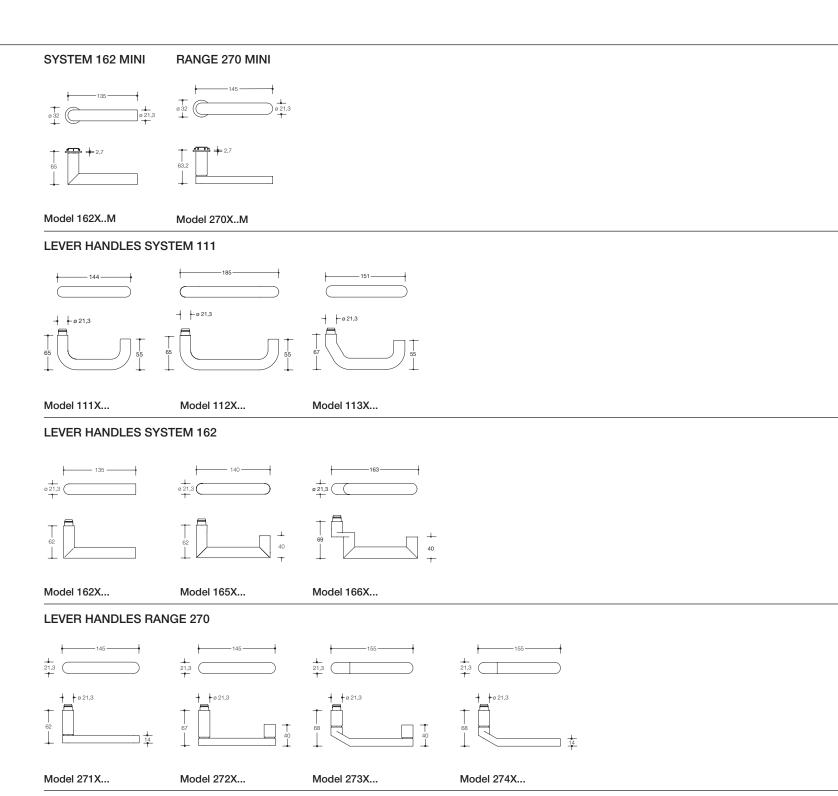
### **ROSES MINI**



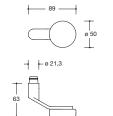


Escutcheon 306P..M

Rose with turn knob 306P..MNR

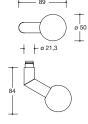


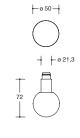


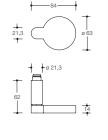


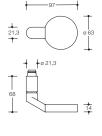


₩ ø 50 →









Model 106X...

Model 107X...

Model 108X...

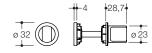
Model 109X...

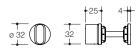
Model 276X...

Model 277X...

#### **ROSES MINI**







Escutcheon mini 306X...M

Rose with turn knob mini 306X...MNR

Rose with turn knob mini 306X...MNRHT

#### **ROSES**











Escutcheon 316X../FS

#### Rose 305...X..

Escutcheon 306X.23X..

Rose 315...X

#### **SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS**















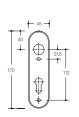
Security escutcheon 306.23X..ES...

Security escutcheon 306.23X..ESZ...

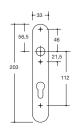
Security escutcheon 316X..ES

Security escutcheon 316X..ESZ

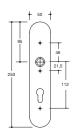
#### **BACKPLATES**



Backplate 230...X..



Backplate 219.21X..H



Backplate 235.21X..

#### Interior doors (massive doors)

#### Standard door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

#### Apartment door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female part	1 piece
Knob, female part, square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative backplates H/R-tech.	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece

#### Vacant/engaged fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Vacant/engaged roses	1 pair
Alternative vacant/engaged backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

#### Half fitting

Required components

Component	Amount				
Female part	1 piece				
Lever roses H/R-technology 1 piece					
Escutcheons	1 pair				
Alternative backplates	1 piece				
Spindle 72.7B H-technology	1 piece				
Spindle 72.9R R-technology	1 piece				

#### Fire and smoke protective doors

#### Fire door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female parts, square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplates	1 pair
Spindle 69.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 60.9R R-technology	1 piece

Required components

Fire door fitting with split spindle

Component	Amount
Female parts, square 9 mm	2 pieces
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 72.3R H/R-technology	1 piece

#### Fire protection-apartment door fitting

Required components

Component	Amount
Female part, square 9 mm	1 piece
Knob, female part, square 9 mm	1 piece
Lever roses H/R-technology	1 pair
Fire protective escutcheons	1 pair
Alternative fire protective backplates H/R-technology	1 pair
Spindle 79.6B H-technology	1 piece
Spindle 70.9R R-technology	1 piece

# 1 Ф Vacant/engaged

#### **Specific information**

#### Keyways/distances

Measure the distance for locks and fittings. The following distances are standard:

BB = Lever key e = 72 mm for inside and corridor doorsPZ = Euro cylinder e = 72 mm for inside and corridor doors

or 92 mm for entrance doors

Vacant/engaged e = 78 mm

Other centres and distances upon request.

Distance details are not required when ordering rose fittings or specifying them for tender.

#### Emergency opening types for bathroom toilet locks

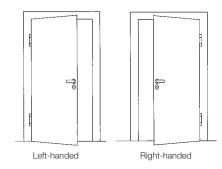
FBM and M can be opened with coins, FBD and D with a square key.

HEWI delivers FBM as standard.



Left-handed or right-handed for door fittings

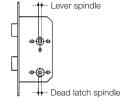
#### Lever handles with knob 138 and Range 270: Lever handles are left-handed or right-handed (depends on opening direction of the door). Right-handed means that the end of the lever points to the right.



#### Latch and dead bolt operation

Lever spindles available: 7, 8, 8,5, 9 and reduced 10 to 8 mm.

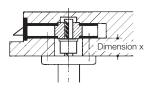
Bolt spindle for bathroom or toilet door locks 7 or 8 mm.



# Dimension xi

#### Dimension "x inside" and "x outside"

for fire door fitting with split spindle



#### Dimension "x" for half fittings

#### Standard configuration: Stainless steel | Polyamide

In so far as only the item number is provided when ordering, we assume the following standard configuration is required:

1. Standard door fittings: door thickness = 40 mm, square spindle = 8 mm, keyway PZ, distance = 72 mm for backplate fittings 2. Fire door fittings: door thickness = 48 mm. square spindle = 9 mm. keyway PZ, distance = 72 mm for backplate fittings 3. Vacant/engaged fitting: door thickness = 40 mm, square spindle = 8 mm, emergency release with coin, distance = 78 mm for backplate fittings

#### **Ordering information**

- · Item number
- Surface

for stainless steel products

· Colour

for polyamide products

- · Keyway or emergency release
- for vacant/engaged fittings (see left)
- · Dimension x

for half fittings (explanation see below)

· Dimension "x inside". dimension "x outside" for anti-panic fire door fittings (explanation see below)

· Distance

when using backplates (standard dimensions see right)

- · Left-handed or right-handed
- · Lever spindle
- · Door thickness

#### DOOR FITTINGS ACCORDING TO EN 1906

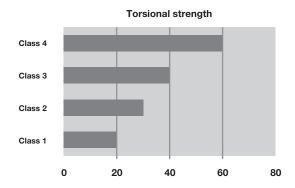
HEWI door fittings are tested and monitored to standard EN 1906. The standard defines the requirements and test methods. Our door fittings are classified according to a classification code which assigns the door fittings in:

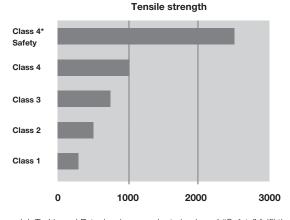
Class 4 - R/H/T-technology

HEWI door fittings are continuously monitored during the production process and are tested in a continuous test beyond the normal requirements of the relevant standards. The door fittings are tested in a test setup in which the loading and movement processes are simulated. Following this load test with the chosen connection technology, HEWI door fittings do not show any signs of an increase in play.

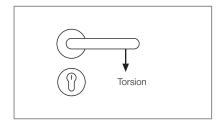
Here are the most important criteria in EN 1906:

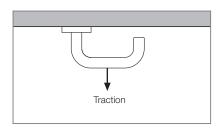
According to EN 1906, the following strengths must be achieved for the torsional and tensile strength:

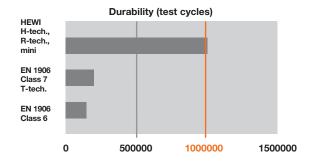




mini, T-, H- and R-technology products in class 4 "Safety" fulfil the increased requirements for additional testing with a tensile load of  $F=2500\ N$ . The "Safety" test must not be confused with the term "Security Fittings".







<sup>\*5</sup>th digit in the classification key

As far as the application of the above European standard is concerned, door lever handles and door knobs on backplates or roses are classified in accordance with the following 8-digit keys:

e. g. HEWI H-technology | 8 mm square 111XAH01.130

e. g. HEWl H-technology | 9 mm square 111XAH11.130 4 7 -

e. g. HEWI R-technology | 9 mm square 111R11.230

4	4	7	-	0	1	5	0	Α
4	4	7	-	B1	1	5	0	Α
4	4	7	-	D1	1	5	0	U

Specification for tender	Key	Possible class	Class	Meaning of the class
Category of use	1	1 to 4	1	Medium frequency of use by persons with high incentive to exercise care, small chance of misuse (e.g. internal residential doors)
			2	Medium frequency of use by persons with high incentive to exercise care, some chance of misuse (e.g. internal office doors)
			3	High frequency of use by the public or others with little incentive to exercise care and high chance of misuse (e.g. public office doors)
			4	High frequency of use on doors subject to frequent violent use or damage (e.g. doors in sports stadiums, barracks or public buildings)
Durability	2	6 to 7	6	100.000 test cycles
			7	200.000 test cycles
Door weight	3	irrelevant	-	No classification specified
Fire resistance	4	0, A, B, C or D	0	No performance defined
			А	Suitable for installation in smoke control doors
			A 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
			В	Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors
			B 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
			С	Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors with backplate and rose requirements
			C 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
			D	Suitable for installation in smoke control and fire doors with lever handle core requirements
			D 1	do., with 200.000 test cycles tested on a test door
Safety	5	0 or 1	0	For normal use
			1	Safety requirements
Corrosion resistance	6	0 to 5	0	No classification specified
			1	Low corrosion resistance (24 h salt spray test)
			2	Moderate corrosion resistance (48 h salt spray test)
			3	High corrosion resistance (96 h salt spray test)
			4	Extremely high corrosion resistance (240 h salt spray test)
			5	Extraordinarily high corrosion resistance (480 h salt spray test)
Security (burglary protection)	7	0 to 4	0	Not burglary resistant
			1	Low burglary resistance
			2	Moderate burglary resistance
			3	High theft protective
			4	Extremely high theft protective
Design type	8	A, B or U	А	With spring assistance
			В	With spring preload
			U	Without spring assistance





#### FIRE DOOR FITTINGS ACCORDING TO DIN 18273

Fire door fittings are subject to special requirements with respect to their design, functional and load criteria. These requirements are defined in the standard: DIN 18273.

HEWI fire door fittings fulfil the requirements of the above standard and have been tested. HEWI fire door fittings are quality monitored in accordance with the guidelines and have a monitoring certificate (ÜZ). For more information, please visit: www.hewi.com

#### Please note:

This only applies if the fittings are installed as a complete unit with all accessory parts from a single manufacturer, i.e. the components of several manufacturers may not be mixed. Quote from DIN18273, Section 5.1:

"Lever handle fittings for fire and smoke-proof doors must form an assembly whose individual parts must be coordinated with each other by the fittings manufacturer. The fittings manufacturer must name and label these individual parts as belonging together (e.g. in parts lists). Putting together lever handle fittings from unnamed individual parts – even of the same manufacturer – is not permitted, even if it has been verified that these individual parts are suitable according to this standard."

The "Fachverband Schloss+Beschlagindustrie" – trade association for the lock and fittings industry in Germany, has published the following information on the uniform procedure of fitting manufacturers in Germany with respect to fire door fittings and components:

## Supplementary notes on lever handle fittings for fire and smoke-proof doors to DIN 18273

#### Supply as complete assembly

If the complete lever handle assembly is supplied for fire and smoke-proof doors by one fittings manufacturer in the form of spindle, lever handle, bearing and accessories, the procedure remains as to date; separate marking of the complete supplied unit is not necessary. Naming of compliance of the products with DIN 18273 is contained on the accompanying documents, separate marking of the individual parts is not necessary.

#### Supply of fire door fittings as individual components

If the fittings are supplied as individual parts, several obligations to maintain the "Ü" marking in accordance with DIN 18273 are transferred to the fittings trader/seller. They must point out in their documentation that only components which belong together fulfil the criteria of DIN 18273. The fittings traders must clearly assign components which belong together in their documentation according to the manufacturer's information.

Different lever handles of a fittings manufacturer may look different but belong to the same technical type. If components are supplied individually to the trade by the fittings manufacturer, a marking is attached to the outer packaging or the product. This marking has the following uniform form:

Manufacturer's mark + F

The fittings trader is then responsible of informing the installation company/buyer in a suitable way. The installation firm/user is responsible for selecting and installing approved combinations only.

#### Free composition by fittings trade/installation firm (user)

Free composition of fire door fittings from components of one manufacturer or even the mixing of lever handle fittings of different manufacturers suitable for fire and smoke protection is not permitted.

#### FIRE AND SMOKE PROTECTIVE DOORS

Fittings for fire and smoke control doors are available in R/H-technology with following functions:

#### Fire door fitting

Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. Unlocked doors can be opened from both sides with the lever handle.

#### Germany

- · Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the "Ü" seal
- · Square spindle 9 mm

#### Austria

- · Marked and tested to ÖNORM B3859
- · Square spindle 8,5 mm
- · Frame door roses are excluded from ÖNORM B3859

Fire door fittings for lever spindle 8 mm (e.g. switzerland) on request.

#### Apartment fire door fitting

Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. The unlocked door can be opened from the inside with the lever handle, but from the outside, only with the key.

#### Germany

- · Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the "Ü" seal
- · Square spindle 9 mm

#### Austria

- · Marked and tested to ÖNORM B3859
- · Square spindle 8,5 mm
- · Frame door roses are excluded from ÖNORM B3859

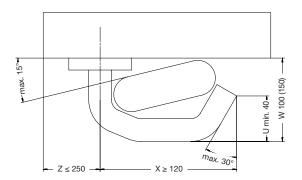
Fire door fittings for lever spindle 8 mm (e.g. switzerland) on request.

#### Fire door fitting with split spindle

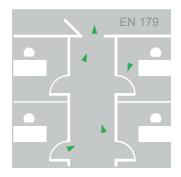
Function: the door can be locked with a key from the inside and outside. Unlocked doors can be opened from both sides with the lever handle. Should the door be locked, the handle unlocks the door in the direction of the escape route. This is made possible by an anti-panic-pin which is split in the middle, each part being able to rotate independently. Anti-panic fittings can only be used in conjunction with a lock for escape doors (with split lock nut).

- · Tested to DIN 18273FS and marked with the "Ü" seal
- · Anti-panic square spindle 9 mm
- · Test to EN 179 on request

#### **DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS**



- U minimum size of the returning lever handle end
- $\boldsymbol{W}$  maximum projection
- X minimum lengthZ distance from the end face of the door



#### DOOR FITTINGS AND LEVER HANDLE

#### **Emergency Exit Device | General Information**

Not only the relevant door fittings or lever handles are required for functioning certified emergency exit devices, but also a lock with strike! Several criteria which the door fittings must fulfil are listed below. Depending on the type, the standard differentiates between single leaf and double doorset (two leaf) emergency exit devices, so that other components also belong to the emergency exit device. In the event of an emergency, the emergency exit device should enable the fastest possible evacuation of the room through the emergency exit door with only one hand movement. Regardless of whether the door is locked or only the latch closes

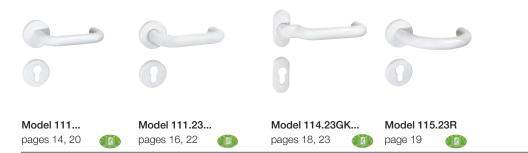
The standard is applied to emergency exits at which panic situations are not to be expected. The people in the building are familiar with the exits and their fittings.

#### Emergency exit device according to this standard, Type A

HEWI, together with a large number of lock manufacturers, has subjected the R and H-technology door fittings to testing and certification. These products have been certified by a recognised certification body and issued with a CE conformity

# echnical

#### SYSTEM 111 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



#### SYSTEM 162 | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



#### RANGE 270 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING, PVD NEW



#### SYSTEM 111 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING NEW



#### SYSTEM 162 | STAINLESS STEEL, POWDER-COATING NEW



#### **EXTRACT FROM EN 179**

1	User category	3 = high frequency of use
2	Durability	6 = 100.000 test cycles
		7 = 200.000 test cycles
3	Door weight	$5 = \le 100 \text{ kg}$
		$6 = \le 200 \text{ kg}$
		7 = > 200  kg
4	Use in smoke-proof and	0 = not approved for use on fire/smoke door fire doors
	fire doors assamblies	assamblies
		A = suitable for use on smoke door assamblies on basis
		of requirements according to B.1
		B = suitable for installation in smoke-proof and fire doors
		on basis of a testing according EN 1634-1
5	Safety of people	1 = highest class
6	Corrosion resistance	3 = 96h EN 1670
		4 = 240h EN 1670
7	Anti-burglary protection	2 = 1000 N
		3 = 2000 N
		4 = 3000 N
		5 = 5000 N
8	Fitting protrusion	1 ≤ 150 mm
		2 ≤ 100 mm
9	Type of operation	A = lever handle operation
		B = push pad operation

HEWI certified emergency exit fittings are marked with the following symbol:



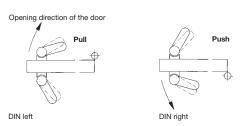
#### Emergency exit device according to this standard, Type B

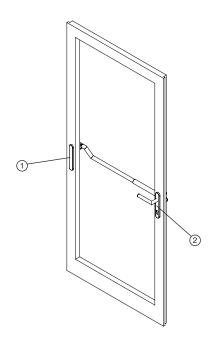
HEWI lever handles made from stainless steel and polyamide are classified in the category emergency exit device TYPE B according to EN 179. HEWI lever handles are tested and certified.

The following lever handles are approved for combinations with lock and strike series:



Not only the appropriate lever handles are required for a functioning, certified emergency exit device, but also a lock with strike and other components/accessories depending on the emergency exit door or device.

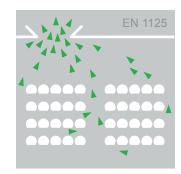




#### NOTES ON EN 1125

#### Locking plate for panic bar fixing

Locking plates consist of a doorplate (1) and a lever handle with backplate 219... (2) for screw fixing the panic bar.



#### **EXTRACT FROM EN 1125**

1	User category	3 = high frequency of use
2	Durability	6 = 100.000 test cycles
		7 = 200.000 test cycles
3	Door weight	$5 = \le 100 \text{ kg}$
		$6 = \le 200 \text{ kg}$
		7 = > 200  kg
4	Use in smoke-proof and	0 = not approved for use on fire/smoke door fire doors
	fire doors assamblies	assamblies
		A = suitable for use on smoke door assamblies on basis
		of requirements according to B.1
		B = suitable for installation in smoke-proof and fire doors
		on basis of a testing according EN 1634-1
5	Safety of people	1 = highest class
6	Corrosion resistance	3 = 96h EN 1670
		4 = 240h EN 1670
7	Anti-burglary protection	2
8	Fitting protrusion	1 ≤ 150 mm
		2 ≤ 100 mm
9	Type of operation	A = push bar
		B = touch bar
10	Field of door application	A = single- and double-leaf doors, active and inactive leaf
		B = only for single-leaf doors
		C = for double-leaf doors, leaf inactivel

HEWI certified emergency exit fittings are marked with the following symbol:



The corresponding certificates are available from the lock manufacturers and HEWI.

#### Panic door device with bar

HEWI panic bars and handles are classified in the category emergency exit device TYPE A and B according to EN 1125. HEWI panic bars and handles are tested and certified.

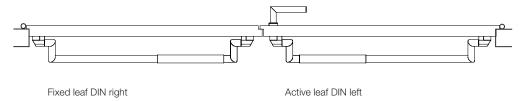
The following products are approved for combinations with lock and strike series:



PS111X... PS160X...

HEWI, together with the following lock manufacturers, has had the panic bars certified: Assa Abloy, BKS, BMH, Fuhr, GEZE, Grundmann, KFV, DOM or Wilka.

#### **DIN** directions for panic bars



#### **GLASS DOOR FITTINGS WITHOUT ROSES**

Glass door fittings without roses require a door fitting with a spindle connection and a special bearing sleeve to reduce the bearing diameter from D =18 mm to D =16 mm.

Ordering by means of the product number for glass door fittings, e.g. 111XAG01.100 includes the pair of lever handles and the bearing bush.

If you require a glass door fitting which does not have a product number, you can also order it as individual parts. All pairs of lever handles made of stainless steel (H-technology) and polyamide (R-technology) are possible. In addition, you must also order the bearing bush: 2x Item number 53712 (synthetic material black glossy) or 2x Item number 70422 (synthetic material black matt).

We have tested our glass door fittings with locks made by Dorma Glas and Wilhelm Schlechtendahl & Söhne.

The different glass door locks of the two manufacturers for installation without rose can be installed with HEWI's fittings without roses.

#### **GLASS DOOR FITTINGS WITH ROSES**

The glass door locks with roses require a door fitting with a latching technique and/or spindle connection.

The connection system is included in both the H-technology (e.g. stainless steel) and in R-technology (polyamide).

Ordering by means of the existing product number for a glass door fitting, e.g. 111XAG01.130 includes the pair of lever handles and roses and a fixing set.

If you require a glass door fitting which does not have a product number, you can also order it as individual parts. All pairs of lever handles made of stainless steel (H-technology) and polyamide (R-technology) with corresponding roses and fixing materials are possible here,

e. g. 162XAH | square 8 mm | door thickness 40 mm - 305.21XAH | door thickness 40 mm or 111.23R | square 8 mm | door thickness 40 mm - 305.23R | door thickness 40 mm

The glass door locks made by Dorma Glas, e.g. Dorma Junior Office or Junior Office Classic can be used with the standard range of H/R-technology roses. The glass door locks provide the option of screwing the roses onto each other. Further, the glass door lock made by Wilh. Schlechtendahl & Söhne Atelier F/R Business Line can be used with Hewi's standard products.

With the glass door locks made by Dorma Glas - Studio Rondo/Studio Classic – you can order the lock prepared for door fitting installation at the front or rear, see www.dorma-glas.de.

HEWI's fixing materials include the materials required for this special installation. The Studio – Privat Line made by Wilh. Schlechtendahl & Söhne can be combined with the pairs of lever handles and the round roses in the R-technology range.

If ordering H-technology together with this glass door lock, please contact our support department.

In this way, you can use all door fittings as glass door fittings with and without roses.

## R-technology | Category of use 4

## Frequently used doors in public buildings | Vandalism



#### Functional aspects

#### Specification for tender

1 Category of use class 2/42 Durability class 73 Door weight no classif

3 Door weight no classification specified 4 Fire resistance class 0, optional class D1

5 Safety class 1
6 Corrosion resistance class 5
7 Apti burgley protection class 9

7 Anti-burglary protection class 0 U

#### **Examples:**

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

2 7 - 0 0 5 0 U

Door fitting with 8 or 8,5 mm spindle:

4 7 - 0 1 5 0 U

Fire protective fitting with 9 mm spindle:

4 7 - D1 1 5 0 U

- · Tested and certified for over 1.000.000 movement cycles
- · Suitable for the projects segment (non-private housing) according to EN 1906
- · Fast installation (lever handles are latched into the bottom sections already mounted on the door)
- Non-loosening, concealed screw fastening with sleeved screws and support lugs
- · 12 mm bearing point as maintenance free plain bearing
- · The spindle balances out the play between the female parts
- · Fixed rotating bearing with self-latching locking system
- · Corrosion resistance
- · Fire door fittings to DIN 18273 available F

## schnical formation

## H-technology | Category of use 4

## Frequently used doors in public buildings | Vandalism



#### Functional aspects

#### Specification for tender

1 Category of use class 2/4 2 Durability class 7

3 Door weight no classification specified

4 Fire resistance class 0, optional class B1

5 Safety class 1

6 Corrosion resistance class 5

7 Anti-burglary protection class 0 8 Design type A

#### Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

2 7 - 0 1 5 0 A

Door fitting with 8 or 8,5 mm spindle:

4 7 - 0 1 5 0 A

Fire protective fitting with 9 mm spindle:

4 7 - B1 1 5 0 A

- · Tested and certified for over 1.000.000 movement cycles
- Suitable for the projects segment (non-private housing) according to EN 1906
- · Fast installation (lever handles are latched into the bottom sections already mounted on the door)
- Non-loosening, concealed screw fastening with sleeved screws and support lugs
- · M5 set screws
- $\cdot$  5 mm bearing point as maintenance free plain bearing
- · Support module can be used on left and right
- · Fixed rotating bearing with self-latching locking system and additional grub screw connection
- · Corrosion resistance
- · Fire door fittings to DIN 18273 available **F**

## T-technology | Category of use 4

## Medium-frequented property doors



#### Functional aspects

#### Specification for tender

1 Category of use class 2/4 2 Durability class 7

3 Door weight no classification specified

4 Fire resistance class 0
5 Safety class 0/1
6 Corrosion resistance class 4
7 Anti-burglary protection class 0
8 Design type U

#### Examples:

Door fitting with 7 mm spindle:

2 7 - 0 0 4 0 U

Door fitting with 8 or 8,5 mm spindle:

4 7 - 0 1 4 0 U

- · Tested and certified for over 200.000 movement cycles
- · Suitable for interior and residential doors in the private sector
- · Suitable for office and commercial building doors
- Quick installation of the lever handles in the pre-mounted bases on the door
- · Non-loosening connection between pin and lever handles
- · Concealed, non-loosening screw connection with SPAX screws and support pins
- · Corrosion resistance

#### Available for:

- · Models 111X, 162X and 271X
- · Square 7, 8 or 8,5 mm
- $\cdot$  Door thickness 28,1 38 mm | 38,1 48 mm | 48,1 58 mm

## Technical information

## Installation concept mini

## Innovative technology



#### Functional aspects

#### Specification for tender

- 1 Category of use2 Durability
- 3 Door weight
- 4 Fire resistance
- 5 Safety
- 6 Corrosion resistance
- 7 Anti-burglary protection
- 8 Design type

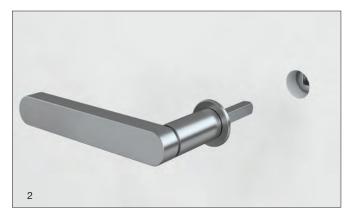
- class 4
- class 7
- no classification specified
- class 0
- class 1
- class 5 for polyamide
- class 3 for stainless steel
- class 0
- U

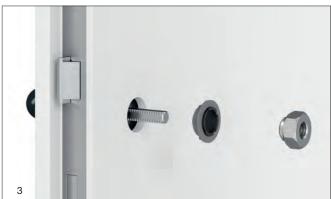
- · HEWI patent
- · Suitable for contract use according to EN 1906, category of use 4
- · With 1.000.000 tested cycles of use, mini is certified for durable and reliable quality
- · For interior and residential doors in the private sector
- · For doors in office and commercial buildings
- The innovative press-fit bearing is permanently connected to the door
- · Alignment inaccuracies are compensated for during assembly
- · Cover roses are pressed on and are interchangeable
- · Can be combined with all commercially available locks

## Unique fixing

## Clever mounting technology













- 1. On rebated doors, insert the mounting wedge between the lock and cutout hole.
- 2. The preassembled lever spindle part with press-in bearing is pushed through the lock follower.
- 3. The press-in bearing on the other side is screwed into the door leaf with a nut, which serves as a mounting aid, and a ring spanner AF 19.
- As a result the press-in bearings press themselves into the door leaf. The mounting aid (nut) can now beremoved.
- 5. The press-in bearing is concealed by a mini rose.
- 6. The second lever handle is then pushed onto the spindle and is fixed with a set screw.



The installation video shows you how easy it is to install mini.

## Technical requirements

## Conditions for mounting mini

#### **Door structure**

Mounting is possible on both non-rebated and rebated doors. mini is recommended on residential and office building internal doors made of hollow core particleboard, with a solid particleboard insert or of a higher quality.

Please note that we only recommend mounting to door elements tested by HEWI. Also, mini can be fitted to non-tested door elements. However, in this case, HEWI cannot guarantee flawless mounting and permanent fitness of use. An up-to-date list of the tested door models can be found on our website at www.hewi.com/en/mini.

#### Cut size | Standard door

The cut size (hole size) in the area of the lock follower must have a nominal size of 25 mm. Production tolerances of  $\pm$  1 mm can be levelled out by the press-in bearing.

#### Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise

The cut size in the area of the escutcheons (euro cylinder/warded mortise) may be  $25 \times 40 \text{ mm maximum} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$ .

#### Cut size | Rose with turn knob

The cut size for mounting roses with a knob must have a nominal size of 25 mm  $\pm$  1 mm.

#### **Square spindle dimensions**

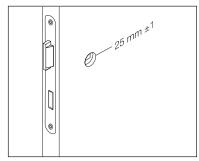
mini is available with a square 8 mm and square 8,5 mm, and with a lock square 7 mm for door thicknesses ranging from 38.1 mm to 78 mm.

#### Area of use

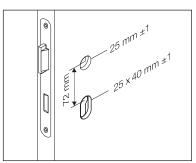
mini fulfils the EN 1906 requirements for category of use 4. mini can be used wherever internal doors are used with low to medium frequency. mini is not suitable for use on doors with functions such as fire protection, smoke control, burglar resistance, wet-room use or radiation protection. With more than 1 million tested use cycles, an independent test institute has certified the permanently reliable quality of mini.

#### Design planning and advice

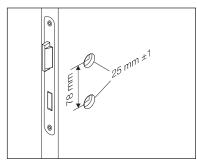
We would be pleased to advise you in person. Please contact our support team if you have any questions. You can reach them by phone, on +49 5691 82-0, or by email, at international@hewi.com



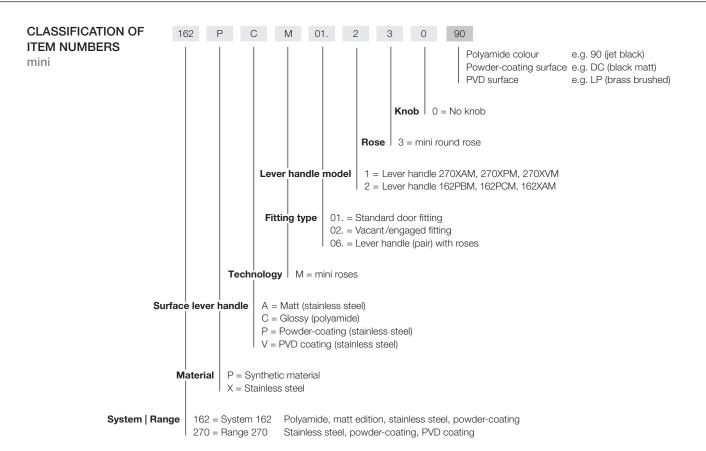
Cut size | Standard door



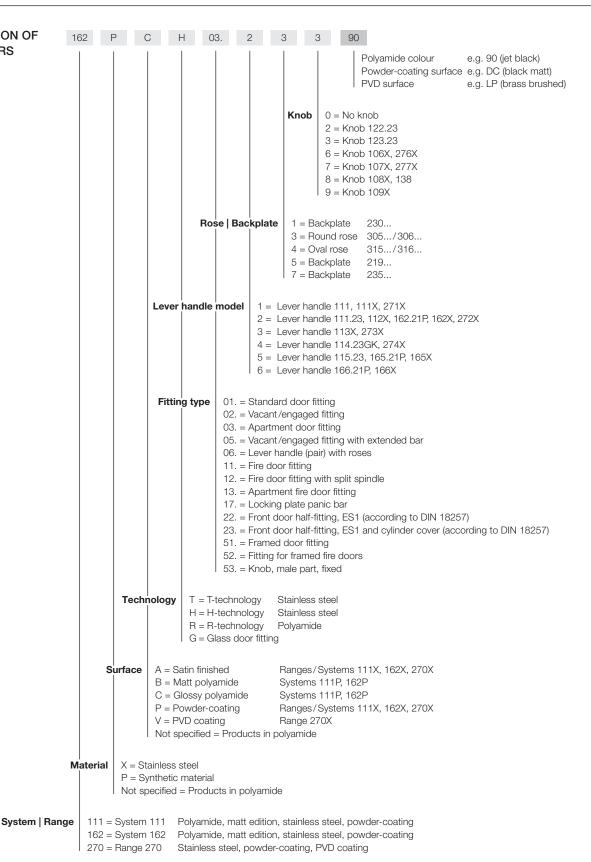
Cut size | Euro cylinder or warded mortise



Cut size | Rose with turn knob



## CLASSIFICATION OF ITEM NUMBERS



HEWI Hardware | 229

## Door accessorie Hinges

# Door accessories | Hinges Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel

DOOR ACCES. POLYAMIDE   MATT EDITIO		
Overview	232	
Symbols	234	
Door stops	236 – 237	
House numerals	242	
Door vents	242	

DOOR ACCESSORIES STAINLESS STEEL		
Overview	233	
Symbols	235	
Door stops	238 – 239	

HINGES POLYAMIDE   MATT EDITION		
Overview	232	
Screw-on hinges	240 – 241	



#### SYMBOLS | POLYAMIDE







801.91.020 page 234



801.91.030 page 234



New 801.91.040 page 234



711D 711Z page 234

PUSH

PULL

#### SYMBOLS | MATT EDITION







801.91B030 page 234



New

801.91B040

page 234



711BD 711BZ page 234

801.91B010 page 234

801.91B020 page 234

#### DOOR STOPS | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION











615...





610... page 236

611... page 236

page 236

625..., 625.1... pages 237, 239

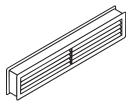
620... page 237

#### HOUSE NUMERALS | **POLYAMIDE**



702.165... page 242

#### DOOR VENTS | **POLYAMIDE**



800PSB page 242

#### SCREW-ON HINGES | POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION



B9505... pages 240



B9505B... pages 241

## Door accessories Hinges

#### **SYMBOLS**



**710XA.150.1** page 235



**710XA.150.2** page 235



**710XA.150.3** page 235



New 710XA.150.4 page 235

#### **SYMBOLS**





**711DXA** page 235

**711ZXA** page 235

#### DOOR STOPS







**100XA611.15** page 238

**100XA611.65** page 238

**100XA625** page 238

#### DOOR STOPS







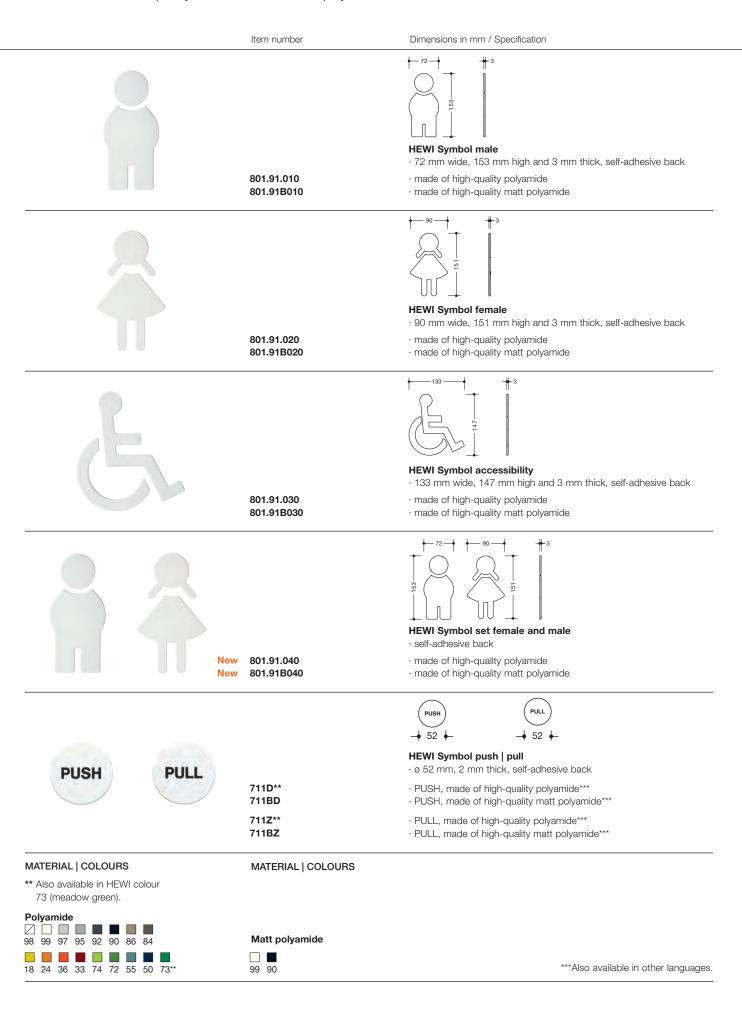


**611XA.15** page 239

**611XA.30** page 239

**611XA.65** page 239

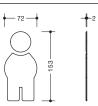
**625XA** page 239







Item number

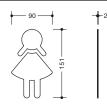


#### **HEWI Symbol male**

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, surface satin finished, self-adhesive back
- $\cdot$  72 mm wide, 153 mm high, 2 mm thick



710XA.150.2

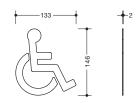


#### **HEWI Symbol female**

- · made of stainless steel, surface satin finished, self-adhesive back
- $\cdot$  90 mm wide, 151 mm high, 2 mm thick



710XA.150.3



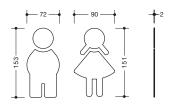
#### **HEWI Symbol accessibility**

- · made of stainless steel, surface satin finished, self-adhesive back
- $\cdot$  133 mm wide, 146 mm high, 2 mm thick





w 710XA.150.4



#### **HEWI Symbol set female and male**

 $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, surface satin finished, self-adhesive back





711DXA 711ZXA





#### HEWI Symbol push | pull

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, surface satin finished
- $\cdot$  ø 52 mm, 2 mm thick, self-adhesive back
- · PUSH\*\*\*
- · PULL\*\*\*

MATERIAL | SURFACES

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

**Stainless steel** satin finished

Item number
If applicable language
If applicable colour

← HEWI Lever handles from page 10← HEWI Pull handles from page 174

Item number

610

610B

Dimensions in mm / Specification







#### **HEWI Door stop**

- · ø 35 mm, 25 mm long
- · with black elastic buffer
- $\cdot$  including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide











- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · ø 40 mm
- $\cdot$  with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
- $\cdot$  including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- $\cdot$  30 mm long
- · 30 mm long, made of high-quality matt polyamide
- · 60 mm long
- $\cdot$  90 mm long
- · 105 mm long





615

615B

611.30







#### **HEWI Floor-mounted door stop**

- $\cdot$  ø 52 mm, 43 mm high
- · with black elastic buffer
- $\cdot$  including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### Polyamide



620.1

620.2

620.3

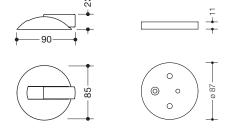


+	<u>+</u>	+ 55
0 0 16	06 %	0 92

#### **HEWI Floor-mounted door stop**

- $\cdot$  black elastic base plate with polyamide cap
- · including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal

10 mm high, ø 91 mm 14 mm high, ø 90 mm 22 mm high, ø 92 mm





#### HEWI Floor-mounted door stop

- $\cdot$  ø 85 mm, 23 mm high
- $\cdot$  with spring-mounted black elastic buffer
- $\cdot$  including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

#### **HEWI Spacer for door stop**

- $\cdot$  increases the buffer height by 11 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

625.1 625.1B

625

625B

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

#### Matt polyamide

99 90

Item number Colour

 $\leftarrow$  HEWI Lever handles from page 10

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





100XA611.15

#### **HEWI Door stop**

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel
- · square tube 30 x 30 mm, 15 mm long
- · with black elastic buffer
- · including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal





100XA611.65

#### **HEWI Door stop**

- · made of stainless steel
- · square tube 30 x 30 mm, 65 mm long
- · with black elastic buffer
- $\cdot$  including concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal







100XA625

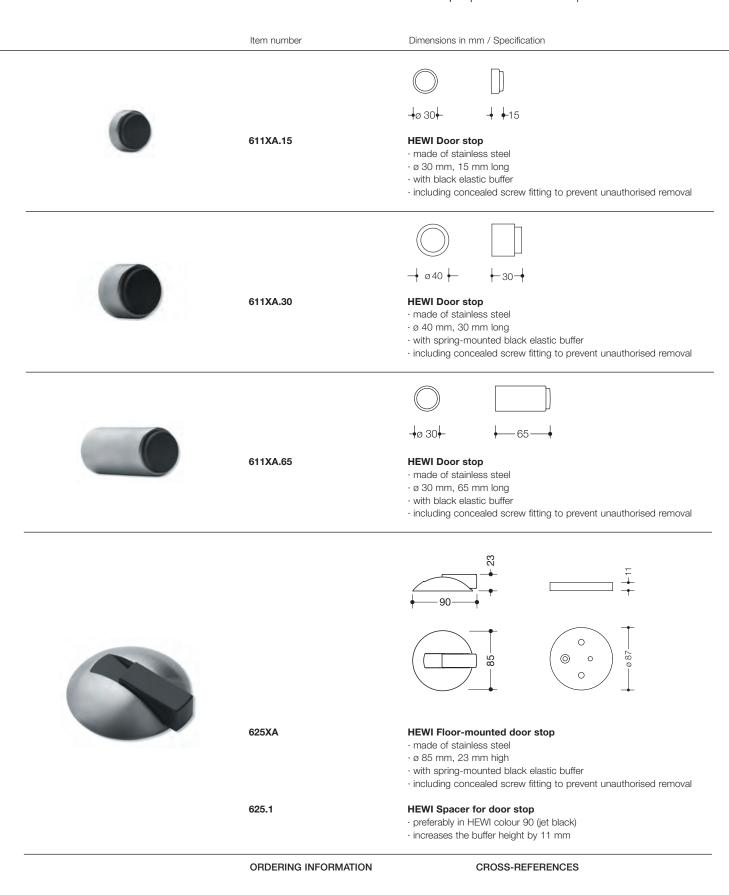
#### **HEWI Floor-mounted door stop**

- · made of stainless steel, 62 x 62 mm, 20 mm high
- $\cdot$  with locking mechanism
- · with black elastic buffer
- $\cdot \text{ visible fixing }$
- $\cdot$  including fixing material

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

satin finished



Item number			
If applicable colour	(for	625.1	1

	Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		+48+ +55+ +02
		HEWI Screw-on hinge for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames made of high-quality polyamide with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing polyamide caps for concealing the screw
	B9505.50L B9505.50R	left hand right hand
	AF50.1	HEWI Hinge spacer  · made of high-quality polyamide  · to compensate for forward or receding door  · 1 mm thick
		+73 + 
		HEWI Screw-on hinge  for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames  made of high-quality polyamide  with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel  maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing  polyamide caps for concealing the screw
	B9505.75LK B9505.75RK	left hand right hand
		HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)  · for partion walls (up to 25 kg)  · made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
	B9505.75LF B9505.75RF	left hand, spring hinge right hand, spring hinge
		Per door 3 hinges are necessary.  Example: left hand: 2 x B9505.75LK, 1 x B9505.75LF
		Tools required • hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2,5
		HEWI Fixing material for partion walls  · consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6
	BM1182 BM1183	door thickness up to 13 mm door thickness over 13 mm
	33602	HEWI Hinge spacer, 2 mm thick  · made of high-quality polyamide  · to compensate for forward or receding door
MATERIAL   COLOURS	ORDERING INFORMATION	CROSS-REFERENCES
Polyamide  98 99 97 95 92 90	Item number Colour	← HEWI Lever handles from page 10

†48† []



#### **HEWI Screw-on hinge**

Dimensions in mm / Specification

- $\cdot$  for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide
- · with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel
- · maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing
- $\cdot$  polyamide caps for concealing the screw

B9505B.50L B9505B.50R

Item number

AF50.1B

#### HEWI Hinge spacer

- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide
- $\cdot$  to compensate for forward or receding door
- · 1 mm thick

left hand

right hand



#### **HEWI Screw-on hinge**

- $\cdot$  for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide
- $\cdot$  with supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel
- $\cdot$  maintenance-free polyamide plain bearing
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  polyamide caps for concealing the screw



B9505B.75LK B9505B.75RK

## right hand

- **HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)** · for partion walls (up to 25 kg)
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide with corrosion resistant steel

insert

left hand

B9505B.75LF B9505B.75RF

left hand, spring hinge right hand, spring hinge

Per door 3 hinges are necessary.

Example: left hand: 2 x B9505B.75LK, 1 x B9505B.75LF

#### **Tools required**

· hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2,5

#### **HEWI Fixing material for partion walls**

 $\cdot$  consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6

door thickness up to 13 mm door thickness over 13 mm



BM1182

#### **HEWI Hinge spacer, 2 mm thick**

- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide
- $\cdot$  to compensate for forward or receding door

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

#### Matt polyamide

Item number
9 90 Colour

 $\leftarrow$  HEWI Lever handles from page 10

Item number

702.165.1, 2, ...

702.165.A, ...

702.165.BS

Dimensions in mm / Specification

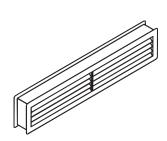




#### **HEWI House numerals**

- $\cdot$  made of weather resistant special polyamide, ø 33 mm
- $\cdot \text{ theft-proof fixing} \\$
- · numerals 0-9, approx. 165 mm high
- · lower case letters a d
- · hyphen

Recommendation for installation of house numerals on insulating plaster: fixing material "Thermax 8" of the company Fischer is procured locally.







#### **HEWI Door vents**

- · made of polystyrene, 150 cm² open space
- · for door thickness 30 45 mm

Cutting size 440 x 80 mm, R = 12,5 mm

MATERIAL | COLOURS

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide (house numerals)

Polyamide (door vents)

99 90

98 99 90

# Kids | Cloakrooms | Hooks Polyamide, stainless steel, chrome

KIDS		
Overview	244	
Tumbler racks	247 – 249	
Shelves	250 - 251	

CLOAKROOMS	
Overview	244
Planning aid, safety certificate	253
Hooks for cloakroom rails	254 – 256
Cloakroom rails	257 – 259
Coat hangers	260
Pictograms	261

245, 263
264 – 266, 268, 270
265, 269
267
271
272
272



#### **KIDS**











800.03.400 800.03.410 page 247 800.03.401 800.03.411 page 248 800.03.402 800.03.412 page 249 800.03.403 800.03.413 page 250 800.03.404 800.03.414 page 251

#### **CLOAKROOM RAILS**











**713 713.5**page 255

**33.1700** page 256

477.30...020 40.1710 page 256

**33.7010...** page 258

33.7300.PB8 33.7310.PB8 pages 257, 259

#### **CLOAKROOM RAILS**







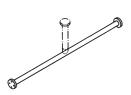


**PICTOGRAMS** 

**33.7010.6V** page 258

**33.7010.7V 33.7010.7H** page 258 **33.7310.P8 33.7310.6HP** page 259 33.1770... | A, B, D, E 33.1771... | A, B, D, E 33.1772... | A, B, D, E page 261

#### **CLOAKROOM RAILS**









**PULL HANDLES FOR KIDS** 

**33.7030** page 256

**33.7100A** page 256

**33.7100B** page 236

550KRKIGA page 181

**550.23T.41** page 181

#### **COAT HANGERS**









**570.1 | 570.3 570.1B | 570.3B** page 260

**570.2 570.4** page 260

**571.3** page 260

**571.4** page 260

#### HOOKS







**477.93.0..0 477.94B0..0** page 264







801.90... | ①
477.90...
pages 265, 299









page 266

















**477.90.054** page 268

#### HOOKS



801.90...03... 801.90...040 page 269



**477.90.06..** page 270



**477.90.07..** page 270



**477.90.08..** page 270



New 162.90.0... pages 271, 308



805.90.0... 950.90.0... pages 272, 305

#### **FURTHER HOOKS**



New 480.90.000... 480.90.001... pages 296, 297



New 480.90.002... page 297



New 900Q90.000... 900Q90.001... pages 321, 322



New 900Q90.003... page 322



205.00.400

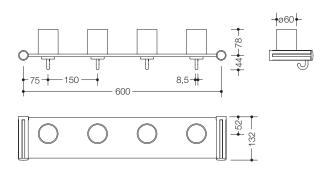
805.90.100 805.90.110 805.90.120 page 325



800.90.010... 800.90.020... 800.90.06040 pages 328, 330





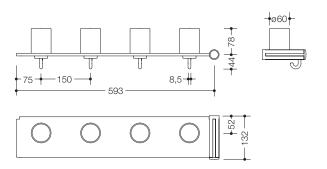


#### **HEWI Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places**

- · holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- · tumblers and hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- · the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- · rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- · 150 mm spacing between the slots
- · corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- · max. static load 20 kg
- · retrofittable
- $\cdot$  630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 122 mm high, 132 mm deep
- to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.410
- for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A-D (please order separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of holders when ordering.





#### **HEWI Tumbler rack extension set with hooks, 4 places**

- · for retrofitting on the tumbler rack with towel hooks to add 4 places
- · a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- · do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of tumblers and hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of the holder when ordering.

#### MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### CROSS-REFERENCES

☐ Support plate

Colour sample

Colour sample

#### Polyamide

☐ ☐ Holder

Tumblers and hooks (per pair) in all HEWI colours, see inlay back page

Item number
Colour (see product)

#### Please note:

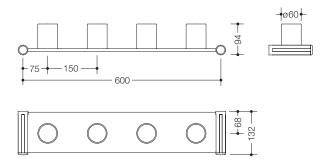
Supplied with fixing material

→ HEWI Tumbler 41382 page 255

→ HEWI Hook 477.90.040 page 265→ HEWI Pictogram-sets page 261

Further products for kids from the ICONIC range can be found in the online catalogue.





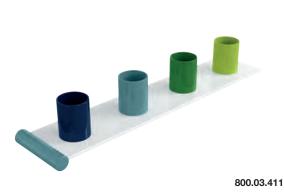
#### 800.03.401

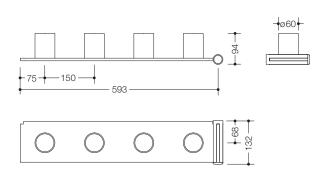
#### **HEWI Tumbler rack, 4 places**

- · holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- · rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- · 150 mm spacing between the slots
- · corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- · max. static load 20 kg
- · retrofittable
- $\cdot$  630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 94 mm high, 132 mm deep
- · to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.411
- · for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A-D (please order separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and holders when ordering.

Colour sample





#### **HEWI Tumbler rack extension set, 4 places**

- · for retrofitting to the tumbler rack to add 4 places
- · a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- · do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of tumblers and the holder when ordering.

## Colour sample

MATERIAL | COLOURS

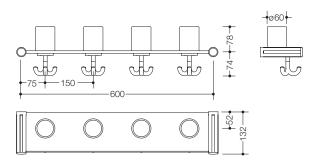
☐ Support plate

#### Polyamide

☐ ☐ Holder

Tumblers and hooks (per pair) in all HEWI colours, see inlay back page





#### **HEWI Tumbler rack with triple hooks, 4 places**

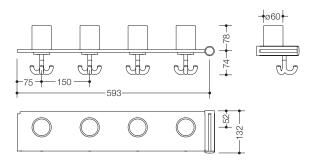
- · holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- · tumblers and hooks form a colour pair, made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- $\cdot$  rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- · 150 mm spacing between the slots
- · corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- · max. static load 20 kg
- · retrofittable
- $\cdot$  630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 153 mm high, 132 mm deep
- $\cdot$  to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.412
- · for individualisation, additional HEWI pictogram sheets in blank version available for labelling 33.1772E or with motifs 33.1772A-D (please order separately)

Please advise colour of tumblers and triple hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of holders when ordering.



Colour sample

Colour sample



## **HEWI Tumbler rack extension set with triple hooks,** 4 places

- $\cdot$  for retrofitting to the tumbler rack with triple hooks add 4 places
- · a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- · do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of tumblers and triple hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of the holder when ordering.

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number
Colour (see product)

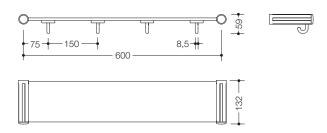
Please note:

Supplied with fixing material

→ HEWI Tumbler 41382 page 255
→ HEWI Pictogram-sets page 261
→ HEWI Hook 477.90.054 page 268

Further products for kids from the ICONIC range can be found in the online catalogue.





#### 800.03.403

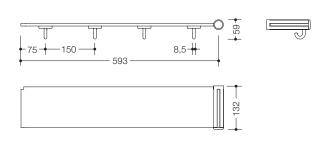
#### **HEWI Shelf with hooks, 4 places**

- holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours
- 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue) · hooks made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- $\cdot$  rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- · 150 mm spacing between the slots
- · corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- · max. static load 20 kg
- · retrofittable
- · 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 59 mm high, 132 mm deep
- $\cdot$  to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.413

Please advise colour of hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of holders when ordering.

#### Colour sample





#### **HEWI Shelf extension set with hooks, 4 places**

- $\cdot$  for retrofitting on the shelf with towel hooks add 4 places
- · a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- · do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of the holder when ordering.

#### Colour sample

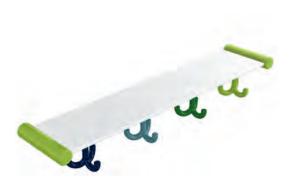
#### MATERIAL | COLOURS

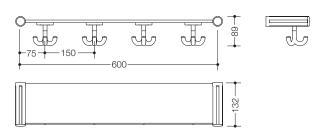
☐ Support plate

#### Polyamide

☐ ■ Holder

Hooks in all HEWI colours, see inlay back page





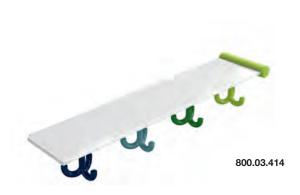
#### 800.03.404

#### **HEWI Shelf with triple hooks, 4 places**

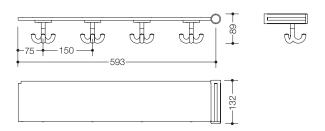
- · holders made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- · triple hooks made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  the coloured hooks are fitted in the given order, from left to right from the user's view
- $\cdot$  rack shelf made of robust HPL, surface: silky white, with slight texture
- · 150 mm spacing between the slots
- · corresponds to the specifications of DGUV Guidelines 82 for children's day care facilities ("Child daycare centres")
- · max. static load 20 kg
- · retrofittable
- · 630 mm wide (c to c 600 mm), 89 mm high, 132 mm deep
- $\cdot$  to increase the number of slots, use HEWI extension set 800.03.414

Please advise colour of triple hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of holders when ordering.





#### Colour sample



#### HEWI Shelf extension set with triple hooks, 4 places

- $\cdot$  for retrofitting on the shelf with triple hook add 4 places
- $\cdot$  a holder made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 74 (apple green), 99 (pure white) or 55 (aqua blue)
- · do., 608 mm wide

Please advise colour of triple hooks in the desired sequence (from left to right) and colour of the holder when ordering.

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

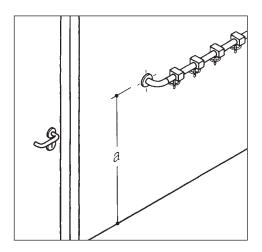
**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

Item number
Colour (see product)

Please note: Supplied with fixing material → HEWI Hook 477.90.040 page 265 → HEWI Hook 477.90.054 page 268

Further products for kids from the ICONIC range can be found in the online catalogue.







This index includes cloakroom rails with varying hook shapes, wall hooks, clothes hangers and pictograms.

These products have been designed specifically for use in public areas and therefore take into account in particular the high demands of nurseries, schools, hospitals, doctors' surgeries etc.

#### **PLANNING**

Clear and comprehensible tables allow for an easy match-up available space requirements and the HEWI product range.

#### **DELIVERY**

HEWI supplies pre-assembled components, coat and towel rails up to a max. length of 2,70 m.

#### MOUNTING

Wall-mounted cloak rails are easily installed via plug connection.

#### **HOOK DISTANCES**

The following standard applies to HEWI products:

200 mm for benches and cloak rails with hat shelf and 150 mm for coat and towel rails.

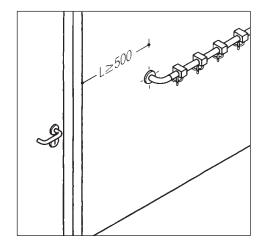
If in doubt, distances should be agreed with the local planning authorities.



 $\begin{array}{lll} \mbox{Kindergarten} & 1200 \pm 100 \mbox{ mm} \\ \mbox{Primary school} & 1400 \pm 100 \mbox{ mm} \\ \mbox{Secondary school} & 1600 \pm 100 \mbox{ mm} \\ \end{array}$ 

# RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION HEIGHT A FOR WASHROOMS

Kindergarten 900  $\pm$  100 mm





#### SAFETY

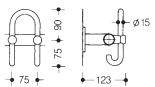
Cloakrooms must be designed in such a way as to exclude in as far as is possible the risk of injury. Rounded elements and enclosed fixtures reduce the risk of injury. HEWI cloakrooms fulfil these conditions and are tested for enhanced requirements in nurseries or schools according to GS (certified safety standards) in accordance with current regulations.

Dimensions in mm / Specification





...6H

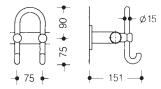


#### **HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails**

- $\cdot$  for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- · stationary double hook, facing inwards
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide



...6V



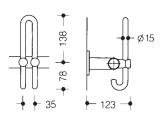
#### **HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails**

- $\cdot$  for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- $\cdot$  stationary double hook, facing outwards
- · made of high-quality polyamide





...7H

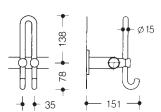


#### **HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails**

- $\cdot$  for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- $\cdot$  stationary double hook, facing inwards
- · made of high-quality polyamide



...7V



#### **HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails**

- $\cdot$  for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- $\cdot$  stationary double hook, facing outwards
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide

#### MATERIAL | COLOURS

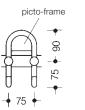
# Polyamide







...6HP



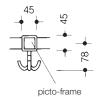


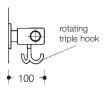
#### HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails

- · for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- $\cdot$  stationary double hook facing inwards, with picto-frame for HEWI pictograms 33.1771...
- · made of high-quality polyamide



...P8



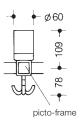


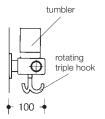
#### **HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails**

- · for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- $\cdot$  with rotating triple hook and picto-frame for HEWI pictograms 33.1770...
- · made of high-quality polyamide



...PB8





#### **HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakrooms rails**

- · for combination with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- $\cdot$  with rotating triple hook and picto-frame for HEWI pictograms 33.1770... and tumbler
- · suitable HEWI pictograms for tumbler: 33.1772...
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide

41382

#### **HEWI Tumbler for picto-set**





713

713.5

#### **HEWI Picto-frame**

- · with frame 36 x 36 mm for HEWI pictograms 33.1770...
- · fixing with 2 countersunk wood screws ø 3,5 mm or double-sided tape
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · supplied without fixing material

packaging unit 5 pcs.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Colour

#### Please note:

HEWI Pictogram-sets must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.

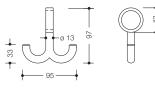
**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

→ HEWI Cloakroom rails page 257 - 259

→ HEWI Pictogram-sets page 261



Dimensions in mm / Specification







33.1700

#### **HEWI Double coat hook for cloakroom rails**

- $\cdot$  movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- $\cdot$  recommended minimum distance 150 mm from centre to centre
- · made of high-quality polyamide







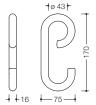
477.30.020 477.30B020

#### **HEWI** Coat and hat hook for cloakroom rails

- $\cdot$  movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- · recommended minimum distance 75 mm from centre to centre
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



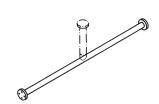
40.1710





#### HEWI Coat and hat hook for cloakroom rails

- · movable, for use with HEWI cloakroom rails ø 33 mm
- · recommended minimum distance 75 mm from centre to centre
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide

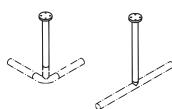


33.7030



#### **HEWI Cloakroom rail**

- · rail system ø 33 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- · length can be shortened to every dimension
- · pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm, for wall mounting



33.7100A 33.7100B

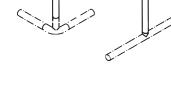


#### **HEWI Ceiling support**

- $\cdot$  rail system, ø 33 mm, length not adjustable
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- $\cdot$  pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm, for ceiling mounting

fitted on 90°-bend fitted on straight rail

Supplied only in combination with cloakroom rail.



MATERIAL | COLOURS Matt polyamide

98 99 97 95 92 Polyamide

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Colour

Dimension of cloakroom rails

and ceiling support L (mm)

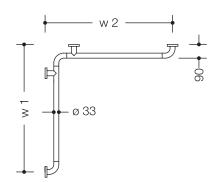
PLEASE NOTE:

The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.

Ceiling supports don't have to be ordered separately. The required quantity will be determined automatically. Supplied without screws and plugs.









#### 33.7300.PB8

#### **HEWI Cloakroom rail**

- · rail system ø 33 mm
- · polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- $\cdot$  pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm, for wall mounting
- · supplied without mounting screws and plugs

Hook dista	ınce 150 mm	
Places	w1/w2 (mm)	
2	400	
3	550	
4	700	
5	850	
6	1000	
7	1150	
8	1300	
9	1450	
10	1600	
11	1750	
12	1900	
13	2050	
14	2200	
15	2350	
16	2500	
17	2650	
18	2800	
19	2950	
20	3100	
21	3250	
22	3400	
23	3550	
24	3700	
25	3850	

Other lengths on request.

The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.

#### **EXPLANATION**

Mounting clearance w1 or w2 (in mm) + 35 mm is equivalent to the required length of the cloak-room rail including roses (see drawing above). Depending on the centre distance delivery includes additional supports.

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

TIBELLING IN OTHER TON

Item number Colour

Mounting clearance w1 and w2 (mm)

#### Please note:

HEWI Pictogram-sets must be ordered separately (not included in delivery).

CROSS-REFERENCES

← HEWI Planning aid page 253

 $\leftarrow$  HEWI Hooks page 255

→ HEWI Pictogram-sets page 261





#### **HEWI Cloakroom rail**

- · from rail system ø 33 mm
- $\cdot$  polyamide with corrosion resistant steel core
- $\cdot$  pre-mounted with stainless steel roses ø 70 mm for wall mounting
- · supplied without mounting screws and plugs

## Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails without hooks/with movable hooks



Item number	
a (mm)	
300-599	
600-1099	
1100-1599	
1600-2099	
2100-2599	
2600-3099	
3100-3599	
3600-4099	

#### Please note:

HEWI movable hooks must be ordered separately, as they are not included in the scope of delivery.

#### Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks without pictogram-holder





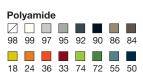




Item number	33.7010.6V	33.7010.6H	33.7010.7V	33.7010.7H
Hook distance	150 mm			
Places	a (mm)			
2	450			
3	600			
4	750			
5	900			
6	1050			
7	1200			
8	1350			
9	1500			
10	1650			
11	1800			
12	1950			
13	2100			
14	2250			
15	2400			
16	2550			
17	2700			
18	2850			
19	3000			
20	3150			
21	3300			
22	3450			
23	3600			
24	3750			
25	3900			

Other lengths on request.

#### MATERIAL | COLOURS



#### **EXPLANATION**

Mounting clearance a (in mm) + 70 mm is equivalent to the required length of the cloakroom rail including roses (see drawing above).

Depending on the centre distance delivery includes additional supports.

#### Graduated dimensions for cloakroom rails with fixed hooks and pictogram-holders









Item number	33.7310.6HP	33.7310.P8	33.7310.PB8	33.7410.PB8
Hook distance	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm	200 mm
Places	a (mm)	a (mm)	a (mm)	a (mm)
2	450	326	326	376
3	600	476	476	576
4	750	626	626	776
5	900	776	776	976
6	1050	926	926	1176
7	1200	1076	1076	1376
8	1350	1226	1226	1576
9	1500	1376	1376	1776
10	1650	1526	1526	1976
11	1800	1676	1676	2176
12	1950	1826	1826	2376
13	2100	1976	1976	2576
14	2250	2126	2126	2776
15	2400	2276	2276	2976
16	2550	2426	2426	3176
17	2700	2576	2576	3376
18	2850	2726	2726	3576
19	3000	2876	2876	3776
20	3150	3026	3026	3976
21	3300	3176	3176	4176
22	3450	3326	3326	4376
23	3600	3476	3476	4576
24	3750	3626	3626	4776
25	3900	3776	3776	4976

Other lengths on request.

PLEASE NOTE: ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

HEWI Pictogram-sets must be ordered separately (not included in delivery).

The cloakroom rails listed here cannot be exchanged.

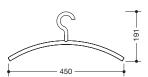
Item number Colour Mounting distance a (mm) ← HEWI Planning aid page 253
← HEWI Hooks pages 254-255
→ HEWI Pictogram-sets page 261

Dimensions in mm / Specification



570.1 570.99.001 570.3

570.1B 570.99.002 570.3B

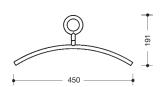


#### **HEWI Coat hanger**

- $\cdot$  ø 16 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · with fixed hook
- $\cdot$  do., packaging unit 5 pcs. (identical colours)
- · with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
- · with fixed hook
- · do., packaging unit 5 pcs. (identical colours)
- $\cdot$  with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals



570.2 570.4



#### **HEWI Coat hanger**

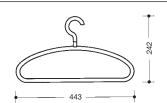
- $\cdot$  ø 16 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide

with fixed eye

with rotating eye with locking points at 90° intervals



571.3

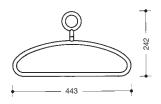


#### **HEWI Coat/trouser hanger**

- $\cdot$  ø 14 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- $\cdot$  with rotating hook with locking points at 90° intervals
- · made of high-quality polyamide



571.4



#### **HEWI Coat/trouser hanger**

- $\cdot$  ø 14 mm, suitable for HEWI rails ø 33 mm
- $\cdot$  with rotating eye with locking points at 90° intervals
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

MATERIAL | COLOURS

# Polyamide

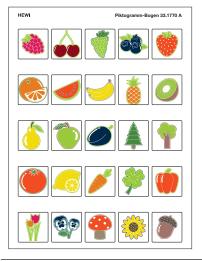


Matt polyamide



Coat hanger sets from the ICONIC range can be found in the online catalogue.







33.1770...

...A ...B

...D

...E

...В

...D

...E

...A ...B

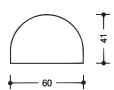
...D

...E

#### **HEWI Pictogram-set**

- · multicoloured
- · for pictogram-hook ...P8, ...PB8 and picto-frame 713
- · 36 x 36 mm, not self-adhesive
- $\cdot$  25 different pictograms per set
- · set: nature
- · set: vehicles | toys
- · set: animals
- $\cdot$  blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating





#### 33.1771... HEWI Pictogram-set

- · multicoloured
- · for HEWI hook ...6HP and double hook 801.90.031
- · 60 x 41 mm, self-adhesive back
- · 25 different pictograms per set
- · set: nature
- $\cdot$  set: vehicles  $\mid$  toys
- · set: animals
- · blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating





33.1772... H

#### **HEWI Pictogram-set**

- $\cdot \ \text{multicoloured}$
- $\cdot$  e.g. for HEWI tumbler
- $\cdot$  ø 40 mm, self-adhesive back
- $\cdot$  25 different pictograms per set
- · set: nature
- · set: vehicles | toys
- · set: animals
- $\cdot$  blank set, white without design, for individual lettering or decorating

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

Item number Colour

← HEWI Hooks with picto-frame page 255



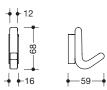
Single hooks	Range 477/801 Polyamide Poly., matt/TPUB HEWI active+D	System 800 K Polyamide, bicolour	Range 805 Classic Stainless steel	WARM TOUCH Chrome-look coated polyamide
Ø 40  †*****  1	801.90.010 801.90B010			
ø 50	477.90.010 477.90B010 477.90D010	800.90.03091 800.90.03099	805.90.011	950.90.01050
Ø 60	477.90.045 477.90B045			
Ø 70	477.90.030 477.90B030 477.90.035 477.90B035		805.90.030	
11 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	477.93.010 477.94B010			
Double hooks				
Ø 40 †**40† †*31† ————————————————————————————————————	801.90.020 801.90B020			
Ø 50	477.90.025 477.90B025 477.90D025	800.90.04091 800.90.04099	805.90.025	950.90.02550
† † † 19 ************************************	477.93.020 477.94B020			
Hooks			I	
Ø 40 †**40† \$\frac{1}{2}\$	477.90.040 477.90B040			
Ø 50	477.90.015 477.90B015			
Triple hooks				
Ø 50	477.90.050 477.90B50 477.90D50	800.90.05091 800.90.05099		
Ø 51	477.93.030 477.94B30			

Dimensions in mm / Specification



477.93.010

477.94B010



#### **HEWI Single hook**

- · rounded edges, concealed fixing
- · 16 mm wide, 68 mm high and 59 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

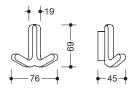
#### **HEWI Elastic single hook**

- · do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury
- · recommended load: max. 5 kg
- · made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)



477.93.020

477.94B020



#### **HEWI Double hook**

- · rounded edges, concealed fixing
- · 76 mm wide, 69 mm high and 45 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

#### **HEWI Elastic double hook**

- $\cdot$  do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury
- · recommended load: max. 5 kg per hook part
- · made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)





477.94B030

#### **HEWI Triple hook**

- $\cdot$  rotatable hook to be screwed on from below
- · rose ø 51 mm, 80 mm wide, 69 mm high
- · concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

#### **HEWI Elastic triple hook**

- $\cdot$  do., yielding material, soft feel and rounded edges reduce the risk of impact and injury
- · recommended load: max. 5 kg per hook part
- · made of elastic and matt synthetic material (TPU) in 10 HEWI colours (99, 97, 95, 92, 90, 18, 33, 74, 55, 50)

MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### Polyamide,

Synthetic material (TPU matt)



801.90.010

801.90B010

⊕ 801.90D010





#### **HEWI Single hook**

- · hook with rose fixing
- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 30 mm deep, rose ø 40 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

#### HEWI active+ Single hook

 $\cdot$  do., in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver







#### **HEWI Double hook**

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- $\cdot$  31 mm deep, rose ø 40 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours





#### **HEWI Hook**

- · can be installed under shelf
- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 40 mm high, rose ø 40 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours



477.90.040 477.90B040

801.90.020

801.90B020





#### **HEWI Hook**

- · can be installed under shelf
- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 50 mm high, rose ø 50 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

#### MATERIAL | COLOURS

+ HEWI active+ in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

### Polyamide



#### MATERIAL | COLOURS

477.90.015

477.90B015

#### Matt polyamide 98 99 97 95 92 90

# ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Colour

#### Please note:

Supplied without fixing material

You can find more hooks from the ICONIC range in the online catalogue.

477.90.010

477.90B010

+ 477.90D010

477.90.025 477.90B025

+ 477.90D025

477.90.050

477.90B050

+ 477.90D050

477.90.051

477.90B051

477.90.052

477.90B052

#### Dimensions in mm / Specification







- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 46 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

#### HEWI active+ Single hook

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver







#### **HEWI Double hook**

- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

#### HEWI active+ Double hook

 $\cdot$  in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver





#### **HEWI Triple hook**

- rotatable hook, for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk, screw or for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts
- · rose ø 50 mm, 70 mm high
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

#### **HEWI** active\* Triple hook

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver







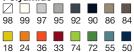
#### HEWI Triple hook

- $\cdot$  rotatable hook, with counter plate for through-mounting from below, with three 4 mm countersunk wood screws
- · rose ø 50 mm
- · for panels up to 15 mm thickness, polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  for panels up to 15 mm thickness, matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  for panels more than 15 mm thickness, polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  for panels more than 15 mm thickness, matt poly. in 6 HEWI colours

#### MATERIAL | COLOURS

→ HEWI active+ in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)

#### Polyamide



#### MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### 

#### Please note:

Supplied without fixing material

You can find more hooks from the ICONIC range in the online catalogue.

800.90.03091

800.90.03099

800.90.04091

800.90.04099







- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 46 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- $\cdot$  hook in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · hook in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey)

Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.





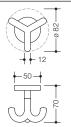


#### **HEWI Double hook**

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · hooks in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · hooks in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey)

Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.







#### **HEWI Triple hook**

- · rotatable hook with rose fixing
- · for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw
- $\cdot$  for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts
- · 70 mm high, rose ø 50 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- $\cdot$  hooks in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey)
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · hooks in HEWI colours 33 (ruby red) and 92 (anthracite grey)

Please advise colour when ordering. Fixing material not included.

#### MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

#### **CROSS-REFERENCES**

#### Polyamide



98 99 Rose cap



Item number Colour

800.90.05091

800.90.05099

- → Further products Range 477 from page 298
- → Further products System 800 K from p. 329



477.90.045

477.90B045

477.90.030

477.90B030







#### **HEWI Single hook**

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 65 mm deep, rose ø 60 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours







#### **HEWI Single hook**

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 100 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours







#### **HEWI Single hook**

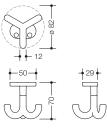
- $\cdot$  with black door stop
- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 115 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours





477.90.035

477.90B035



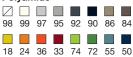
### **HEWI Triple hook**

- $\cdot$  rotatable hook to be screwed on from below
- suitable for tumbler rack 800.03.402 and 800.03.412 as well as shelf 800.03.404 and 800.03.414
- $\cdot$  with oval rose, 50 mm wide, 70 mm high, 29 mm deep
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours

MATERIAL | COLOURS

MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### Polyamide



Matt polyamide





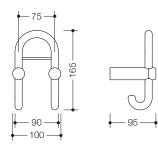


75

#### **HEWI Double coat hook**

- · hooks face inwards towards wall
- $\cdot$  mounting distance 75 mm from centre to centre, projection 95 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours





#### 801.90.031

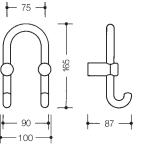
801.90.030

801.90B030

#### **HEWI Double coat hook with pictogram-holder**

 $\cdot$  do., with picto-frame for HEWI pictogram 33.1771...





#### **HEWI Double coat hook**

- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  hooks facing outwards
- · mounting distance 75 mm from centre to centre, projection 87 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

UBDEBING	INFORMATION
OHDEHMA	II VI OI IIVIAI IOIV

#### CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number Colour

801.90.040

801.90B040

← HEWI Tumbler racks from page 247← HEWI Shelves from page 250

Please note:

← HEWI Cloakroom rails from page 257

Supplied without fixing material.

← HEWI Pictogram-sets page 261

You can find more hooks from the ICONIC range in the online catalogue.

477.90.060 477.90B060

477.90.061

477.90B061

477.90.070 477.90B070

477.90.071

477.90B071











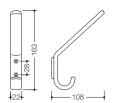
**HEWI Coat and hat hook** 

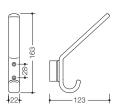
- · 72 mm high, 22 mm wide and 47 mm deep
- · mounting distance 28 mm from centre to centre
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

#### **HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- · do., with spacer, 62 mm deep
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours







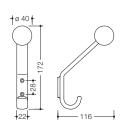
#### **HEWI Coat and hat hook**

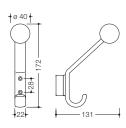
- $\cdot$  163 mm high, 22 mm wide and 108 mm deep
- $\cdot$  mounting distance 28 mm from centre to centre
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

#### **HEWI Coat and hat hook**

- · do., with spacer, 123 mm deep
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours







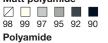
#### HEWI Coat and hat hook

- $\cdot$  with ball top, 172 mm high, 22 mm wide and 116 mm deep
- $\cdot$  mounting distance 28 mm from centre to centre
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

#### HEWI Coat and hat hook

- · do., with spacer, 131 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

MATERIAL | COLOURS
Matt polyamide



98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50 ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Colour

477.90.080

477.90.081

477.90B081

477.90B080

Please note: Supplied without fixing material. CROSS-REFERENCES

→ Further products Range 477 **from page 298** → Further products System 162 **from p. 306** 

162.90.010XA

162.90.01040

162.90.01060

New 162.90.01070



- · cylindrical hook made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot$  35 mm long, ø 15 mm
- $\cdot$  for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated



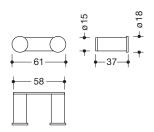






162.90.030XA 162.90.03040 162.90.03060

162.90.03070



#### **HEWI Double hook**

- $\cdot$  double hook with two cylindrical hook parts
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot$  61 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep, hook parts ø 15 mm
- · for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated

ORDERING	INFORMATION

## MATERIAL | SURFACES

#### Stainless steel

#### **HEWI Powder-coating**

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

#### **HEWI PVD** coating\*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed

MATERIAL | SURFACES

- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item number If applicable surface

<sup>\*</sup> Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Dimensions in mm / Specification



805.90.011



#### **HEWI Single hook**

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- $\cdot$  46 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished
- $\cdot$  supplied without fixing material



805.90.025



#### **HEWI Double hook**

- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- $\cdot$  44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished
- $\cdot$  supplied without fixing material



805.90.030





#### **HEWI Single hook**

- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 80 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished
- · supplied without fixing material



950.90.01050





#### **HEWI Single hook**

- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 46 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- · made of chrome-look coated polyamide



950.90.02550





#### **HEWI Double hook**

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- $\cdot$  44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- $\cdot$  made of chrome-look coated polyamide

MATERIAL | SURFACES

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

#### Stainless steel

satin finished

#### Polyamide

chrome-look coated

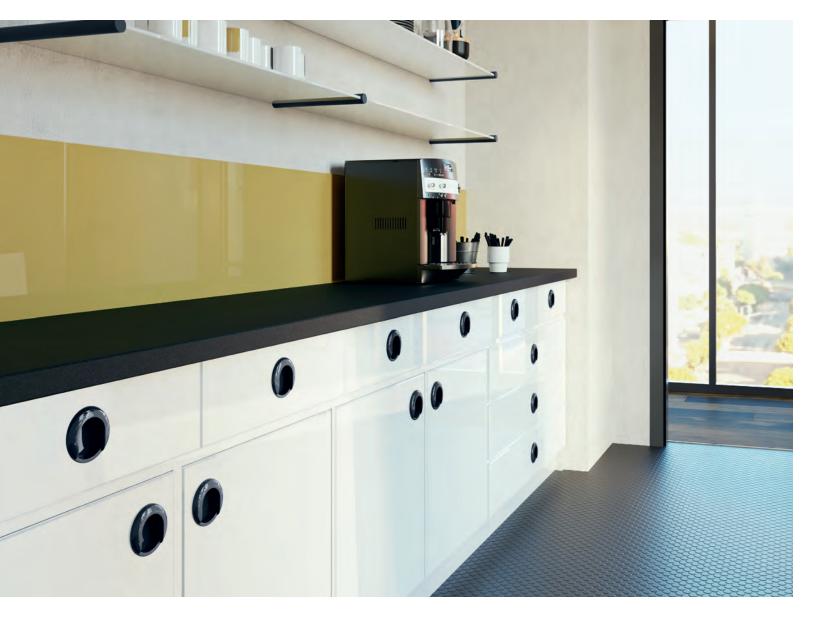
Item number

→ Further products Range 805 Classic p. 304

# Cabinet hardware Polyamide, matt edition

#### POLYAMIDE | MATT EDITION

Overview	274 – 275
Furniture handles	276 – 283
Cupboard knobs	284 – 287
Flush pulls	288 – 289
Fixing types	290



#### FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 10 MM











**548.74** L = 74 mm **548.74B** page 276

**548.86** L = 86 mm **548.86B** page 276

**548.106** L= 106 mm **548.106B** page 276

**548.110** L=110 mm **548.110B** page 276

**548.138** L=138 mm **548.138B** page 277

#### FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 10 MM











**548RD42** L = 42 mm **548RD42B** page 277

**548RD50** L = 50 mm **548RD50B** page 277

**562.10.64** L = 74 mm **562.10B64** page 278

**562.10.96** L=106 mm **562.10B96** page 278

**562.10.128** L=138 mm **562.10B128** page 278

#### FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 13 MM











**548.13.96** L=109 mm **548.13B96** 

page 280

**548.13.128** L= 141 mm **548.13B128** page 280

**548.13.192** L=205 mm **548.13B192** page 280

**562.13.96** L = 109 mm **562.13B96** page 279

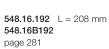
**562.13.128** L=141 mm **562.13B128** page 279

**562.13.192** L=205 mm **562.13B192** page 279

#### FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 16 MM

## FURNITURE HANDLES, SUPPORTS Ø 16 MM







**548.16.288** L = 304 mm **548.16B288** page 281



Ø 22 MM

**548.17.64GKW** L = 80 mm **548.17B64GKW** page 282



**548.17.96** L = 112 mm **548.17B96** page 282

Ø 23 MM



**548.17.128** L = 144 mm **548.17B128** page 282

#### FURNITURE HANDLES Ø 20 MM



**111.250G** L = 270 mm **111.250BG** page 283



**552** L = 204 mm page 281



**111.23G** L = 148 mm **111.23BG** page 283

**111G** L = 135 mm

111BG

page 283

#### **CUPBOARD KNOBS**













**547.15 547.15B** page 284 **547.32.1 547.32B1** page 284

**547.32.2 547.32B2** page 284 **547.32.3 547.32B3** page 285 **547.32.4 547.32B4** page 285

**559.23** ø 23 mm **559.23B** page 286

#### **CUPBOARD KNOBS**













**557.13** ø 13 mm **557.13B** page 286

**557.20** ø 20 mm **557.20B** page 286

**557.23** ø 23 mm **557.23B** page 286

**557.32...** Ø 32 mm **557.32...B** page 287

**557.50...** Ø 50 mm **557.50...B** page 287

**557.55** ø 55 mm **557.55B** page 287

#### **FLUSH PULLS**











**535.42ML** Ø 42 mm **535.42MLB** page 288

**535.75ML** ø 75 mm **535.75MLB** page 288

**538.60ML** ø 60 mm **538.60MLB** page 288

**538.75ML** Ø 75 mm **538.75MLB** page 288

**538.90ML** Ø 90 mm **538.90MLB** page 288

#### **FLUSH PULLS**









**539** L = 100 mm **539B** page 289

**542** L = 95 mm **542B** page 289

**544.54.120 544.54B120** page 289

20 20

**544.60 544B60** page 289

548.74

548.86

548.86B

548.106

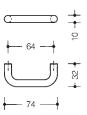
548.110 548.110B

548.106B

548.74B

Dimensions in mm / Specification

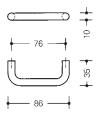




#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm

- · centre to centre 64 mm, 32 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

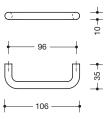




#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm

- $\cdot$  centre to centre 76 mm, 35 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

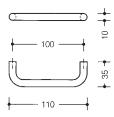




#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm

- · centre to centre 96 mm, 35 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

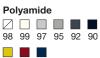




#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm

- · centre to centre 100 mm, 35 mm deep
- $\cdot \ \text{bolt through fixing} \\$
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS



548.138

548.138B

548RD42

548RD50

548RD50B

548RD42B



138

#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm

- · centre to centre 128 mm, 35 mm deep
- $\cdot \ \text{bolt through fixing} \\$
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide





#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm

- $\cdot$  centre to centre 32 mm, 26 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide





#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm

- · centre to centre 40 mm, 30 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide









#### **HEWI Backplate**

- · ø 16 mm, available only in pairs
- $\cdot$  rose fixing: height of furniture handle + 2,4 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide



548.01

548.01B

548.02 548.02B

#### **HEWI Counter washer**

- · do., height of furniture handle + 3,5 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

#### Matt polyamide

99 90 Item number Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types page 290

562.10.64

562.10B64



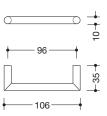
#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm

- · centre to centre 64 mm, 35 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide





562.10.96 562.10B96

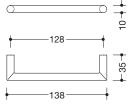


#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm

- · centre to centre 96 mm, 35 mm deep
- $\cdot$  bolt through fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide



562.10.128 562.10B128



## HEWI Furniture handle ø 10 mm

- · centre to centre 128 mm, 35 mm deep
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

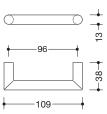
MATERIAL | COLOURS

## Polyamide



18 33 50

562.13.96 562.13B96

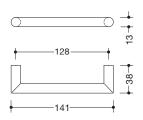


#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm

- · centre to centre 96 mm, 38 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide



562.13.128 562.13B128

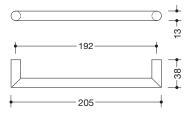


#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm

- · centre to centre 128 mm, 38 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide



562.13.192 562.13B192



#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm

- · centre to centre 192 mm, 38 mm deep
- $\cdot$  bolt through fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Matt polyamide

99 90

Item number Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types page 290

548.13.96

548.13B96

548.13.128

548.13B128

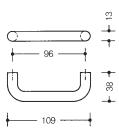
548.13.192

548.13B192

548.13RS

548.13BRS

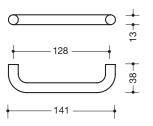




#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm

- · centre to centre 96 mm, 38 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
  - $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

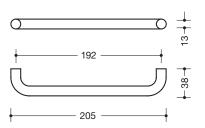




#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm

- $\cdot$  centre to centre 128 mm, 38 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide





#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 13 mm

- · centre to centre 192 mm, 38 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide





#### **HEWI Backplate**

- $\cdot$  for furniture handles ø 13 mm, available only in pairs, ø 37 mm
- · rose fixing: height of furniture handle + 2,7 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS





SUPPLEMENTARY PRODUCT

548.13H 548.13BH



#### **HEWI Hook**

- $\cdot$  for furniture handle 548.13....
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide



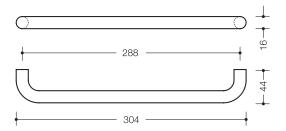
548.16.192 548.16B192



- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide



548.16.288 548.16B288

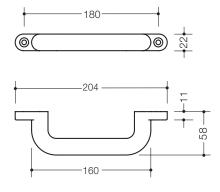


#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 16 mm

- · centre to centre 288 mm, 44 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide



552



#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 22 mm

- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  ø 22 mm, centre to centre 180 mm, 58 mm deep
- $\cdot$  assembly by screwing from the front

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

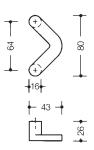
**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

#### Matt polyamide

99 90 Item number Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types page 290





#### **HEWI Furniture handle**

- · supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep
- · centre to centre 64 mm
- · bolt through fixing
- 548.17.64GKW 548.17B64GKW

548.17.96

548.17B96

548.17.96.4

548.17B96.4

548.17.128

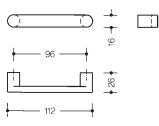
548.17B128

548.17.128.4

548.17B128.4

- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

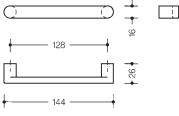




#### **HEWI Furniture handle**

- $\cdot$  supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep, centre to centre 96 mm
- $\cdot$  bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide
- $\cdot$  bolt through fixing with screw cap
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide





#### **HEWI Furniture handle**

- · supports ø 16 mm, 26 mm deep, centre to centre 128 mm
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  bolt through fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide
- $\cdot$  bolt through fixing with screw cap
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

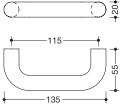
## Polyamide



18 33 50



made of high-quality polyamide made of high-quality matt poly. 111BG.1 111G.1 111BG.21 111G.21 111G 111BG 111BG.4 111G.4 111G.6 111BG.6 111BG.7 111G.7

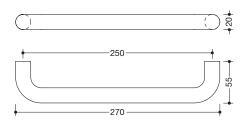


#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 20 mm

- · centre to centre 115 mm, 55 mm deep
- · with rose fixing
- · pair, with rose fixing
- · bolt through fixing
- $\cdot$  bolt through fixing with screw cap
- · with concealed fixing front fixing
- · pair, with concealed fixing



made of high-quality matt poly. made of high-quality polyamide 111.250BG.1 111.250G.1 111.250G.21 111.250BG.21 111.250G 111.250BG 111.250G.4 111.250BG.4 111.250G.6 111.250BG.6 111.250G.7 111.250BG.7



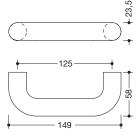
#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 20 mm

- · centre to centre 250 mm, 55 mm deep
- $\cdot$  with rose fixing
- · pair, with rose fixing
- $\cdot$  bolt through fixing
- · bolt through fixing with screw cap
- · with concealed fixing front fixing
- · pair, with concealed fixing





made of high-quality polyamide made of high-quality matt poly. 111.23G.1 111.23BG.1 111.23G.21 111.23BG.21 111.23G 111.23BG 111.23G.4 111.23BG.4 111.23G.6 111.23BG.6 111.23G.7 111.23BG.7



#### HEWI Furniture handle ø 23 mm

- · centre to centre 125 mm, 58 mm deep
- · with rose fixing
- · pair, with rose fixing
- · bolt through fixing
- $\cdot$  bolt through fixing with screw cap
- $\cdot$  with concealed fixing front fixing
- · pair, with concealed fixing

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

#### Matt polyamide

Item number 99 90 Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types page 290

Dimensions in mm / Specification



547.15 547.15B



#### **HEWI Cupboard knob**

- · 15 mm wide, 15 mm high, 25 mm deep
- $\cdot$  bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide



547.32.1 547.32B1





#### **HEWI Cupboard knob**

- $\cdot$  32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide



547.32.2 547.32B2





#### **HEWI Cupboard knob**

- · 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



18 33 50

547.32.3

547.32B3







#### **HEWI Cupboard knob**

- · 32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide







#### **HEWI Cupboard knob**

- $\cdot$  32 mm wide, 32 mm high, 30 mm deep
- $\cdot$  bolt through fixing
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

547.32.4 547.32B4

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

Matt polyamide

99 90

Item number Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types page 290

Dimensions in mm / Specification



559.23 559.23B





#### **HEWI Ball cupboard knob**

- · ø 23 mm, neck ø 13 mm, 27 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide



557.13 557.13B





#### **HEWI Cupboard knob**

- $\cdot$  ø 13 mm, 25 mm deep
- $\cdot$  bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide



557.20 557.20B





#### **HEWI Cupboard knob**

- · ø 20 mm, 28 mm deep
- $\cdot$  bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide



557.23 557.23B





## **HEWI Cupboard knob**

- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · ø 23 mm, 29 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



18 33 50



made of high-quality polyamide

557.32 557.32.4 557.32.6 557.32.7

557.32K

made of high-quality matt poly.

557.32B.4 557.32B.6 557.32B.7

557.32KB



32



- 30 -

### **HEWI Cupboard knob**

- · ø 32 mm, 30 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- $\cdot$  bolt through fixing with screw cap
- · for concealed front fixing
- $\cdot$  pair, for concealed fixing

### **HEWI Knob**

- $\cdot$  for knob cylinders
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide, ø 32 mm
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  from the leading cylinder manufacturers
- · please indicate manufacturer and cylinder type when ordering



made of high-quality polyamide

557.50 557.50.6 557.50.7

557.50K

made of high-quality matt poly.

557.50B 557.50B.6 557.50B.7

557.50KB









### **HEWI Cupboard knob**

- · ø 50 mm, 44 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- · for concealed front fixing
- · pair, for concealed fixing

# **HEWI Knob**

- $\cdot$  for knob cylinders
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide, ø 50 mm
- · available as square socket option 7 or 8 mm and ø 10 mm (in case of order, please indicate)



made of high-quality polyamide

557.55 557.55.6 557.55.7 made of high-quality matt poly.

557.55B 557.55B.6 557.55B.7





- 55 -

44

# HEWI Cupboard knob

- · ø 55 mm, 44 mm deep
- · bolt through fixing
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  for concealed front fixing
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  pair, for concealed fixing

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

### Matt polyamide

99 90

Item number Colour

→ HEWI Fixing types page 290

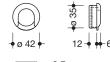
Item number

535.42ML

535.42MLB

Dimensions in mm / Specification





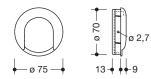
ø 2,7

### **HEWI Flush pull**

- · recessed diameter 35 mm, recessed depth 12 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide



535.75ML 535.75MLB



### **HEWI Flush pull**

- · recessed diameter 70 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide



538.60ML 538.60MLB



### **HEWI Flush pull**

- $\cdot$  recessed diameter 55 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide



538.75ML 538.75MLB



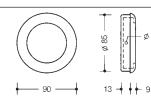


# **HEWI Flush pull**

- $\cdot$  recessed diameter 70 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide



538.90ML 538.90MLB



### **HEWI Flush pull**

- $\cdot$  recessed diameter 85 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS





18 33 50

542

542B

539

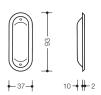
539B

544.54.120

544.54B120



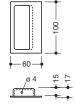




### **HEWI Flush pull**

- · recessed dimensions 83 x 30 mm, recessed depth 10 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide

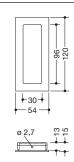




### HEWI Flush pull

- $\cdot$  rectangular shape 100 x 60 mm, with grip recess on one side
- $\cdot$  recessed dimensions 90 x 42 mm, recessed depth 15 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide





### **HEWI Flush pull**

- · rectangular shape 120 x 54 mm, with recessed grip
- $\cdot$  recessed dimensions 114,5 x 48,5 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide





### **HEWI Flush pull**

- · square shape 60 x 60 mm, with recessed grip
- · recessed dimensions 54,5 x 54,5 mm, recessed depth 13 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

### Matt polyamide



Item number Colour

544.60

544.60B

→ HEWI Fixing types page 290

	Item number	Specification
Countersunk wood screw No. 6 x	BA20.1 BA20.1B BA23.1 BA23.1B	HEWI Fixing type 1  concealed front fixing with rose ø 52 mm  rose fixing: height of furniture handle + 6,7 mm  for furniture handles ø 20 mm, made of high-quality polyamide  for furniture handles ø 20 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide  for furniture handles ø 23 mm, made of high-quality polyamide  for furniture handles ø 23 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
Countersunk wood screw	BA20.21 BA20.21B BA23.21 BA23.21B	HEWI Fixing type 21  • fixing per pair with roses ø 52 mm  • rose fixing: height of furniture handle + 13,4 mm  • Please note: screws ø 3,5 x (wall thickness + 10)  • for furniture handles ø 20 mm, made of high-quality polyamide  • for furniture handles ø 20 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide  • for furniture handles ø 23 mm, made of high-quality polyamide  • for furniture handles ø 23 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide
Countersunk wood screw	Standard	HEWI Fixing type 3 • bolt through fixing  Please note:  111: screws Ø 5 x (wall thickness + 30)  547, 548, 557, 562: screws Ø 4 x (wall thickness + 15)  559: screws Ø 4 x (wall thickness + 20)
Cap bushing Countersunk wood screw	BA17.4 BA17.4B BA20.4 BA20.4B BA23.4	HEWI Fixing type 4  bolt through fixing with screw caps  Please note:  111: screws Ø 5 x (wall thickness + 35)  548: screws Ø 4 x (wall thickness + 20)  557: screws Ø 4 x (wall thickness + 20)  with screw cap Ø 16 x 4,7 mm, made of high-quality polyamide  with screw cap Ø 16 x 4,7 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide  e.g. for furniture handles 548 screws Ø 4 x (wall thickness + 20)  with screw cap Ø 20 x 5 mm, made of high-quality polyamide  with screw cap Ø 20 x 5 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide  with screw cap Ø 23,5 x 5,6 mm, made of high-quality polyamide  with screw cap Ø 23,5 x 5,6 mm, made of high-quality polyamide  with screw cap Ø 23,5 x 5,6 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide  with screw cap Ø 23,5 x 5,6 mm, made of high-quality matt polyamide  e.g. for furniture handles 111.23 screws Ø 5 x (wall thickness + 35)
	BA20.6 BA23.6	HEWI Fixing type 6  · concealed front fixing  · for furniture handles ø 20 mm  · for furniture handles ø 23 mm
	BA20.7 BA23.7	HEWI Fixing type 7  · fixing per pair  · for furniture handles Ø 20 mm  · for furniture handles Ø 23 mm  Please note:  111: screws Ø 5 x (wall thickness + 40)  548: screws Ø 4 x (wall thickness + 25)  557: screws Ø 4 x (wall thickness + 25)
MATERIAL   COLOURS  Polyamide	ORDERING INFORMATION	ORDERING INFORMATION
98 99 97 95 92 90 18 33 50	Item number Colour	For all HEWI fixing types: Counter sunk screws not supplied

# Sanitary | Partition wall accessories Polyamide, matt edition, stainless steel, chrome, powder coating, PVD coating

### **ACCESSOIRES**

Overview	292 – 293
Range 480	294 – 297
Range 477	298 – 303
Range 805 Classic	304 – 305
System 162	306 – 308
System 900	309 – 318
System 900 Q	319 – 322
Range 805	323 – 325
System 800	326 – 328
System 800 K	329 – 331

### PARTITION WALL ACCESSORIES

Overview	293
Partition wall locking systems	332
Pull handles	333
Screw-on hinges	334
Fixing type	333



Sanitary | Partitic

### NEW RANGE 480 STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER, PVD



Toilet brush unit 480.20.000... page 294



Toilet roll holder 480.21.000... | ..001... | ..002... pages 294, 295



Spare roll holder 480.21.004... page 296



Single hook | Double hook 480.90.000... | 480.90.001... pages 296, 297



Hook strip 480.90.002... page 297

# **RANGE 477 POLYAMIDE, MATT EDITION**







Toilet roll holder 477.21...1...0 477.21...200 | ...300 477.21D100 | ..D200 ⊕ page 301



Soap dispenser | Disinfectant dispenser 477.06...10... pages 298, 299



Hygiene bag dispenser | Hook 477.06...750 477.90... | 477.90D010 ⊕ pages 299, 302



Hygiene waste bin | Hygiene combination | Waste bin 477.05...20... 477.05...100 | 477.05D100 ⊕ pages 302, 303

# **RANGE 805 CLASSIC STAINLESS STEEL**



Toilet brush unit 805.20.100 page 304



Toilet roll holder 805.21.100 page 305



Toilet roll holder 805.21.200 page 305





Single hook | Double hook 805.90.011 | 805.90.030 805.90.025 page 305



Large toilet roll holder 805.21.600 page 324

# SYSTEM 162 | SYSTEM 900 STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER, PVD NEW



Toilet brush unit 162.20.100... 900.20.000... pages 306, 314



Toilet roll holder 162.21.100... | 162.21.110... 162.21.200... New page 307



Toilet roll holder 900.21.000... 900.21.004... | 900.21.005.. pages 315, 316



Spare roll holder | Hygiene bag dispenser 162.21.300... | 900.21.006... 900.06.011... pages 308, 316, 318



Single hook | Double hook 162.90.010 162.90.030 page 308



Disinfectant dispenser column Disinfectant dispenser 900.06.012... | 950.06.103... pages 312, 313



Soap dispenser | 900.06.004... | 900.06.008... page 309



Disinfectant and soap dispenser 950.06.102... | 900.06.01660 pages 310, 311



Large toilet roll holder 900.21.001... page 317



Hygiene waste bin | Hygiene combination 900.05.005... | ...006... page 318

# SYSTEM 900 Q STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME, POWDER, PVD NEW



Toilet brush unit 900Q20.000... 900Q20.001... page 319



Toilet roll holder 900Q21.000... 900Q21.001... | ...002... page 320



Spare roll holder 900Q21.003... 900Q21.004... page 321



Single hook | Double hook 900Q90.000... 900Q90.001... | ...002... page 322



Hook strip 900Q90.003... page 322

# **RANGE 805 STAINLESS STEEL**



Toilet brush unit 805.20.200 page 323



Toilet roll holder 805.21.500 805.21.550 page 323





Single hook | Double hook 805.90.100 | 805.80.110 805.90.120 page 325



Hygiene bag dispenser 805.06.700 page 325



Hygiene waste bin | Hygiene combination 805.05.200 | ...210 page 324

### SYSTEM 800 CHROME, POWDER NEW | SYSTEM 800 K POLYAMIDE



Toilet brush unit 800.20.1004... | ...102... 800.20.200... pages 326, 329



Toilet roll holder 800.21.11040 | ...10040 800.21.11090 pages 326, 327, 330



800.90.01... | ...02... | ...06... 800.90.030... | ...40... | ...50... pages 328, 330, 331



PARTITION WALL ACCESSORIES POLY.



Locking system | Pull handle 850.3... | 850.350 550KRKIGA | 550.23T.41 pages 332, 333



Screw-on hinge B9505... page 334



Ø 15 + 107 - 115 -

### **HEWI Toilet brush unit**

- · consisting of ring-shaped holder, cylindrical brush container and toilet brush, brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- · insert made of matt black synthetic material, can be removed for cleaning
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 107 mm wide, 447 mm high, 115 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated



New 480.21.000XA New 480.21.00040 New 480.21.00060

New

New New

New

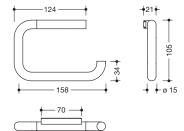
480.20.000XA

480.20.00040

480.20.00060

480.20.00070

New 480.21.00070



### **HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- · hinged, made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 158 mm wide, 105 mm high, ø 15 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated

### MATERIAL | SURFACES

### Stainless steel/metal

XA Chr

# **HEWI Powder-coating**

■ ...60 DX matt white

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica

■ ...60 DC matt black

# SPARE PARTS



921050 921051 921052

### **HEWI Brush head**

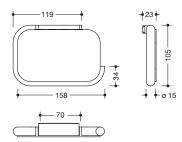
- $\cdot$  for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- · with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- · packaging unit 1 piece
- · packaging unit 5 pieces
- · packaging unit 25 pieces

 New
 480.21.001XA

 New
 480.21.00140

 New
 480.21.00160

New 480.21.00170



### **HEWI Toilet roll holder with lid**

- · hinged, made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 158 mm wide, 105 mm high, ø 15 mm
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated

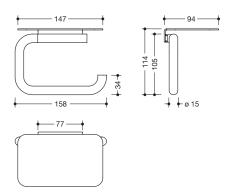


 New
 480.21.002XA

 New
 480.21.00240

 New
 480.21.00260

New 480.21.00270



### **HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf**

- $\cdot$  hinged, made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 158 mm wide, 114 mm high, ø 15 mm
- · shelf: 147 mm wide, 94 mm deep
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- $\cdot \ \text{high-quality chrome-plated} \\$
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

ORDERING INFORMATION

# **HEWI PVD** coating\*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item number
If applicable surface

<sup>\*</sup> Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

480.21.004XA

480.21.00440

480.21.00460

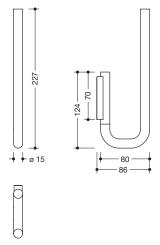
480.21.00470

New New

New

New





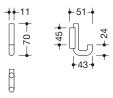
### **HEWI Spare roll holder, double**

- $\cdot$  for two toilet rolls, can be swivelled sideways to the wall
- $\cdot$  227 mm high, 86 mm deep, ø 15 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated





New 480.90.00070



### **HEWI Single hook**

- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 11 mm wide, 70 mm high, 51 mm deep, Ø 11 mm
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot$  satin finished
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

MATERIAL | SURFACES

# Stainless steel



# **HEWI Powder-coating**

■ ...60 DX matt white

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica

■ ...60 DC matt black

# **HEWI PVD** coating\*

■ ...70 CK brass glossy

...70 LP brass brushed

...70 WR nickel brushed

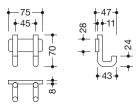
■ ...70 EC black chrome glossy

<sup>\*</sup> Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).



New 480.90.001XA New 480.90.00140 New 480.90.00160

New 480.90.00170



### **HEWI Double hook**

- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot$  75 mm wide, 70 mm high, 47 mm deep, ø 11 mm
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- $\cdot \; \mathsf{PVD} \; \mathsf{coated} \\$

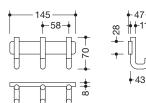


 New
 480.90.002XA

 New
 480.90.00240

 New
 480.90.00260

New 480.90.00270



### **HEWI Hook strip**

- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 145 mm wide, 70 mm high, 47 mm deep, Ø 11 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- $\cdot \; \mathsf{PVD} \; \mathsf{coated} \\$

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface





HEWI SENSORIC €

477.06.10298 477.06.10299

477.06B10298 477.06B10299

477.06.10398

477.06.10399

477.06B10398

477.06B10399

477.06.10390

477.06.10498

477.06.10499

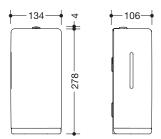
477.06B10498

477.06B10499

477.06.10490

New

lew 477.06.10290



### **HEWI SENSORIC Soap dispenser**

- · to be filled with standard liquid soap
- with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
- · inner container can be removed for cleaning
- · side level indicator, non-contact soap dispensing
- · enclosed sticker to identify the dispenser (if required to distinguish between soap dispenser, foam soap dispenser and disinfectant dispenser)
- · illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
- · with battery change indicator
- · locking system as protection against misuse, maintenance-free
- $\cdot$  134 mm wide, 278 mm high and 106 mm deep, for wall mounting
- · batteries (AA 1,5 V / 4 pcs.) not included in delivery
- · frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- $\cdot$  frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

### **HEWI SENSORIC** Foam soap dispenser

- $\cdot$  do., to be filled with standard foam soap
- · non-contact foam soap dispensing
- · frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

### **HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser**

- $\cdot$  do., to be filled with standard disinfectant
- · non-contact disinfectant dispensing
- · frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- · basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- $\cdot$  basic body made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- frame element and basic body made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

MATERIAL | COLOURS

SPARE PARTS



### Polyamide

98 99 97 95 92 90 86 84 18 24 36 33 74 72 55 50

477.06.E0360

# **HEWI Drip tray**

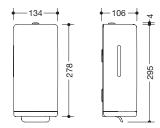
- · for collecting disinfectant and soap
- · made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), FV (matt pure white) and DC (matt black)



477.06.10198 477.06.10199

477.06B10198 477.06B10199

lew 477.06.10190



### **HEWI Soap dispenser**

- · with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
- · inner container can be removed for cleaning
- $\cdot$  side level indicator, with lever for manual soap dispensing
- · locking system as protection against misuse
- $\cdot$  134 mm wide, 278 mm high and 106 mm deep
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · basic body/lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · basic body/lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body / lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
   basic body / lever made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)



477.90.010 477.90B010

+ 477.90D010





### **HEWI Single hook**

- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 46 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

### HEWI active+ Single hook

 $\cdot$  in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver





477.90.045 477.90B045

477.90.030 477.90B030









# **HEWI Single hook**

- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- $\cdot$  65 mm deep, rose ø 60 mm
- $\cdot$  supplied without fixing material
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

### **HEWI Single hook**

- · do., 100 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 6 HEWI colours

MATERIAL | COLOURS

ORDERING INFORMATION

CROSS-REFERENCES

### Matt polyamide



# Matt polyamide (hooks)

98 99 97 95 92 90

Item number Colour

← Table of hooks by size page 263

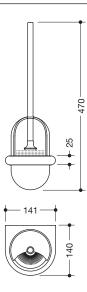
← Further hooks Range 477 from page 264



477.20.100 477.20B100

+ 477.20D100

477.20.10005 477.20B10005



### **HEWI** Toilet brush unit

- · brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- · brush head made of black polyamide, ø 81 mm
- $\cdot$  brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ring-shaped holder, upper part free rotating
- $\cdot$  container is removable, can be fitted to prevent unauthorised removal
- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 141 mm wide, 470 mm high, 140 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

### HEWI active+ Toilet brush unit

 $\cdot$  in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

### **HEWI Toilet brush unit**

- $\cdot$  do., brush container made of opaque white transparent synthetic material
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



477.20.010 477.20B010

+ 477.20D010



### **HEWI Toilet brush**

- · brush handle with easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- · brush head made of black polyamide, with black bristles
- · 453 mm long, brush head ø 81 mm
- $\cdot$  brush handle made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · brush handle made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

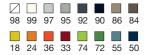
### HEWI active+ Toilet brush

 $\cdot$  in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

# MATERIAL | COLOURS Matt polyamide



Polyamide



SPARE PARTS



921037 921044 921038

### **HEWI Brush head**

- · for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- · with black bristles, ø 81 mm
- · packaging unit 1 piece
- · packaging unit 5 pieces
- · packaging unit 25 pieces

477.21.100

477.21B100

+ 477.21D100

477.21.150

477.21B150

477.21.200

477.21B200

+ 477.21D200



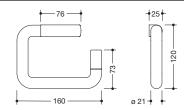
### **HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 21 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

### HEWI active+ Toilet roll holder

 $\cdot$  in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver

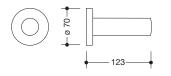


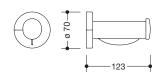


### **HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- · retaining element to prevent unauthorised removal of toilet roll
- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- $\cdot$  incl. HEWI key for unlocking the anti-theft feature
- · 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, ø 21 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours







### **HEWI Spare roll holder**

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- $\cdot$  to accommodate standard toilet rolls
- · 123 mm long, ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- · made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours



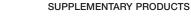
 $\cdot$  in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver



### **HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- · do., cylindrical holder with rose fixing and friction/rotation control
- · cylindrical holder ø 34 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours





801.21.300

801.21B300



# ORDERING INFORMATION



### 42527 **HEWI Key**

· for closing, in HEWI colour 33 (ruby red)



18565

**HEWI Retaining element** 

· for toilet roll holder 477.21.150

Item number Colour



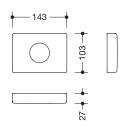
### **HEWI** Waste bin

- · cylindrical container with hinged lid
- $\cdot$  removable waste container, capacity approx. 6 litres
- · lid opens by applying slight pressure to container with the knee or hand
- $\cdot$  with self-adhesive label with instructions for knee operation
- · integrated compartment for standard hygienic bags\*
- $\cdot$  only suitable for wall mounting
- · 330 mm high and 210 mm deep, ø 180 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours

### HEWI active\* Waste bin

· in HEWI colour 98 (signal white), with active antimicrobial microsilver





### **HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser**

- $\cdot$  used to hold and remove standard hygiene bags made of plastic
- $\cdot$  143 mm wide, 103 mm high and 27 mm deep
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- made of high-quality matt polyamide in HEWI colours 99 (pure white),
   98 (signal white),
   97 (light grey),
   95 (stone grey),
   92 (anthracite grey)
   and
   90 (jet black)

477.06.750 477.06B750

477.05.100

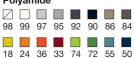
477.05B100

+ 477.05D100

MATERIAL | COLOURS

MATERIAL | COLOURS

Polyamide



Matt polyamide



\*Hygienic bags from: Ebner AG, Bürerfeld 16a CH-9245 Oberbüren/Switzerland Phone: +41 719122727 Item no. 126W-12

Item no. 126W-12 Dimensions: 10 x 7 x 19 cm

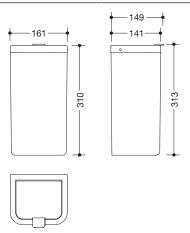
\*\*only for 477.06B750 additionally in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)



477.05.20498 477.05.20499

477.05B20498 477.05B20499

w 477.05.20490



### **HEWI Hygiene waste bin**

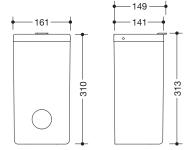
- · capacity approx. 6 litres
- · invisible, integrated bag holder
- · lid with lifting flap
- · 161 mm wide, 310 mm high and 141 mm deep
- · for wall mounting
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot$  frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- $\cdot$  frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- · basic body/lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · basic body/lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · frame element, basic body and lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWl colour 90 (jet black)



477.05.20598 477.05.20599

477.05B20598 477.05B20599

lew 477.05.20590



### **HEWI Hygiene combination**

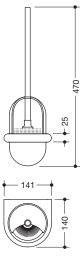
- · do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of plastic (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm)
- · frame element made of high-quality polyamide in 16 HEWI colours
- · basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · basic body/lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- $\cdot$  frame element made of high-quality matt polyamide in 5 HEWI colours
- basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
   basic body / lid made of polyamide in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- $\cdot$  frame element, basic body and lid made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Colour





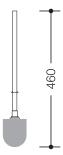


805.20.100

### **HEWI Toilet brush unit**

- $\cdot$  brush handle with replaceable head, made of black polyamide
- $\cdot$  brush container with round bottom and spherical semi-open top in ring-shaped holder
- $\cdot$  brush hanging, upper part free rotating, container is removable
- · easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 141 mm wide, 470 mm high and 140 mm deep
- brush container made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours
   90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- · holder and brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished





805.20.010

# HEWI Toilet brush for toilet brush unit 805.20.100

- $\cdot$  brush handle with replaceable head, made of black polyamide
- $\cdot$  easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- · brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- $\cdot$  460 mm long, ø 81 mm

### MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS

### Stainless steel

satin finished

Polyamide (functional elements)

98 99 92 90

921037 921044 921038

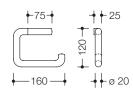
SPARE PARTS

### **HEWI Brush head**

- · for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- · with black bristles, ø 81 mm
- · packaging unit 1 piece
- · packaging unit 5 pieces
- · packaging unit 25 pieces



805.21.100

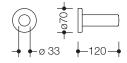


# **HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- · right-angled U-shaped holder
- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 160 mm wide, 120 mm high, bar ø 20 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished



805.21.200



### **HEWI Spare roll holder**

- $\cdot$  cylindrical toilet roll holder with rose fixing
- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 120 mm long, ø 33 mm, rose ø 70 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished



805.90.011





# **HEWI Single hook**

- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 46 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished
- · supplied without fixing material



805.90.025





# **HEWI Double hook**

- · concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished
- $\cdot$  supplied without fixing material



805.90.030







# **HEWI Single hook**

- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- · 80 mm deep, rose ø 70 mm
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished
- · supplied without fixing material

ORDERING INFORMATION

**CROSS-REFERENCES** 

Item number

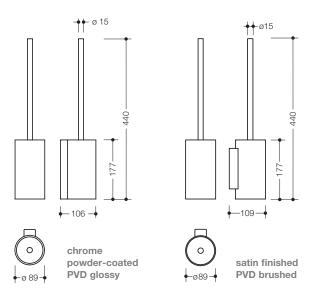
Colour (functional elements)

← Table of hooks by size page 263



162.20.100XA 162.20.10040 162.20.10060

New 162.20.10070



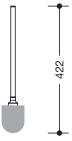
### **HEWI Toilet brush unit**

- · brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- · inner container can be removed for cleaning
- · ø 89 mm, 440 mm high
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished, 109 mm deep
- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated, 106 mm deep
- $\cdot$  made of metal, powder-coated in HEWl colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black), 106 mm deep
- $\cdot$  made of metal, PVD coated, 106 mm respectively 109 mm deep



805.20.020 100.20.01040 900.20.01060

lew 900.20.01070



# **HEWI Toilet brush**

- · brush handle with replaceable brush head
- $\cdot$  easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- $\cdot$  422 mm long, ø 76 mm
- $\cdot$  brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · brush handle chrome-plated
- brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white),
   SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- $\cdot \; \mathsf{PVD} \; \mathsf{coated} \\$

### MATERIAL | SURFACES

### Stainless steel/metal

XA Chr

# **HEWI Powder-coating**

■ ...60 DX matt white

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica

■ ...60 DC matt black

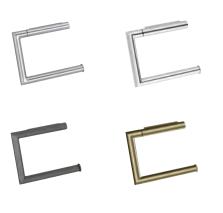
# SPARE PARTS



921050 921051 921052

### **HEWI Brush head**

- $\cdot$  for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- · with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- · packaging unit 1 piece
- · packaging unit 5 pieces
- · packaging unit 25 pieces



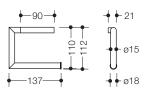
162.21.100XA 162.21.10040 162.21.10060

162.21.110XA

162.21.11040

162.21.11060

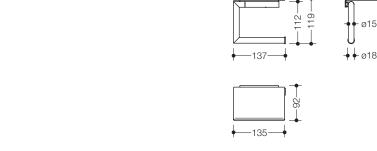
162.21.10070



### **HEWI Toilet roll holder**

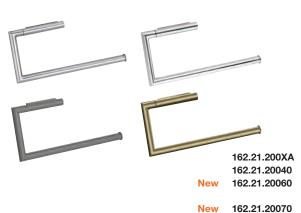
- $\cdot$  U-shaped holder, mitred, opened to the right
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, hinged
- $\cdot$  137 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished}$
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated



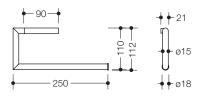


### **HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf**

- · do., with shelf
- · 137 mm wide, 119 mm high, ø 15 mm
- · shelf: 135 mm wide, 92 mm deep
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



New



### **HEWI** Toilet roll holder, double

- · do., for two toilet rolls
- · 250 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished}$
- · chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- $\cdot \ \mathsf{PVD} \ \mathsf{coated}$

MATERIAL | SURFACES ORDERING INFORMATION **CROSS-REFERENCES** 

# **HEWI PVD** coating\*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed ■ ...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item number

If applicable surface

← Further products System 162 page 45, 61

<sup>\*</sup> Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

162.21.300XA

162.21.30040

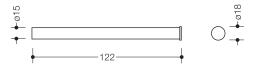
162.21.30060

162.21.30070

New

### Dimensions in mm / Specification





### **HEWI Spare roll holder**

- · cylindrical holder made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 122 mm long, ø 15 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221)
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated









162.90.010XA 162.90.01040 162.90.01060

lew 162.90.01070



# **HEWI Single hook**

- · cylindrical hook made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot$  35 mm long, ø 15 mm
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material (BM1221)
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- $\cdot \; \mathsf{PVD} \; \mathsf{coated} \\$



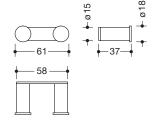






162.90.030XA 162.90.03040 162.90.03060

New 162.90.03070



# **HEWI Double hook**

- $\cdot$  double hook with two cylindrical hook parts
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot$  61 mm wide, 18 mm high, 37 mm deep, hook parts ø 15 mm
- $\cdot$  for wall-mounting with concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- $\cdot \; \mathsf{PVD} \; \mathsf{coated} \\$

### MATERIAL | SURFACES

# Stainless steel

XA Chr

# **HEWI Powder-coating**

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

# MATERIAL | SURFACES

# HEWI PVD coating\*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy

<sup>\*</sup> Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

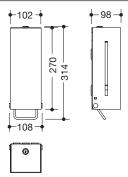


900.06.004XA

New

900.06.004XC 900.06.00460

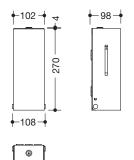
900.06.00470 New



### **HEWI Soap dispenser**

- $\cdot$  to be filled with standard liquid soap
- $\cdot$  with inner container for free filling, capacity 600 ml
- $\cdot$  inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- · 102 mm wide, 270 mm high and 98 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished}$
- · mirror polished (chrome-look)
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated





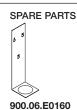
### **HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser**

- · to be filled with standard disinfectant
- $\cdot$  with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
- $\cdot$  inner container can be removed for cleaning, side level indicator
- · disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
- $\cdot$  non-contact soap dispensing, with battery change indicator
- · illumination of the output area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- · 102 mm wide, 270 mm high and 98 mm deep, maintenance-free
- · batteries (AA 1,5 V / 4 pcs.) not included in delivery
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · mirror polished (chrome-look)
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated

**HEWI** SENSORIC <sup>™</sup>

900.06.008XA 900.06.008XC New 900.06.00860

900.06.00870 New



ORDERING INFORMATION

**HEWI Drip tray** 

 $\cdot$  for collecting disinfectant and soap

CE

If applicable surface

Item number



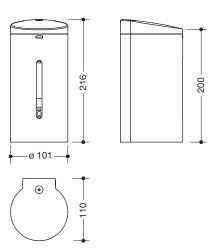




950.06.102XA 950.06.10201

Item number

950.06.103...



### **HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser**

- $\cdot$  to be filled with standard disinfectant, disinfectants and gels
- · with inner container for free filling, capacity 650 ml
- · frontale level indicator
- · non-contact disinfectant dispensing
- $\cdot$  locking system as protection against misuse
- $\cdot$  216 mm high and 110 mm deep, diameter 101 mm
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  for wall mounting
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- battery operation with AA 1.5 V/6 pieces (initial batteries included in delivery)
- · satin finished
- $\cdot$  matt black powder-coated

**HEWI Disinfectant dispenser column** see page 313

MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

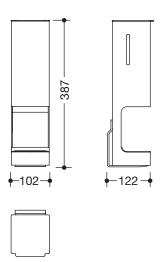
**HEWI Powder-coating** 

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

(€



900.06.01660



# HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, wall model

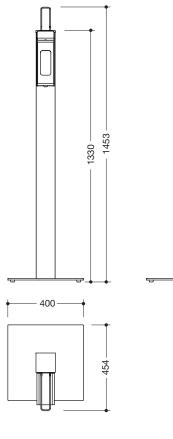
- $\cdot$  to be filled with standard disinfectant
- · non-contact disinfectant dispensing
- · disinfectant is dispensed as a spray
- · illumination of the disinfection area when the sensor is activated (blue light)
- $\cdot$  with inner container for free filling, capacity 500 ml
- $\cdot$  side level indicator
- $\cdot$  removable drip tray made of synthetic material and inlay in HEWI colour 90 (jet black)
- · locking position for removing the pump or changing the battery
- · 387 mm high, 122 mm deep, 102 mm wide, weight approx. 4 kg
- $\cdot \text{ for wall mounting} \\$
- · made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · batteries (AA 1,5 V / 4 pcs.) not included in delivery

HEWI SENSORIC

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface







# **HEWI Disinfectant dispenser column**

- · comprising disinfectant dispenser and column
- · column with angular base body
- · contains the disinfectant dispenser 900.06.002...
- $\cdot$  front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, with viewing window
- $\cdot$  for dispensing hand disinfectants containing alcohol or liquid soaps
- · for 1000 ml Euro standard bottles
- $\cdot$  simple replacement of the disposable bottom from the front
- $\cdot$  dispenser with long operating lever, lockable
- $\cdot$  dosing quantity adjustable in several steps: 0,7 ml, 1,0 ml, 1,2 ml, 1,5 ml (depending on the viscosity of the product)
- · dosing pump made of stainless steel
- · compatible with hygienic packaging (collapsing bottle with disposable pump)
- · dispenser/pump dishwasher safe and autoclavable up to 134 °C, 3 bar
- · incl. 1000 ml empty container for free refilling
- · set: 1453 mm high, 454 mm deep, 400 mm wide
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot$  column made of stainless steel, satin finished, weight approx. 21 kg  $\,$
- $\cdot$  dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- $\cdot$  front cover white powder-coated
- $\cdot$  column made of aluminium, with steel base, powder-coated
- · weight approx. 15 kg
- basic body and dispenser front cover made of high-quality stainless steel, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

### MATERIAL | SURFACES

# Stainless steel

# **HEWI Powder-coating**

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

### SPARE PARTS

900.06.012XA

900.06.01260

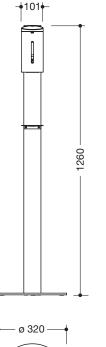


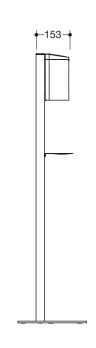
900.06.E0660

### HEWI Drip tray for 900.06.012...

 $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  for collecting disinfectant











### **HEWI SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column basic**

- $\cdot$  consisting of disinfection dispenser, drip tray and column
- $\cdot$  to be filled with standard disinfectant, disinfectants and gels
- $\cdot$  column made of aluminium with angular base body, black powder-coated
- · 1260 mm high, base plate ø 320 mm, weight approx. 8 kg
- · dispenser with cylindrical body
- · with inner container for free filling, capacity 650 ml
- · frontale level indicator
- · non-contact disinfectant dispensing
- · locking system as protection against misuse
- $\cdot$  with drip tray to collect dripping disinfectant
- $\cdot$  battery operation with AA 1.5 V/6 pieces (initial batteries included in delivery)
- · with disinfectant dispenser 950.06.102XA
- · dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- $\cdot$  with disinfectant dispenser 950.06.10201
- · dispenser made of high-quality stainless steel, matt black powder-coated

ORDERING INFORMATION

950.06.103XA

950.06.10301

Item number

If applicable surface (for 900.06.01260)

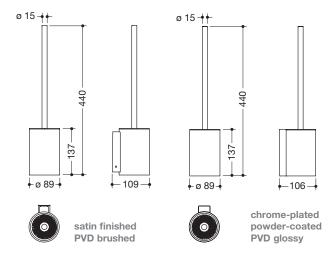


900.20.000XA

900.20.00040

900.20.00060

New 900.20.00070



### **HEWI** Toilet brush unit

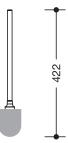
- $\cdot$  consisting of holder, toilet brush container and toilet brush
- $\cdot$  brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- $\cdot$  black inner container can be removed for cleaning
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 109 mm deep
- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep
- · made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep
- · PVD coated
- $\cdot$  ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 106 mm deep (glossy)
- $\cdot$  ø 89 mm, 440 mm high, 109 mm deep (brushed)



805.20.020 100.20.01040 900.20.01060

SPARE PARTS

New 900.20.01070



# **HEWI Toilet brush**

- $\cdot$  brush handle with replaceable brush head
- $\cdot$  easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- $\cdot$  422 mm long, ø 76 mm
- $\cdot$  brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · brush handle chrome-plated
- brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white),
   SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated

### MATERIAL | SURFACES

### Stainless steel/metal

XA Chr

# **HEWI Powder-coating**

■ ...60 DX matt white

■ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica

■ ...60 DC matt black

921050 921051 921052

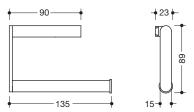
### **HEWI Brush head**

- $\cdot$  for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- · with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- · packaging unit 1 piece
- · packaging unit 5 pieces
- · packaging unit 25 pieces



900.21.000XA 900.21.00040 900.21.00060

New 900.21.00070



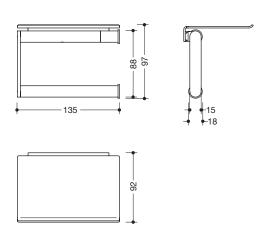
### **HEWI** Toilet roll holder

- $\cdot$  U-shaped holder, opened to the right
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel, hinged
- · 135 mm wide, 89 mm high, ø 15 mm
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- PVD coated



900.21.004XA 900.21.00440 900.21.00460

New 900.21.00470



### **HEWI** Toilet roll holder with shelf

- · U-shaped holder with shelf, opened to the right
- hinged
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot$  135 mm wide, 97 mm high, ø 15 mm
- $\cdot$  shelf: 135 mm wide, 92 mm deep
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- $\cdot \ \mathsf{PVD} \ \mathsf{coated}$

MATERIAL | SURFACES

ORDERING INFORMATION

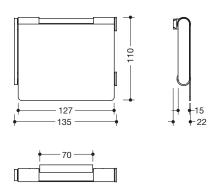
# **HEWI PVD** coating\*

- ...70 CK brass glossy■ ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed
- ...70 EC black chrome glossy
- Item number
  If applicable surface
- \* Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).



900.21.005XA 900.21.00540 900.21.00560

New 900.21.00570



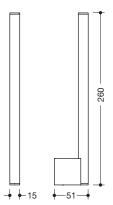
### **HEWI Toilet roll holder with lid**

- $\cdot$  U-shaped holder with lid, opened to the right
- · hinged
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 135 mm wide, 110 mm high, ø 15 mm
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white),
   SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated



900.21.006XA 900.21.00640 900.21.00660

New 900.21.00670



### **HEWI Spare roll holder**

- $\cdot$  cylindrical spare roll holder for holding two toilet rolls
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 260 mm long, 51 mm deep, ø 15 mm
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- $\cdot \; \mathsf{PVD} \; \mathsf{coated} \\$

### MATERIAL | SURFACES

### Stainless steel/metal



# **HEWI Powder-coating**

- ...60 DX matt white
- $\blacksquare$  ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black



162.21.300XA 162.21.30040 162.21.30060

New 162.21.30070

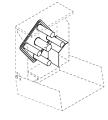


### **HEWI Spare roll holder**

- · cylindrical holder
- $\cdot$  122 mm long, ø 15 mm
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · made of metal, high-quality chrome-plated
- · made of metal, powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica), DC (matt black)
- $\cdot \; \mathsf{PVD} \; \mathsf{coated} \\$

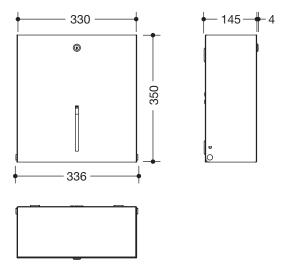






900.21.001XA 900.21.00160

900.21.E01



### **HEWI Large toilet roll holder**

- $\cdot$  for holding a standard large toilet roll in diameters from 250 320 mm
- $\cdot$  level indicator at the front
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, locking system as protection against misuse
- $\cdot$  330 mm wide, 350 mm high and 145 mm deep
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot$  tear-off edge made of stainless steel
- · extension possible with carousel 900.21.E01
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

# **HEWI Carousel**

- $\cdot$  for conversion from large toilet roll holder to quadruple toilet roll holder
- · optionally available

MATERIAL | SURFACES

ORDERING INFORMATION

# **HEWI PVD** coating\*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed■ ...70 EC black chrome glossy

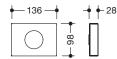
Item number
If applicable surface

<sup>\*</sup> Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).



900.06.011XA 900.06.011XC 900.06.01160

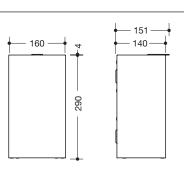
New 900.06.01170

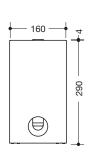


### **HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser**

- · used to hold and remove standard hygiene bags made of plastic (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm)
- · for wall mounting
- $\cdot$  136 mm wide, 98 mm high and 28 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · mirror polished (chrome-look)
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white),
   SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated







# HEWI Hygiene waste bin

- $\cdot$  capacity approx. 6 litres, for wall mounting
- · invisible, integrated bag holder with pull-out function for easy insertion and removal of the bag
- · lid with lifting flap
- · 160 mm wide, 290 mm high and 140 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · mirror polished (chrome-look)
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated

### **HEWI Hygiene combination**

- · do., with integrated holder for standard hygiene bags made of plastic (max. package size L 130 x B 90 x H 20 mm)
- · satin finished
- · mirror polished (chrome-look)
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES SPARE PARTS

# Stainless steel/metal

XA Chr

 HEWI Powder-coating
 100.20.01040

 □ ...60 DX matt white
 805.20.020

 □ ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
 900.20.01060

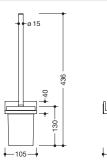
 □ ...60 DC matt black
 900.20.01070

HEWI Toilet brush, chrome-plated HEWI Toilet brush, satin finished HEWI Toilet brush, powder-coated HEWI Toilet brush, PVD coated



New New

900Q20.00040 900Q20.00060





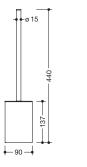
### **HEWI** Toilet brush unit

- · holder made of metal, with protective insert made of synthetic material for a secure, defined position and to protect the insert from damage
- $\cdot$  brush container made of high-quality, satin crystal glass, can be removed for cleaning
- · brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- $\cdot$  105 mm wide, 436 mm high and 118 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot$  holder and brush handle high-quality chrome-plated
- · holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



New 900Q20.001XA New 900Q20.001XC New 900Q20.00160

New 900Q20.00170





### **HEWI Toilet brush unit**

- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot$  insert made of matt black synthetic material, can be removed for cleaning
- $\cdot$  brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- $\cdot$  90 mm wide, 440 mm high and 100 mm deep
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · holder and brush handle satin finished
- · holder and brush handle mirror polished (chrome-look)
- holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours
   DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica), DC (matt black)
- $\cdot$  holder and brush handle PVD coated

MATERIAL | SURFACES

SPARE PARTS

# **HEWI PVD** coating\*

- ...70 CK brass glossy ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed ...70 EC black chrome glossy
- 921050 921051

921052

### **HEWI Brush head**

- $\cdot$  for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- · with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- · packaging unit 1 piece
- · packaging unit 5 pieces
- · packaging unit 25 pieces

<sup>\*</sup> Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number

### Dimensions in mm / Specification



New 900Q21.000XA New 900Q21.00040 900Q21.00060 New

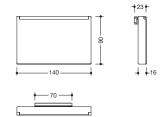
900Q21.00070

- $\cdot$  made of stainless steel, for toilet rolls of up to 120 mm in width
- · hinged, 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 22 mm deep
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)



900Q21.001XA New 900Q21.00140 New 900Q21.00160 New

900Q21.00170 New



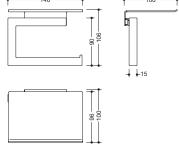
### **HEWI Toilet roll holder with lid**

- $\cdot$  do., 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 23 mm deep
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated



900Q21.002XA New New 900Q21.00240 New 900Q21.00260

900Q21.00270 New



### **HEWI Toilet roll holder with shelf**

- $\cdot$  do., 140 mm wide, 106 mm high and 100 mm deep
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated

# MATERIAL | SURFACES

### Stainless steel/metal



# **HEWI Powder-coating**

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

900Q21.003XA

900Q21.00340

900Q21.00360

900Q21.00370

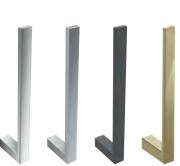
New New

New



### **HEWI Spare roll holder**

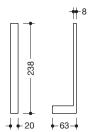
- · made of stainless steel
- · 15 mm wide, 20 mm high and 122 mm deep
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated





New 900Q21.004XA New 900Q21.00440 New 900Q21.00460

New 900Q21.00470



### **HEWI Spare roll holder, double**

- $\cdot \ \text{made of stainless steel}$
- · 20 mm wide, 238 mm high and 63 mm deep
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- · PVD coated







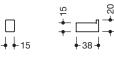


 New
 900Q90.000XA

 New
 900Q90.00040

 New
 900Q90.00060

New 900Q90.00070





### **HEWI Single hook**

- · made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot$  15 mm wide, 20 mm high and 38 mm deep
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot \text{ satin finished} \\$
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white), SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)
- $\cdot \ \mathsf{PVD} \ \mathsf{coated}$

MATERIAL | SURFACES

ORDERING INFORMATION

# **HEWI PVD** coating\*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed...70 EC black chrome glossy

Item number
If applicable surface

<sup>\*</sup> Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification





New New 900Q90.001XA 900Q90.00170







### **HEWI Double hook**

- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 60 mm wide, 20 mm high and 42 mm deep
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · satin finished
- · PVD coated





New 900 New 900

900Q90.00240 900Q90.00260







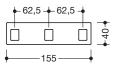
### **HEWI Double hook**

- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel
- $\cdot$  75 mm wide, 40 mm high, 44 mm deep
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white),
- SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)





New New 900Q90.00340 900Q90.00360







# **HEWI Hook strip**

- · with 3 hooks
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel
- · 155 mm wide, 40 mm high, 44 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- powder-coated in HEWI colours DX (matt white),
   SC (matt dark grey pearl mica) and DC (matt black)

# MATERIAL | SURFACES

Stainless steel

XA Chr

# **HEWI Powder-coating**

- ...60 DX matt white
- ...60 SC matt dark grey pearl mica
- ...60 DC matt black

# MATERIAL | SURFACES

**HEWI PVD** coating\*

- ...70 CK brass glossy
- ...70 LP brass brushed
- ...70 WR nickel brushed■ ...70 EC black chrome glossy

# ORDERING INFORMATION

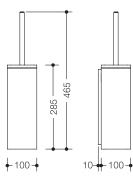
Item number

If applicable surface or colour (functional

elements)

<sup>\*</sup> Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze).







**HEWI Toilet brush unit** 

- · cubical body made of high-quality stainless steel with recessed wall base panel, surface satin finished
- · insert conical shaped and removable for cleaning
- · with inner reservoir for disinfectant
- $\cdot$  brush handle made of stainless steel, easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- $\cdot$  100 mm wide, container 285 mm high and 110 mm deep
- · for wall mounting
- · insert made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)

Please advise colour when ordering.

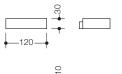
805.20.020

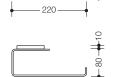
805.20.200

#### **HEWI Toilet brush**

- · brush handle with replaceable brush head
- $\cdot$  easily replaceable brush head by bayonet fixing
- · brush handle made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- $\cdot$  422 mm long, ø 76 mm









805.21.500

#### **HEWI Toilet roll holder**

- $\cdot$  right-angled U-shaped holder with recessed wall base panel
- · fixed wall-mounting, 120 mm wide, 90 mm deep
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel strip, satin finished, 4 mm thick



805.21.550

#### **HEWI** Toilet roll holder, double

- $\cdot$  right-angled U-shaped holder with recessed wall base panel
- · fixed wall-mounting
- $\cdot$  220 mm wide and 90 mm deep
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel strip, satin finished, 4 mm thick

#### MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS

#### SPARE PARTS

#### Stainless steel

satin finished

Polyamide (functional elements)



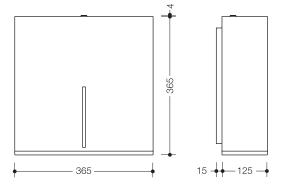


921050 921051 921052

#### **HEWI Brush head**

- · for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- · with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- · packaging unit 1 piece
- · packaging unit 5 pieces
- · packaging unit 25 pieces





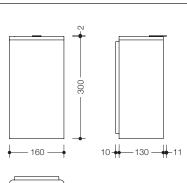
805.21.600

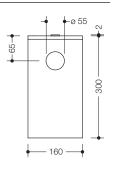
#### **HEWI Large toilet roll holder**

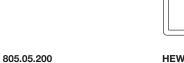
- · for holding a standard large toilet roll in diameters from 250 to 320 mm
- · integrated roll brake
- · level indicator
- · locking system as protection against misuse
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting
- · 365 mm wide, 365 mm high and 140 mm deep
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel, surface satin finished
- opening and outline edge made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)











#### **HEWI Hygiene waste bin**

- · capacity approx. 6 litres
- · invisible, integrated bag holder
- · lid with lifting flap
- · 160 mm wide, 300 mm high and 151 mm deep
- · for wall mounting
- $\cdot$  container and lid made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished
- · opening made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours
- 90 (jet black), 92 (anthracite grey), 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)



805.05.210

#### **HEWI Hygiene combination**

 $\cdot$  do., with integrated opening for a pack of hygiene bags

#### MATERIAL | SURFACES | COLOURS

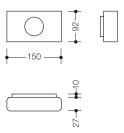
#### Stainless steel

satin finished

Polyamide (functional elements)





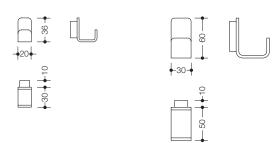


805.06.700

#### **HEWI Hygiene bag dispenser**

- $\cdot$  used to hold and remove standard hygiene bags made of plastic
- $\cdot \text{ for wall mounting }$
- · 150 mm wide, 92 mm high and 37 mm deep
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel, satin finished







805.90.100

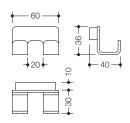
805.90.110



- $\cdot$  right-angled bent hook with cubical radii and recessed wall base panel
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot$  20 mm wide, 36 mm high and 40 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel strip, satin finished, 3 mm thick
- $\cdot$  30 mm wide, 60 mm high and 60 mm deep,
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality stainless steel strip, satin finished, 4 mm thick



805.90.120



#### **HEWI Double hook**

- · right-angled bent hook with cubical radii and recessed wall base
- · 60 mm wide, 36 mm high and 40 mm deep
- · made of high-quality stainless steel strip, satin finished, 3 mm thick
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number

Colour (functional elements)

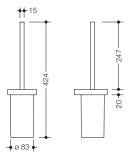


800.20.10041

New 800.20.10260

800.20.10045 New 800.20.10265

> 100.20.01040 900.20.01060





#### **HEWI Toilet brush unit**

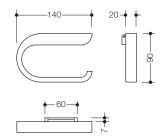
- · holder made of metal with protective ring made of flexible polyethelene for a secure, defined position and against damage to the brush container
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  105 mm wide, 424 mm high and 120 mm deep
- · toilet brush with replaceable brush head made of black polyamide with anthracite grey bristles
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot$  holder and brush handle high-quality chrome-plated
- · container made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colour CV (matt black) with brush container made of matt black polyamide or powder-coated in HEWI colour AS (matt white) with brush container made of matt white polyamide
- $\cdot$  brush container made of high-quality satin crystal glasss
- · holder and brush handle high-quality chrome-plated
- holder and brush handle powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)

HEWI Toilet brush, chrome HEWI Toilet brush, black, white





SPARE PARTS



### **HEWI** Toilet roll holder

- $\cdot \ \text{hinged}$
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep
- · made of metal
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot \ \text{high-quality chrome-plated} \\$
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)

#### MATERIAL | SURFACES

## Metal

## **HEWI Powder-coating** ☐ ...60 **DX** matt white

■ ...60 DC matt black

921050 921051 921052

#### HEWI Brush head

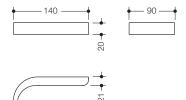
- $\cdot$  for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- · with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- · packaging unit 1 piece
- · packaging unit 5 pieces
- · packaging unit 25 pieces







800.21.10040 New 800.21.10260



#### **HEWI Toilet roll holder**

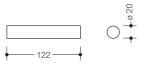
- · rigid model
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  140 mm wide, 20 mm high and 90 mm deep
- $\cdot \; \text{made of metal} \\$
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)







800.21.30040 New 800.21.30260



#### **HEWI Spare roll holder**

- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  ø 20 mm, 122 mm deep
- $\cdot \; \text{made of metal} \\$
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number
If applicable surface

Item number

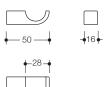
Dimensions in mm / Specification







800.90.01040 New 800.90.01260



#### **HEWI Hook**

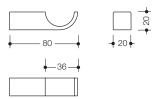
- $\cdot \; \text{made of metal} \\$
- $\cdot$  16 mm wide, 16 mm high, 50 mm deep
- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)







800.90.02040 New 800.90.02260



#### **HEWI Hook**

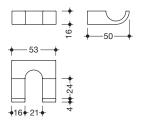
- · made of metal
- · 20 mm wide, 20 mm high, 80 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- · high-quality chrome-plated
- $\cdot$  powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)







800.90.06040 New 800.90.06260



#### **HEWI Double hook**

- · made of metal
- $\cdot$  53 mm wide, 16 mm high, 50 mm deep
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot \ \text{high-quality chrome-plated} \\$
- · powder-coated in HEWI colours DC (matt black) and DX (matt white)

MATERIAL | SURFACES

ORDERING INFORMATION

#### Metal Chr

**HEWI Powder-coating** 

■ ...60 DX matt white■ ...60 DC matt black

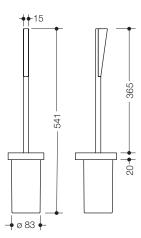
natt white Item number

If applicable surface or colour



800.20.20091

800.20.20099





#### **HEWI Toilet brush unit (accessibility)**

- · long brush handle and ergonomic grip for easy use
- $\cdot$  brush head can be replaced due to bayonet fixing
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 105 mm wide, 541 mm high, 120 mm deep
- $\cdot$  brush head made of black polyamide, with anthracite grey bristles
- · including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material
- $\cdot$  holder, cylindrical brush container and brush handle in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white), grip in black
- · holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- $\cdot$  cylindrical brush container and grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- · holder and brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- $\cdot$  cylindrical brush container and grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

#### **HEWI Toilet brush (accessibility)**

- $\cdot$  long brush handle with ergonomic grip for easy use
- · brush head made of black polyamide, ø 76 mm, anthracite grey bristles
- · brush head easily replaceable by bayonet fixing
- · 540 mm long, grip 140 mm long, made of high-quality polyamide
- $\cdot$  brush handle in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- $\cdot$  grip in black
- · brush handle in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- · brush handle in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- $\cdot$  grip in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

MATERIAL | COLOURS

SPARE PARTS

800.20.01090

800.20.01091

800.20.01099



921050 921051 921052

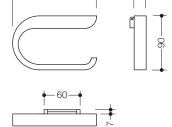
#### **HEWI Brush head**

- · for easy replacement on toilet brush by bayonet fixing
- $\cdot$  with anthracite grey bristles, ø 76 mm
- · packaging unit 1 piece
- · packaging unit 5 pieces
- · packaging unit 25 pieces

Polyamide

-140





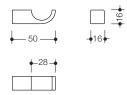
800.21.11090

#### **HEWI** Toilet roll holder, hinged

- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  140 mm wide, 90 mm high and 27 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white) or 99 (pure white)
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Please advise colour when ordering.





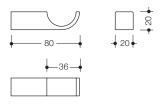
#### 800.90.01090

#### **HEWI Hook**

- · for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- · 50 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Please advise colour when ordering.





#### 800.90.02090

#### **HEWI Hook**

- $\cdot$  for wall mounting, concealed fixing
- $\cdot$  80 mm deep
- · made of high-quality polyamide in HEWI colours 98 (signal white), 99 (pure white), 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- $\cdot$  including non-corrosive HEWI fixing material

Please advise colour when ordering.

#### MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### 

800.90.03091

800.90.03099

800.90.04091

800.90.04099

46 -







- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- $\cdot$  45 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · hook in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- $\cdot$  hook in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

Please advise colour when ordering. Supplied without screws and plugs.







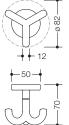
#### **HEWI Double hook**

- $\cdot$  concealed screw fitting to prevent unauthorised removal
- $\cdot$  44 mm deep, rose ø 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · hooks in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · hooks in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

Please advise colour when ordering. Supplied without screws and plugs.







#### **HEWI Triple hook**

- · rotatable hook with rose fixing
- $\cdot$  for screw-mounting from below with 4 mm countersunk screw
- · for through-mounting from above with M4 threaded screws and square-head nuts
- · 70 mm high, rose ø 50 mm, made of high-quality polyamide
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 98 (signal white)
- · hooks in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)
- · rose cap in HEWI colour 99 (pure white)
- · hooks in HEWI colours 92 (anthracite grey) and 33 (ruby red)

Please advise colour when ordering. Supplied without screws and plugs.

CROSS-REFERENCES

Item number Colour

800.90.05091

800.90.05099

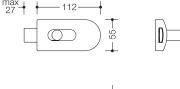
← Table of hooks by size page 263

Item number

Dimensions in mm / Specification



850.350



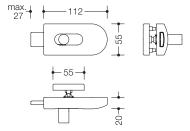


**HEWI Locking system** without counter stay

- · for locking partition wall units
- · without vacant/engaged display
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide



850.300



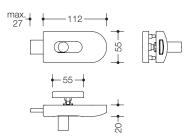
**HEWI Locking system** without counter stay

- · for locking partition wall units
- $\cdot$  with vacant/engaged display FBM
- · made of high-quality polyamide

Please advise door thickness when ordering.



850.301



**HEWI Locking system** without counter stay

- $\cdot$  for locking partition wall units
- · with vacant/engaged display FBD throughout brass pin
- $\cdot$  made of high-quality polyamide

Please advise door thickness when ordering.



850.500



**HEWI Counter stay** 

 $\cdot$  for locking system, made of high-quality polyamide



39194 **HEWI Latch** 

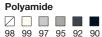
- · for locking system 850.3...
- · made of black POM, glass-fiber reinforced

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item number Colour

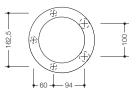
Please specify door/partition wall thickness for locking systems. Only available up to max. door thickness of 10 - 30 mm.

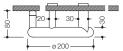






550KRKIGA





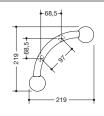
#### HEWI Pull handle ø 30 mm

- $\cdot$  for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- · made of high-quality polyamide, c to c 100 mm
- · with 4 fixing points and black bumper
- · supplied with rear fixing with blind roses ø 30 mm
- · drill hole in door ø 12 mm
- · mounting tool fixed spanner AF8

Please advise door thickness when ordering.



550.23T.41







#### **HEWI Pull handle**

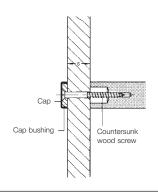
- $\cdot$  for cubicle fittings in nursery schools
- · made of high-quality polyamide
- · handle ø 23 mm, ball knobs ø 55 mm
- $\cdot$  with black bumpers
- · supplid with fixing type BA20.4 (see bottom)

Please advise door thickness when ordering.

All colour combinations are available (see fold-out back cover).

#### Example:

Pull handle in colour 98 (signal white), ball knobs in colour 55 (aqua blue)



BA20.4

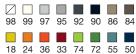
#### **HEWI Fixing type 20.4**

- $\cdot$  for pull handle 550.23T.41
- $\cdot$  for rear-mounting using a blind rose fitting on partition wall systems
- $\cdot$  fixing material included (screw length = door thickness + 35 mm)

MATERIAL | COLOURS

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

#### Polyamide



Item number Colour

Colour
If applicable colour combination
If applicable door thickness
If applicable c to c/rail length

	Item number	Dimensions in mm / Specification
		†48† †48† †55†
		HEWI Screw-on hinge  · for flush doors (up to 40 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames  · w. supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel, maintenance- free polyamide plain bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
	B9505.50L B9505B.50L	<ul> <li>left hand, made of high-quality polyamide</li> <li>left hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide</li> </ul>
	B9505.50R B9505B.50R	right hand, made of high-quality polyamide right hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide
		HEWI Hinge spacer to compensate for forward or receding door, 1 mm thick
	AF50.1 AF50.1B	<ul><li>made of high-quality polyamide</li><li>made of high-quality matt polyamide</li></ul>
		†-73-† 
		HEWI Screw-on hinge for flush doors (up to 80 kg) in wood, steel and aluminium frames w. supporting steel frame made from galvanised sheet steel, maintenance- free polyamide plain bearing and polyamide caps for concealing the screw
	B9505.75LK B9505B.75LK	· left hand, made of high-quality polyamide · left hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide
	B9505.75RK B9505B.75RK	<ul> <li>right hand, made of high-quality polyamide</li> <li>right hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide</li> </ul>
		HEWI Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)  · for partion walls (up to 25 kg), with corrosion resistant steel core
	B9505.75LF B9505B.75LF	· left hand, made of high-quality polyamide · left hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide
	B9505.75RF B9505B.75RF	· right hand, made of high-quality polyamide · right hand, made of high-quality matt polyamide
		Per door 3 hinges are necessary. Example: left hand: 2 x B9505.75LK, 1 x B9505.75LF
		Tools required hexagonal spanner AF6 and AF2,5
		HEWI Fixing material for partion walls <ul><li>consisting of 4 screws and plugs made of brass M6</li></ul>
<b>113</b>	BM1182 BM1183	<ul><li>door thickness up to 13 mm</li><li>door thickness over 13 mm</li></ul>
		HEWI Hinge spacer, 2 mm thick  to compensate for forward or receding door
	33602 AF75.2B	<ul><li>made of high-quality polyamide</li><li>made of high-quality matt polyamide</li></ul>
MATERIAL   COLOURS	ORDERING INFORMATION	
Matt polyamide  □ ■  99 90		
Polyamide	Item number Colour	

# General information

#### **HEWI HOTLINE**

Monday – Thursday
between 7:30 am and 5:00 pm
Friday
between 7:30 am and 2:00 pm
Phone: +49 5691 82-0
eMail: international@hewi.com

### INDEX

Services, Entro	336 – 337
Numerical index	338 – 373
Product characteristics, ce	rtifications 374
Delivery conditions	375
Material characteristics, ca	re tips 375
International terms and	376 – 379
conditions of sale	
Colours and materials	380, fold-out cover



#### Services

#### **ADVICE**

- Comprehensive personal advice in all planning phases across the entire spectrum of HEWI products and services
- Active tendering support
- HEWI provides you with free product samples, material samples, colour 'fans', documentation and product data for visualisations, etc. for your presentations to builders/investors
- Indicative price offers
- Solving technical issues
- Shipping of product catalogs or technical information
- Support with your showroom design
- We provide you our electronically Item Master Data

#### **CATALOGUES AND BROCHURES**

 Our current catalogues and brochures are available for ordering and/or downloading via our website at:

www.hewi.com/brochures

#### PRODUCT CATALOGUE ONLINE

- All HEWI product information is available online tender specifications,
   CAD data, drawings, photos, planning aids, etc.
- The product catalogue is available at:

www.hewi.com/product\_catalogue

#### YOUR LOCAL CONTACTS

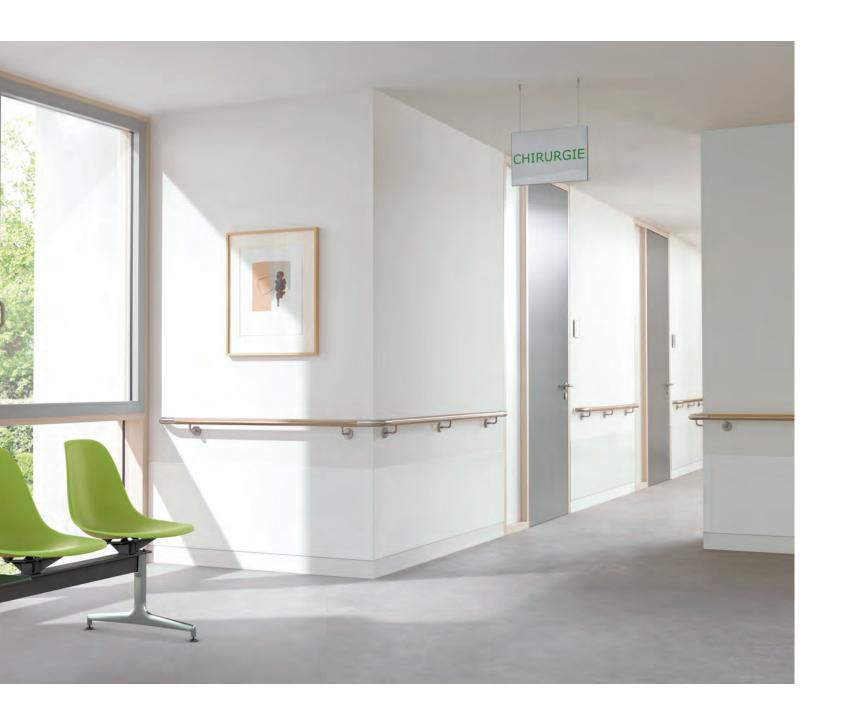
- We will gladly advise you on site
- You find your personal contact at:

www.hewi.com/contact

# YOUR CONTACT PERSONS FROM HEWI'S INTERNAL SALES DEPARTMENT

- If you would like to be advised personally or be given an on-site presentation,
   HEWI customer consultants from the field sales department would be delighted to oblige
- There is a customer services team at the HEWI order centre with specific responsibility for your sector and region which will provide you with competent support in all matters relevant to HEWI products and services:

Phone: +49 5691 82-0 e-Mail: international@hewi.com





ENTRO offers modular solutions for handrails, wall protection and signage systems. Many years of experience makes ENTRO a strong, reliable partner. The high degree of functionality, certified quality and clear style of ENTRO products are convincing. The formally matched systems, diverse materials and differentiated designs enable unique design options. ENTRO products can be combined with all HEWI systems and thus enable consistent, uniform fixtures and fittings from the door through to the sanitary area.

Further information under www.hewi.com/handrails.

ENTRO is a HEWI subsidiary.

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
10074611.15	Door stop		220	
100XA611.15	Door stop		238	
100XA611.65	Door stop		238	
100XA625	Door stop		238	
106XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		73	
107XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		73	
108XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		41	
109XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)		41	
106XPHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	New	75	
107XPHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	New	75	
108XPHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	New	43	
109XPHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	New	43	
100/11/12/	, alos, totalo part (i i costalology)		.0	
100.20.01040	Toilet brush	306, 31	4, 318, 326	
111.23BG	Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition		283	
111.23BG.1	Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition		283	
111.23BG.21	Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition		283	
111.23BG.4	Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition		283	
111.23BG.6	Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition		283	
111.23BG.7	Furniture handle ø 23 mm, matt edition		283	
111.23G	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		283	
111.23G.1	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		283	
111.23G.21	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		283	
111.23G.4	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		283	
111.23G.6	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		283	
111.23G.7	Furniture handle ø 23 mm		283	
111.23PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		26	
111.23PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		26	
111.23R	Lever handle (R-technology)		24	
111.23RLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		24	
111.250BG	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283	
111.250BG.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283	
111.250BG.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283	
111.250BG.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283	
111.250BG.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283	
111.250BG.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283	
111.250G	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283	
111.250G.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283	
111.250G.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283	
111.250G.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283	
111.250G.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283	
111.250G.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm		283	
111BG	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283	
111BG.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283	
111BG.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283	
111BG.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283	
111BG.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283	
111BG.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm, matt edition		283	
111FQ 1	Window handla		164	
111FG.1	Window handle		164	

Item number	Name	Status Page	
111FGA.1	Window handle, lockable	164	
111FGA.1K	Window handle, lockable	164	
111G	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	283	
111G.1	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	283	
111G.21	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	283	
111G.4	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	283	
111G.6	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	283	
111G.7	Furniture handle ø 20 mm	283	
111G01.100	Standard glass door fitting	15	
111G01.130	Standard glass door fitting	15	
111G01.200	Standard glass door fitting	17	
111G01.230	Standard glass door fitting	17	
111K.13	Knob half fitting	25, 57, 133	
111K.33	Knob half fitting	25, 57, 133	
111K.43	Knob half fitting	25, 57, 133	
111K.73	Knob half fitting	25, 133	
7777.70	Tribb Hall Hallig	20, 100	
111PBFG.1	Window handle, matt edition	165	
111PBFGA.1	Window handle, lockable, matt edition	165	
111PBFGA.1K	Window handle, lockable, matt edition	165	
111PBG01.100	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition	21	
111PBG01.130	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition	21	
111PBG01.200	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition	22	
111PBG01.230	Standard glass door fitting, matt edition	22	
111PBK.33	Knob half fitting, matt edition	27, 59, 133	
111PBK.43	Knob half fitting, matt edition	27, 59, 133	
111PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition	26	
111PBR01.130	Standard door fitting, matt edition	21	
111PBR01.230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	22	
111PBR02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	21	
111PBR02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	22	
111PBR03.232	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	22	
111PBR03.233	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	22	
111PBR11.130	Fire door fitting, matt edition	21	
111PBR11.230	Fire door fitting, matt edition	22	
111PBR11.440	Fire door fitting, matt edition	23	
111PBR13.132	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	21	
111PBR13.133	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	21	
111PBR13.232	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	22	
111PBR13.233	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	22	
111PBR22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition	21, 130	
111PBR22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition	22, 131	
111PBR23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition	21, 130	
111PBR23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition	22, 131	
111PBR51.130	Half fitting, matt edition	21	
111PBR51.230	Half fitting, matt edition	22	

Item number	Name	Status Page	
111PBR52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors, matt edition	23, 146	
111PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition	26	
111R	Lever handle (R-technology)	24	
111R01.110	Standard door fitting	15	
111R01.130	Standard door fitting	15	
111R01.140	Standard door fitting	15	
111R01.170	Standard door fitting	15	
111R01.210	Standard door fitting	17	
111R01.230	Standard door fitting	17	
111R01.240	Standard door fitting	17	
111R01.270	Standard door fitting	17	
111R01.440	Standard door fitting	18	
111R01.530	Standard door fitting	19	
111R02.110	Vacant/engaged fitting	15	
111R02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	15	
111R02.170	Vacant/engaged fitting	15	
111R02.210	Vacant/engaged fitting	17	
111R02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	17	
111R02.270	Vacant/engaged fitting	17	
111R02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting	19	
111R03.113	Apartment fire door fitting	15	
111R03.132	Apartment fire door fitting	15	
111R03.133	Apartment fire door fitting	15	
111R03.143	Apartment fire door fitting	15	
111R03.173	Apartment fire door fitting	15	
111R03.213	Apartment fire door fitting	17	
111R03.232	Apartment fire door fitting	17	
111R03.233	Apartment fire door fitting	17	
111R03.243	Apartment fire door litting	17	
111R03.273	Apartment fire door litting	17	
111R03.443	Apartment fire door fitting	18	
111R03.448	Apartment fire door fitting	18	
111R03.532	Apartment fire door fitting	19	
111R03.532	Apartment fire door fitting	19	
111R11.110	Fire door fitting	15	
111R11.110	Fire door fitting	15	
111R11.140	Fire door fitting	15	
111R11.170	-	15	
111R11.170	Fire door fitting	17	
111R11.210	Fire door fitting	17	
111R11.230	Fire door fitting Fire door fitting	17	
	-		
111R11.270 111R11.440	Fire door fitting  Fire door fitting	17 18	
	<u> </u>		
111R11.530	Fire door fitting	19	
111R12.110	Fire door fitting with split spindle	15	
111R12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle	15	
111R12.140	Fire door fitting with split spindle	15	
111R12.170	Fire door fitting with split spindle	15	
111R12.210	Fire door fitting with split spindle	17	
111R12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle	17	
111R12.240	Fire door fitting with split spindle	17	
111R12.270	Fire door fitting with split spindle	17	

Item number	Name	Status Page	
111R12.440	Fire door fitting with split spindle	18	
111R12.530	Fire door fitting with split spindle	19	
111R13.113	Apartment fire door fitting	15	
111R13.132	Apartment fire door fitting	15	
111R13.133	Apartment fire door fitting	15	
111R13.143	Apartment fire door fitting	15	
111R13.173	Apartment fire door fitting	15	
111R13.213	Apartment fire door fitting	17	
111R13.232	Apartment fire door fitting	17	
111R13.233	Apartment fire door fitting	17	
111R13.243	Apartment fire door fitting	17	
111R13.273	Apartment fire door fitting	17	
111R13.443	Apartment fire door fitting	18	
111R13.448	Apartment fire door fitting	18	
111R13.532	Apartment fire door fitting	19	
111R13.533	Apartment fire door fitting	19	
111R22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon	15, 130	
111R22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon	17, 131	
111R23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover	15, 130	
111R23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover	17, 131	
111R51.130	Half fitting	15	
111R51.130	Half fitting	17	
111R51.230	-	17, 146	
111R51.240 111R51.440	Fitting for framed doors	18, 146	
	Fitting for framed doors		
111R52.240	Fire door fitting for framed doors	17, 146	
111R52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors	18, 146	
111RLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)	24	
111XA.2520G2	Pull handle	187	
111XA.2521G4	Pull handle	187	
111// 050001	Pull handle	186	
111XA.2530G1		100	
111XA.2530G1 111XA.3030G3	Pull handle	186	
	Pull handle Pull handle		
111XA.3030G3		186	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4	Pull handle	186 187	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle	186 187 186 187	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle	186 187 186 187	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1 111XAFGA.1	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle Window handle, lockable	186 187 186 187 168	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle	186 187 186 187	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1 111XAFGA.1	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle Window handle, lockable	186 187 186 187 168	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1 111XAFGA.1 111XAFGA.1K	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable	186 187 186 187 168 168	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1 111XAFGA.1 111XAFGA.1K	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable Standard glass door fitting	186 187 186 187 168 168 168	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1 111XAFGA.1 111XAFGA.1K 111XAG01.100 111XAG01.130	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable Standard glass door fitting Standard glass door fitting	186 187 186 187 168 168 168	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1 111XAFGA.1 111XAFGA.1K 111XAG01.100 111XAG01.130 111XAH	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable Standard glass door fitting Standard glass door fitting Lever handle (H-technology)	186 187 186 187 168 168 168 35 35 35	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1 111XAFGA.1 111XAFGA.1K 111XAG01.100 111XAG01.130 111XAH 111XAH	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable Standard glass door fitting Standard glass door fitting Lever handle (H-technology) Standard door fitting	186 187 186 187 168 168 168 35 35 40	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1 111XAFGA.1 111XAFGA.1K 111XAG01.100 111XAG01.130 111XAH 111XAH01.110 111XAH01.130	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable Standard glass door fitting Standard glass door fitting Lever handle (H-technology) Standard door fitting Standard door fitting Standard door fitting Standard door fitting	186 187 186 187 168 168 168 35 35 40 35 35	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1 111XAFGA.1 111XAFGA.1K 111XAG01.100 111XAG01.130 111XAH 111XAH01.110 111XAH01.130 111XAH01.230	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable Standard glass door fitting Standard glass door fitting Lever handle (H-technology) Standard door fitting	186 187 186 187 168 168 168 35 35 40 35 35 35	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1 111XAFGA.1 111XAFGA.1K 111XAG01.100 111XAG01.130 111XAH 111XAH01.130 111XAH01.340	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable Standard glass door fitting Standard glass door fitting Lever handle (H-technology) Standard door fitting Standard door fitting Standard door fitting Standard door fitting	186 187 186 187 168 168 168 35 35 40 35 35 40 35 37	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1 111XAFGA.1 111XAFGA.1K 111XAG01.100 111XAG01.130 111XAH 111XAH01.110 111XAH01.130 111XAH01.230 111XAH01.340 111XAH01.340	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable Standard glass door fitting Standard glass door fitting Lever handle (H-technology) Standard door fitting Vacant/engaged fitting Vacant/engaged fitting	186 187 186 187 168 168 168 35 35 35 40 35 35 37 39 39	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1 111XAFGA.1 111XAFGA.1K 111XAG01.100 111XAG01.130 111XAH 111XAH01.130 111XAH01.230 111XAH01.340 111XAH02.130 111XAH02.130	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable Standard glass door fitting Standard glass door fitting Lever handle (H-technology) Standard door fitting Vacant/engaged fitting Vacant/engaged fitting Vacant/engaged fitting	186 187 186 187 168 168 168 35 35 40 35 35 37 39 35 37	
111XA.3030G3 111XA.3030G4 111XA.3036G3 111XA.3036G4 111XAFG.1 111XAFGA.1 111XAFGA.1K 111XAFGA.1K 111XAG01.100 111XAH 111XAH01.110 111XAH01.110 111XAH01.130 111XAH01.230 111XAH01.340 111XAH02.110	Pull handle Pull handle Pull handle Window handle Window handle, lockable Window handle, lockable Standard glass door fitting Standard glass door fitting Lever handle (H-technology) Standard door fitting Vacant/engaged fitting Vacant/engaged fitting	186 187 186 187 168 168 168 35 35 40 35 35 37 39 35	

Item number	Name	Status	Page
111XAH03.349	Apartment fire door fitting		39
111XAH05.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		35
111XAH05.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		37
111XAH11.110	Fire door fitting		35
111XAH11.130	Fire door fitting		35
111XAH11.230	Fire door fitting		37
111XAH11.340	Fire door fitting		39
111XAH12.110	Fire door fitting with split spindle		35
111XAH12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle		35
111XAH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		37
111XAH12.340	Fire door fitting with split spindle		39
111XAH13.119	Apartment fire door fitting		35
111XAH13.139	Apartment fire door fitting		35
111XAH13.348	Apartment fire door fitting		39
111XAH13.349	Apartment fire door fitting		39
111XAH17.150	Locking plate for panic bar PS111X		128
111XAH22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon	3	35, 134
111XAH23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover		35, 134
111XAH51.130	Fitting for framed doors		35
111XAH51.340	Fitting for framed doors	9	39, 148
111XAH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors		39, 148
111XAH53.018	Door knob, fixed		11, 137
111XAH53.019	Door knob, fixed		11, 137
111XAH53.038	Door knob, fixed		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
111XAH53.039	Door knob, fixed		, .e. 11, 137
111XAH53.048	Door knob, fixed		37, 150
111XAH53.049	Door knob, fixed		i, 137
111XAH53.058	Door knob, fixed		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
111XAH53.059	Door knob, fixed		i1, 137
111XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		40, 128
111XASG	Key		171
111XAT01.130	Standard door fitting	New	35
111XAT02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	35
111XAT06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	New	35
111XPFG.1	Window handle	New	168
111XPFGA.1	Window handle, lockable	New	168
111XPFGA.1K	Window handle, lockable	New	168
111XPG01.100	Standard glass door fitting	New	35
111XPG01.100 111XPG01.130	Standard glass door fitting		35
	Standard glass door fitting	New	
111XPH	Lever handle (H-technology) Standard door fitting	New	42
111XPH01.130	Standard door fitting	New	35
111XPH01.340 111XPH02.130	Standard door fitting	New New	39 35
111XPH02.130 111XPH03.139	Vacant/engaged fitting  Apartment fire door fitting	New	35
111XPH03.139	Apartment fire door fitting  Apartment fire door fitting	New	39
111XPH03.349			39
111XPH03.349 111XPH11.130	Apartment fire door fitting Fire door fitting	New New	35
111XPH11.130 111XPH11.340	Fire door fitting	New	39
111XPH11.340		New	35
111/11112.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle	INEW	00

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
111XPH12.340	Fire door fitting with split spindle	New	39	
111XPH13.139	Apartment fire door fitting	New	35	
111XPH13.348	Apartment fire door fitting	New	39	
111XPH13.349	Apartment fire door fitting	New	39	
111XPH17.150	Locking plate for panic bar PS111X		128	
111XPH22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon	New	35, 134	
111XPH23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover	New	35, 134	
111XPH51.130	Fitting for framed doors	New	35	
111XPH51.340	Fitting for framed doors	New	39, 148	
111XPH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors	New	39, 148	
111XPH53.038	Door knob, fixed	New	43, 137	
111XPH53.039	Door knob, fixed	New	43, 137	
111XPH53.048	Door knob, fixed	New	43, 137, 150	
111XPH53.049	Door knob, fixed	New	43, 137	
111XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	42, 128	
111XPT01.130	Standard door fitting	New	35	
111XPT02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	35	
111XPT02.130 111XPT06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	New	35	
1117/100.130	Standard door litting without escutcheons	IVEW	33	
112XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		40	
112XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		40	
113XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		40	
113XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		40	
113XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)	New	42	
113XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	42	
114.23GKR	Lever handle (H-technology)		24	
114.23GKRLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		24	
114.23PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		26	
114.23PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		26	
115.23R	Lever handle (R-technology)		24	
115.23RLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		24	
11917	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156	
11918	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156	
11919	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156	
122.23	Knob with recessed grip		25	
122.23FK	Knob		25	
122.23LT	Knob with recessed grip, female part		25	
122.23RFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology)		25	
123.23R	Knob (R-technology)		25	
123.23RFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology)		25	
123.23RLT	Knob, female part (R-technology)		25	
123PBR	Knob (R-technology)		27, 59	
123PBRFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology)		27, 59	
123PBRLT	Knob, female part (R-technology)		27, 59	
130K.18	Knob half fitting		25, 57, 133	
	Knob half fitting			
130K.38	Knob half fitting		25, 57, 133	
130K.48	Knob half fitting		25, 57, 133	
130K.78	Knob half fitting		25, 133	

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
100051/07	Keels Commission (Disease)		05	
138RFKST	Knob, fixe, male part (R-technology)		25	
138RLT	Knob, female part (R-technology)		147	
160XA.2500G6	Pull handle		188	
160XA.3000G6	Pull handle		188	
160XA.3000G7	Pull handle		189	
162.20.10040	Toilet brush unit, chrome-plated		306	
162.20.10060	Toilet brush unit, powder-coated		306	
162.20.10070	Toilet brush unit, PVD	New	306	
162.20.100XA	Toilet brush unit, satin finished		306	
162.21.10040	Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated		307	
162.21.10060	Toilet roll holder, powder-coated		307	
162.21.10070	Toilet roll holder, PVD	New	307	
162.21.100XA	Toilet roll holder, satin finished		307	
162.21.11040	Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated		307	
162.21.11060	Toilet roll holder, powder-coated		307	
162.21.110XA	Toilet roll holder, satin finished		307	
162.21.20040	Toilet roll holder double, chrome-plated		307	
162.21.20060	Toilet roll holder double, powder-coated	New	307	
162.21.20070	Toilet roll holder double, PVD	New	307	
162.21.200XA	Toilet roll holder double, satin finished		307	
162.21.30040	Spare roll holder, chrome-plated		308, 317	
162.21.30060	Spare roll holder, powder-coated		308, 317	
162.21.30070	Spare roll holder, PVD	New	308, 317	
162.21.300XA	Spare roll holder, satin finished		308, 317	
162.21PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		58	
162.21PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		58	
162.21PCR	Lever handle (R-technology)		56	
162.21PCRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		56	
162.90.01040	Single hook, chrome-plated		271, 308	
162.90.01040	Single hook, powder-coated		271, 308	
162.90.01070	Single hook, PVD	New	271, 308	
162.90.010XA	Single hook, satin finished	TVOV	271, 308	
162.90.03040	Double hook, chrome-plated		271, 308	
162.90.03060	Double hook, powder-coated		271, 308	
162.90.03070	Double hook, PVD	New	271, 308	
162.90.030XA	Double hook, satin finished		271, 308	
			,	
162PBFG.2	Window handle, matt edition		167	
162PBFGA.2	Window handle, lockable, matt edition		167	
162PBFGA.2K	Window handle, lockable, matt edition		167	
162PBG01.200	Standard glass door fitting		53	
162PBG01.230	Standard glass door fitting with rose		53	
162PBM01.230	Standard door fitting		110	
162PBM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		110	
162PBM06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		110	
162PBMV01230	Standard door fitting		111	
			- • •	

Item number	Name	Status Page	
162PBMV02230	Vacant/engaged fitting	111	
162PBMV06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	111	
1021 2111100200	otandara door itting without occutorioone		
162PBMX01230	Standard door fitting	111	
162PBMX02230	Vacant/engaged fitting	111	
162PBMX06230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	111	
162PBR01.230	Standard door fitting, matt edition	53	
162PBR01.530	Standard door fitting, matt edition	54	
162PBR01.640	Standard door fitting, matt edition	55	
162PBR02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	53	
162PBR02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting, matt edition	54	
162PBR03.233	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	53	
162PBR03.533	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	54	
162PBR03.643	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	55	
162PBR11.230	Fire door fitting, matt edition	53	
162PBR11.530	Fire door fitting, matt edition	54	
162PBR11.640	Fire door fitting, matt edition	55	
162PBR12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle, matt edition	53	
162PBR12.640	Fire door fitting with split spindle, matt edition	55	
162PBR13.233	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	53	
162PBR13.533	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	54	
162PBR13.643	Apartment fire door fitting, matt edition	55	
162PBR22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon, matt edition	53, 132	
162PBR23.230 162PBR51.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover, matt edition	53, 132 53	
162PBR51.640	Half fitting, matt edition Fitting for framed doors, matt edition	55, 147	
162PBR52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors, matt edition	55, 147	
162PCFG.2	Window handle	166	
162PCFGA.2	Window handle, lockable	166	
162PCFGA.2K	Window handle, lockable  Window handle, lockable	166	
1021 OF GA.ZIV	William Hallale, lockable	100	
162PCG01.200	Standard glass door fitting	49	
162PCG01.230	Standard glass door fitting with rose	49	
162PCM01.230	Standard door fitting	108	
162PCM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	108	
162PCM06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	108	
162PCR01.230	Standard door fitting	49	
162PCR01.530	Standard door fitting	50	
162PCR01.640	Standard door fitting	51	
162PCR02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	49	
162PCR02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting	50	
162PCR03.233	Apartment fire door fitting	49	
162PCR03.533	Apartment fire door fitting	50	
162PCR03.643	Apartment fire door fitting	51	
162PCR11.230	Fire door fitting	49	
162PCR11.530	Fire door fitting	50	
162PCR11.640	Fire door fitting	51	
162PCR12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle	49	
162PCR12.640	Fire door fitting with split spindle	51	

Item number	Name	Status Page	
162PCR13.233	Apartment fire door fitting	49	
162PCR13.533	Apartment fire door fitting	50	
162PCR13.643	Apartment fire door fitting	51	
162PCR22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon	49, 132	
162PCR23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover	49, 132	
162PCR51.230	Half fitting	49	
162PCR51.640	Fitting for framed doors	51, 147	
162PCR52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors	51, 147	
162XADG06	Push/pull handle set	123	
162XADG06D	Push/pull handle set	123	
162XADG06DF	Push/pull handle set	123	
162XADG06DZF	Push/pull handle set	123	
162XADG06F	Push/pull handle set	123	
162XADG06Z	Push/pull handle set	123	
162XADG06ZDF	Push/pull handle set	123	
162XADG06ZF	Push/pull handle set	123	
162XADG16	Push/pull handle set	123	
162XAFG.2	Window handle	169	
162XAFGA.2	Window handle, lockable	169	
162XAFGA.2K	Window handle, lockable	169	
162XAG01.200	Standard glass door fitting	67	
162XAG01.230	Standard glass door fitting	67	
162XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)	72	
162XAH01.230	Standard door fitting	67	
162XAH01.530	Standard door fitting	69	
162XAH01.640	Standard door fitting	71	
162XAH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	67	
162XAH02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting	69	
162XAH03.237	Apartment fire door fitting	67	
162XAH03.537	Apartment fire door fitting	69	
162XAH03.646	Apartment fire door fitting	71	
162XAH03.647	Apartment fire door fitting	71	
162XAH05.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	67	
162XAH05.530	Vacant/engaged fitting	69	
162XAH11.230	Fire door fitting	67	
162XAH11.530	Fire door fitting	69	
162XAH11.640	Fire door fitting	71	
162XAH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle	67	
162XAH12.530	Fire door fitting with split spindle	69	
162XAH12.640	Fire door fitting with split spindle	71	
162XAH13.237	Apartment fire door fitting	67	
162XAH13.537	Apartment fire door fitting	69	
162XAH13.646	Apartment fire door fitting	71	
162XAH13.647	Apartment fire door fitting	71	
162XAH17.250	Locking plate for panic bar PS160X	128	
162XAH22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon	67, 135	
162XAH23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover	67, 135	
162XAH51.230	Half fitting	67	
162XAH51.640	Fitting for framed doors	71, 148	
162XAH52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors	71, 148	

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
162XAH53.016	Door knob, fixed		73, 138	
162XAH53.017	Door knob, fixed		73, 138	
162XAH53.036	Door knob, fixed		73, 138	
162XAH53.037	Door knob, fixed		73, 138	
162XAH53.046	Door knob, fixed		73, 138, 150	
162XAH53.047	Door knob, fixed		73, 138	
162XAH53.056	Door knob, fixed		73, 138	
162XAH53.057	Door knob, fixed		73, 138	
162XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		72, 128	
162XAM01.230	Standard door fitting		109	
162XAM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting		109	
162XAM06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		109	
162XAT01.230	Standard door fitting	New	67	
162XAT02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	67	
162XAT06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	New	67	
162XPFG.2	Window handle	New	169	
162XPFGA.2	Window handle, lockable	New	169	
162XPFGA.2K	Window handle, lockable	New	169	
162XPG01.200	Standard glass door fitting	New	67	
162XPG01.230	Standard glass door fitting	New	67	
162XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)	New	74	
162XPH01.230	Standard door fitting	New	67	
162XPH01.530	Standard door fitting	New	69	
162XPH01.640	Standard door fitting	New	71	
162XPH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	67	
162XPH02.530	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	69	
162XPH03.237	Apartment fire door fitting	New	67	
162XPH03.537	Apartment fire door fitting	New	69	
162XPH03.646	Apartment fire door fitting	New	71	
162XPH03.647	Apartment fire door fitting	New	71	
162XPH11.230	Fire door fitting	New	67	
162XPH11.530	Fire door fitting	New	69	
162XPH11.640	Fire door fitting	New	71	
162XPH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle	New	67	
162XPH12.530	Fire door fitting with split spindle	New	69	
162XPH12.640	Fire door fitting with split spindle	New	71	
162XPH13.237	Apartment fire door fitting	New	67	
162XPH13.537	Apartment fire door fitting	New	69	
162XPH13.646	Apartment fire door fitting	New	71	
162XPH13.647	Apartment fire door fitting	New	71	
162XPH17.250	Locking plate for panic bar PS160X		128	
162XPH22.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon	New	67, 135	
162XPH23.230	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder cover	New	67, 135	
162XPH51.230	Half fitting	New	67	
162XPH51.640	Fitting for framed doors	New	71, 148	
162XPH52.640	Fire door fitting for framed doors	New	71, 148	
162XPH53.036	Door knob, fixed	New	75, 138	
162XPH53.037	Door knob, fixed	New	75, 138	
162XPH53.046	Door knob, fixed	New	75, 138, 150	

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
162XPH53.047	Door knob, fixed	New	75, 138	
162XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	74, 128	
TOZATTIET	Esver Harrido, Torrido part (11 teorinology)	14044	74, 120	
162XPM01.230	Standard door fitting	New	109	
162XPM02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	109	
162XPM06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	New	109	
162XPT01.230	Standard door fitting	New	67	
162XPT02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	New	67	
162XPT06.230	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	New	67	
165.21PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition		58	
165.21PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		58	
165.21PCR	Lever handle (R-technology)		56	
165.21PCRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		56	
165XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		72	
165XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		72	
165XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)	New	74	
165XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	74	
166.21PBR	Lever handle (R-technology), matt edition	1 4044	58	
166.21PBRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology), matt edition		58	
166.21PCR	Lever handle (R-technology)		56	
166.21PCRLT	Lever handle, female part (R-technology)		56	
166XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)		72	
166XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)		72	
166XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)	New	74	
166XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	New	74	
16792	Centring pin for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156	
16793	Centring pin for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156	
16789	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156	
171016	Twist drill for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156	
18565	Retaining element		301	
18583	Centring pin set for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156	
219.21XAH	Backplate (H-technology)		40, 72	
219.21XAHKN			40, 72	
219.21XAHLN	Backplate (H-technology) Backplate (H-technology)		40, 72	
219.21XAHNR	Backplate (iT-technology)  Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		40, 72	
	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		40, 72	
	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		40, 72	
219.21XAHINHLIN 219.21XAHPS	Backplate for locking plate of the panic bar		128	
219.21XPHPS	Backplate for locking plate of the panic bar		128	
210.217(11)	Dadisplate for residing plate of the parity sail		120	
22673	Key		157	
230.20R	Backplate (R-technology)		24	
230.20RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		24	
230.20RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		24	
230.20RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		24	
230.20RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		24	
200.20111111111				
230.20RNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		24	

Item number	Name	Status P	Page Page
230.21RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		56
230.21RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		56
230.21RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		56
230.21RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		56
230.21RNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		56
230.21XAH	Backplate (H-technology)	40	), 72
230.21XAHKN	Backplate (H-technology)	40	), 72
230.21XAHLN	Backplate (H-technology)	40	, 72
230.21XAHNR	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)	40	, 72
230.21XAHNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		), 72
	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		, 72
230.23R	Backplate (R-technology)		24
230.23RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		24
230.23RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		24
230.23RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		24
230.23RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		24
230.23RNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		24
250.25111111111	Backplate with turn knob (in-technology)		24
235.20R	Backplate (R-technology)		25
235.20RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		25
235.20RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		25
235.20RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		25
235.20RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		25
235.20RNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		25
235.21XAH		41	, 73
	Backplate (H-technology)		
235.21XAHKN	Backplate (H-technology)		, 73
235.21XAHLN	Backplate (H-technology)		, 73
235.21XAHNR	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		, 73
	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)		, 73
	Backplate with turn knob (H-technology)	41	, 73
235.23R	Backplate (R-technology)		25
235.23RKN	Backplate (R-technology)		25
235.23RLN	Backplate (R-technology)		25
235.23RNR	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		25
235.23RNRKN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		25
235.23RNRLN	Backplate with turn knob (R-technology)		25
270XAFG.1	Window handle		170
270XAFGA.1	Window handle, lockable		170
270XAFGA.1K	Window handle, lockable  Window handle, lockable		170
210/AI GA.IK	William Hallale, lockable		170
270XAG01.100	Standard glass door fitting without rose		85
270XAG01.130	Standard glass door fitting with rose		85
270XAH01.130	Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose		85
270XAH01.230	Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose		89
270XAH01.340	Standard door fitting (H-technology), roal rose		91
270XAH01.440	Standard door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		93
270XAH02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		85
270XAH02.130 270XAH02.230			89
	Vacant/engaged fitting		
270XAH03.136	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), round rose		85
270XAH03.236	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), round rose		89
270XAH03.346	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		91
270XAH03.347	Apartment fire door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		91

·			
270XAH03.447 Apartment fire	loor fitting (H-technology), oval rose		93
	door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		93
270XAH11.130 Fire door fitting			85
270XAH11.230 Fire door fitting			89
270XAH11.340 Fire door fitting			91
270XAH11.440 Fire door fitting			93
270XAH12.130 Fire door fitting	with split spindle		85
270XAH12.230 Fire door fitting	with split spindle		89
270XAH12.340 Fire door fitting	with split spindle		91
270XAH12.440 Fire door fitting	with split spindle		93
270XAH13.136 Apartment fire	door fitting		85
270XAH13.236 Apartment fire	door fitting		89
270XAH13.346 Fire door fitting	for framed doors		91
270XAH13.347 Fire door fitting	for framed doors		91
270XAH13.446 Fire door fitting	for framed doors		93
270XAH13.447 Fire door fitting	for framed doors		93
270XAH22.130 Half fitting with	security escutcheon	85,	136
=	security escutcheon and cylinder cover	85,	136
270XAH51.340 Fitting for frame	d doors	91,	149
270XAH51.440 Fitting for frame	d doors	93,	149
270XAH52.340 Fire door fitting	for framed doors	91,	149
_	for framed doors	93,	149
270XAH53.036 Knob, fixed		95,	139
270XAH53.047 Knob, fixed		95, 139,	151
270XAM01.130 Standard door	iitting		112
270XAM02.130 Vacant/engage	d fitting		112
270XAM06.130 Standard door	itting without escutcheons		112
270XAT01.130 Standard door	iitting	New	85
270XAT02.130 Vacant/engage	d fitting	New	85
270XAT06.130 Standard door	itting without escutcheons	New	85
270XPFG.1 Window handle			170
270XPFGA.1 Window handle	, lockable		170
270XPFGA.1K Window handle	, lockable		170
270XPG01.100 Standard glass	door fitting without rose		85
270XPG01.130 Standard glass	door fitting with rose		85
270XPH01.130 Standard door	itting (H-technology), round rose		85
270XPH01.230 Standard door	itting (H-technology), round rose		89
270XPH01.340 Standard door	itting (H-technology), oval rose		91
270XPH01.440 Standard door	itting (H-technology), oval rose		93
270XPH02.130 Vacant/engage	d fitting		85
270XPH02.230 Vacant/engage	d fitting		89
270XPH03.136 Apartment fire	door fitting (H-technology), round rose		85
270XPH03.236 Apartment fire	door fitting (H-technology), round rose		89
270XPH03.346 Apartment fire	door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		91
270XPH03.347 Apartment fire	door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		91
270XPH03.446 Apartment fire	door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		93
270XPH03.447 Apartment fire	door fitting (H-technology), oval rose		93
270XPH11.130 Fire door fitting			85
270XPH11.230 Fire door fitting			89

Item number	Name	State	us Page	
270XPH11.340	Fire door fitting		91	
270XPH11.440	Fire door fitting		93	
270XPH12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle		85	
270XPH12.230	Fire door fitting with split spindle		89	
270XPH12.340	Fire door fitting with split spindle		91	
270XPH12.440	Fire door fitting with split spindle		93	
270XPH13.136	Apartment fire door fitting		85	
270XPH13.236	Apartment fire door fitting		89	
270XPH13.346	Fire door fitting for framed doors		91	
270XPH13.347	Fire door fitting for framed doors		91	
270XPH13.446	Fire door fitting for framed doors		93	
270XPH13.447	Fire door fitting for framed doors		93	
270XPH22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon		85, 136	
270XPH23.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon and cylinder of	cover	85, 136	
270XPH51.340	Fitting for framed doors	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	91, 149	
270XPH51.440	Fitting for framed doors		93, 149	
270XPH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors		91, 149	
270XPH52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors		93, 149	
270XPH53.036	Knob, fixed		97, 139	
270XPH53.047	Knob, fixed		97, 139, 151	
210/11100.041	Talob, fixed		37, 100, 101	
270XPM01.130	Standard door fitting		113	
270XPM02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting		113	
270XPM06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons		113	
270XPT01.130	Standard door fitting	Ne	w 85	
270XPT02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	Ne		
270XPT06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	Ne		
270XVFG.1	Window handle	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne		
270XVFGA.1	Window handle, lockable	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne		
270XVFGA.1K	Window handle, lockable	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne	w 170	
270XVG01.100	Standard glass door fitting without rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne	ew 87	
270XVG01.130	Standard glass door fitting with rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne	w 87	
270XVH01.130	Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne	w 87	
270XVH01.230	Standard door fitting (H-technology), round rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne	w 89	
270XVH01.340	Standard door fitting (H-technology), oval rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne	w 91	
270XVH01.440	Standard door fitting (H-technology), oval rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne	w 93	
270XVH02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne	w 87	
270XVH02.230	Vacant/engaged fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne	w 89	
270XVH03.136	Apartment fire door fitting (H-tech.), round rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne	w 87	
270XVH03.236	Apartment fire door fitting (H-tech.), round rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne		
270XVH03.346	Apartment fire door fitting (H-tech.), oval rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne		
270XVH03.347	Apartment fire door fitting (H-tech.), oval rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne		
270XVH03.446	Apartment fire door fitting (H-tech.), oval rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne		
270XVH03.447	Apartment fire door fitting (H-tech.), oval rose	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne		
270XVH11.130	Fire door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne		
270XVH11.130	Fire door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne		
270XVH11.340	Fire door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne		
270XVH11.340 270XVH11.440	Fire door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne		
270XVH12.130	Fire door fitting with split spindle	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne		
270XVH12.130 270XVH12.230	- ' '	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   Ne		
21U/VIII2.20U	Fire door fitting with split spindle	Available Hottl   Dec. 2025   Ne	w 09	

Item number	Name		Status	Page	
270XVH12.340	Fire door fitting with split spindle	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		91	
270XVH12.440	Fire door fitting with split spindle	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		93	
270XVH13.136	Apartment fire door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		87	
270XVH13.236	Apartment fire door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		89	
270XVH13.346	Fire door fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		91	
270XVH13.347	Fire door fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		91	
270XVH13.446	Fire door fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		93	
270XVH13.447	Fire door fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		93	
270XVH22.130	Half fitting with security escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		87, 136	
270XVH23.130	Half fitting with security esc. and cylinder cover	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	•	87, 136	
270XVH51.340	Fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		91, 149	
270XVH51.440	Fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		93, 149	
270XVH52.340	Fire door fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		91, 149	
270XVH52.440	Fire door fitting for framed doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		93, 149	
270XVH53.036	Knob, fixed	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		99, 139	
270XVH53.047	Knob, fixed	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	New	99, 139, 151	
270XVM01.130	Standard door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	New	114	
270XVM02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	New	114	
270XVM06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	New	114	
070W/T01 100	Characterist de au fittin a	Ausilable frees 1 Dec. 2005	l Nieur	07	
270XVT01.130	Standard door fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		87	
270XVT02.130	Vacant/engaged fitting	Available from 1 Dec. 2025		87	
270XVT06.130	Standard door fitting without escutcheons	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	INew	87	
271XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)			94	
271XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)			94	
272XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)			94	
272XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)			94	
273XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)			94	
273XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)			94	
274XAH	Lever handle (H-technology)			94	
274XAHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)			94	
276XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)			95	
277XAHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)			95	
271XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)			96	
271XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)			96	
272XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)			96	
272XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)			96	
273XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)			96	
273XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)			96	
274XPH	Lever handle (H-technology)			96	
274XPHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)			96	
276XPHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)			97	
277XPHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)			97	
271XVH	Lever handle (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	New	98	
271XVHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	New	98	
272XVH	Lever handle (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	New	98	
272XVHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	New	98	
273XVH	Lever handle (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	New	98	
273XVHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	New	98	
274XVH	Lever handle (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	New	98	
274XVHLT	Lever handle, female part (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	New	98	

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
276XVHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	99	
277XVHLT	Knob, female part (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	99	
305.122.23	Special rose		24, 56	
305.122.23KN	Special rose		24, 56	
305.122.23LN	Special rose		24, 56	
305.20PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		26	
305.20PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		26	
305.20PBRLN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		26	
305.20R	Rose (R-technology)		24	
305.20RKN	Rose (R-technology)		24	
305.20RLN	Rose (R-technology)		24	
305.21PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		58	
305.21PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		58	
305.21PBRLN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		58	
305.21R	Rose (R-technology)		56	
305.21RKN	Rose (R-technology)		56	
305.21RLN	Rose (R-technology)		56	
305.21XAH	Rose (H-technology)		40, 72, 94	
305.21XAHGL	Rose (H-technology) for glass door lever handles		40, 72, 94	
305.21XAHKN	Rose (H-technology)		40, 72, 94	
305.21XAHLN	Rose (H-technology)		40, 72, 94	
305.21XAHPSKN	Rose (H-technology)		128	
305.21XPH	Rose (H-technology)	New	42, 74, 96	
305.21XPHGL	Rose (H-technology) for glass door lever handles	New	42, 74, 96	
305.21XPHKN	Rose (H-technology)	New	42, 74, 96	
305.21XPHLN	Rose (H-technology)	New	42, 74, 96	
305.21XPHPSK	Rose to panic bar		128	
305.21XVH	Rose (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
305.21XVHGL	Rose (H-technology) for glass door lever handles	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
305.21XVHKN	Rose (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
305.21XVHLN	Rose (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
305.23PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		26	
305.23PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		26	
305.23PBRLN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		26	
305.23R	Rose (R-technology)		24	
305.23RKN	Rose (R-technology)		24	
305.23RLN	Rose (R-technology)		24	
306.23	Escutcheon		24, 56	
306.23BESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt editi	on	26, 58, 141	
306.23ES	Security escutcheon		24, 56, 140	
306.23ESF	Spacer		24, 56, 140	
306.23ESLN	Security escutcheon		24, 56	
306.23ESRC	Security escutcheon		24, 56, 140	
306.23ESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		24, 56, 141	
306.23ESZF	Spacer		24, 56, 141	
306.23ESZLN	Security escutcheon		24, 56	
306.23ESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		24, 56, 141	
306.23FS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		24, 56	
306.23FSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems		24, 56	
306.23FSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, long stems		24, 56	
306.23KN	Escutcheon, short stems		24, 56	

Item number	Name	Status Page	
306.23LN	Escutcheon, long stems	24, 56	
306.23NR	Rose with turn knob	24, 56	
306.23NRKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems	24, 56	
306.23NRLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems	24, 56	
306.23PB	Escutcheon, matt edition	26, 58	
306.23PBES	Security escutcheon, matt edition	26, 58, 140	
306.23PBESF	Spacer, matt edition	26, 58, 140	
306.23PBESLN	Security escutcheon, matt edition	26, 58	
306.23PBESRC	Security escutcheon, matt edition	26, 58, 140	
306.23PBESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition	26, 58, 141	
306.23PBESZF	Spacer, matt edition	26, 58, 141	
306.23PBESZL	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt edition	26, 58	
306.23PBFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, matt edition	26, 58	
306.23PBFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems, matt edition	26, 58	
306.23PBFSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, long stems, matt edition	26, 58	
306.23PBKN	Escutcheon, short stems, matt edition	26, 58	
306.23PBLN	Escutcheon, long stems, matt edition	26, 58	
306.23PBNR	Rose with turn knob, matt edition	26, 58	
306.23PBNRKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems, matt edition	26, 58	
306.23PBNRLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems, matt edition	26, 58	
	_	40, 72, 94	
306.23XA 306.23XAES	Escutcheon Security and tabana		
306.23XAESLN	Security escutcheon	40, 72, 94, 143	
306.23XAESLN	Security escutcheon	40, 72, 94 40, 72, 94, 143	
	Security escutcheon		
306.23XAESZ 306.23XAESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	40, 72, 94, 143 40, 72, 94	
306.23XAESZEN		40, 72, 94, 143	
	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		
306.23XAFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	40, 72, 94	
306.23XAFSKN 306.23XAFSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors Escutcheon for fire protective doors	40, 72, 94 40, 72, 94	
306.23XAKN	Escutcheon  Escutcheon	40, 72, 94	
306.23XALN	Escutcheon	40, 72, 94	
	Rose with turn knob with extended turn knob	40, 72, 94	
306.23XANB			
306.23XANBKN 306.23XANBLN	Rose with turn knob with extended turn knob	40, 72, 94	
	Rose with turn knob with extended turn knob  Rose with turn knob	40, 72, 94	
306.23XANR		40, 72	
306.23XANRKN	Rose with turn knob	40, 72	
306.23XANRLN	Rose with turn knob	40, 72	
306PBM	Escutcheon  Resolvith turn knob	110	
306PBMNR	Rose with turn knob	110	
306PBVMNR	Rose with turn knob	111	
306PBXAMNR	Rose with turn knob	111	
306PCM	Escutcheon  Reconviith turn knob	108	
306PCMNR	Rose with turn knob	108	
306VM	Escutcheon	100 111 110	
306XAMNIB	Escutcheon  People with turn leads	109, 111, 112	
306XAMNR	Rose with turn knob	109	
306XAMNRHT	Rose with turn knob	112	
306XANRHT	Rose with turn knob	94	
306XANRHTKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems	94	
306XANRHTLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems	94	
306XP	Rose with turn knob	New 42, 74, 96	
306XPES	Security escutcheon	New 42, 74, 96, 143	

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
306XPESLN	Security escutcheon	New	42, 74, 96	
306XPESRC	Security escutcheon	New	42, 74, 96, 143	
306XPESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	New	42, 74, 96, 143	
306XPESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	New	42, 74, 96	
306XPESZRC	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	New	42, 74, 96, 143	
306XPFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	New	42, 74, 96	
306XPFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems	New	42, 74, 96	
306XPFSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, long stems	New	42, 74, 96	
306XPKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems	New	42, 74, 96	
306XPLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems	New	42, 74, 96	
306XPM	Escutcheon		109, 113	
306XPMNR	Rose with turn knob	New	109	
306XPMNRHT	Rose with turn knob		113	
306XPNR	Rose with turn knob	New	42, 74	
306XPNRHT	Rose with turn knob		96	
306XPNRHTKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems		96	
306XPNRHTLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems		96	
306XPNRKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems	New	42, 74	
306XPNRLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems	New	42, 74	
306XV	Rose with turn knob	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
306XVES	Security escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98, 143	
306XVESLN	Security escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
306XVESEN	Security escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98, 143	
306XVESTO	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98, 143	
306XVESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
306XVESZEN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98, 143	
306XVFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98, 143	
	·			
306XVFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, short stems	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
306XVFSLN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, long stems	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
306XVKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
306XVLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
306XVNRHT	Rose with turn knob	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
306XVNRHTKN	Rose with turn knob, short stems	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
306XVNRHTLN	Rose with turn knob, long stems	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	98	
306XVM	Escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	114	
306XVMNRHT	Rose with turn knob	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	114	
315.20PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		27	
315.20PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		27	
315.20P BHRN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		24	
315.20R 315.20RKN	Rose (R-technology)		24	
315.20NNN 315.21PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		59	
315.21PBRKN	( 37//		59 59	
315.21PBRKIN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		59 57	
	Rose (R-technology)			
315.21RKN	Rose (R-technology)		57	
315.21XAH	Rose (H-technology)		41, 73, 95	
315.21XAHKN	Rose (H-technology)	••	41, 73, 95	
315.21XPH	Rose (H-technology)	New	43, 75, 97	
315.21XPHKN	Rose (H-technology)	New	43, 75, 97	
315.21XVH	Rose (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	99	
315.21XVHKN	Rose (H-technology)	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New	99	
315.23PBR	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		27	

Item number	Name	Status	s Page	
315.23PBRKN	Rose (R-technology), matt edition		27	
315.23R	Rose (R-technology)		24	
315.23RKN	Rose (R-technology)		24, 147	
316ES	Security escutcheon		24, 57, 142	
316ESF	Spacer		24, 57, 142	
316ESKN	Security escutcheon		24, 57	
316ESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		24, 57, 142	
316ESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		24, 57	
316PBES	Security escutcheon, matt edition		27, 59, 142	
316PBESF	Spacer, matt edition		27, 59, 142	
316PBESKN	Security escutcheon, matt edition		27, 59	
316PBESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt e	dition	27, 59, 142	
316PBESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover, matt e		27, 59	
316PBR	Escutcheon, matt edition, matt edition		27, 59	
316PBRFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, matt edition	on	27, 59	
316PBRFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors, matt edition		27, 59	
316PBRKN	Escutcheon, matt edition		27, 59	
316R	Escutcheon		24, 57	
316RFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		24, 57	
316RFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		24, 57	
316RKN	Escutcheon		24, 57	
316XAES	Security escutcheon		40, 72, 94, 144	
316XAESLN	Security escutcheon		40, 72, 94	
316XAESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		40, 72, 94, 144	
316XAESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover		40, 72, 94	
316XAH	Escutcheon		41, 73, 95	
316XAHFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		41, 73, 95	
316XAHFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors		41, 73, 95	
316XAHKN	Escutcheon		41, 73, 95	
316XAPSKN	Key rose for panic bar		128	
316XPES	Security escutcheon	Nev		
316XPESLN	Security escutcheon	Nev		
316XPESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Nev		
316XPESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Nev		
316XPH	Escutcheon	Nev		
316XPHFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	Nev		
316XPHFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	Nev		
316XPHKN	Escutcheon	Nev		
316XPPSKN	Key rose for panic bar, PZ	1101	128	
316XVES	Security escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New		
316XVESLN	Security escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New		
316XVESZ	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New		
316XVESZLN	Security escutcheon with cylinder cover	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New		
316XVL3ZLIN	Escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New		
316XVHFS	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New		
316XVHFSKN	Escutcheon for fire protective doors	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New		
316XVHKN	Escutcheon Escutcheon	Available from 1 Dec. 2025   New		
326.20XAL	Window rose		171	
33.1700	Double hook for cloakroom rails		256	
33.1770A	Pictogram-set		261	

Item number	Name	Status Page
33.1770B	Pictogram-set	261
33.1770D	Pictogram-set	261
33.1770E	Pictogram-set	261
33.1771A	Pictogram-set	261
33.1771B	Pictogram-set	261
33.1771D	Pictogram-set	261
33.1771E	Pictogram-set	261
33.1772A	Pictogram-set	261
33.1772B	Pictogram-set	261
33.1772D	Pictogram-set	261
33.1772E	Pictogram-set	261
33.2010	Pull handle	182
33.2010B	Pull handle	182
33.2020	Pull handle	183
33.2023	Pull handle	184
33.2070	Pull handle	185
33.2070 33.2070B	Pull handle	185
33.2070B 33.2070BS	Pull handle	185
33.2070B3	Pull handle	185
00.20700	i di Hardie	100
33.7010	Cloakroom rail	258
33.7010.6H	Cloakroom rail with hooks	254, 258
33.7010.6V	Cloakroom rail with hooks	254, 258
33.7010.7H	Cloakroom rail with hooks	254, 258
33.7010.7V	Cloakroom rail with hooks	254, 258
33.7030	Cloakroom rail	256
33.7100A	Ceiling support	256
33.7100B	Ceiling support	256
33.7300.PB8	Cloakroom rail with hooks and tumblers	255, 257
33.7310.6HP	Cloakroom rail with hooks	255, 259
33.7310.P8	Cloakroom rail with hooks	255, 259
33.7310.PB8	Cloakroom rail with hooks and tumblers	255, 259
33.7410.PB8	Cloakroom rail with hooks and tumblers	255, 259
33602	Hinge spacers	240, 334
39194	Latch	332
40.1710	Hook for cloakroom rails	256
40.2020	Pull handle	183
40.2020	Pull handle	184
41382	Tumbler	255
42527	Key	301
477.05.100	Waste bin	302
477.05.20490	Hygiene waste bin, black	New 303
477.05.20498	Hygiene waste bin	303
477.05.20499	Hygiene waste bin	303
477.05.20590	Hygiene combination, black	New 303
477.05.20598	Hygiene combination	303
477.05.20599	Hygiene combination	303
477.05B100	Waste bin, matt edition	302
477.05B20498	Hygiene waste bin	303

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
477.05B20499	Hygiene waste bin		303	
477.05B20598	Hygiene combination		303	
477.05B20599	Hygiene combination		303	
477.05D100	Waste bin, active+		302	
477.06.10190	Soap dispenser, black	New	299	
477.06.10198	Soap dispenser		299	
477.06.10199	Soap dispenser		299	
477.06.10290	SENSORIC Soap dispenser, black	New	298	
477.06.10298	SENSORIC Soap dispenser	11011	298	
477.06.10299	SENSORIC Soap dispenser		298	
477.06.10390	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser, black	New	298	
477.06.10398	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser	11011	298	
477.06.10399	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser		298	
477.06.10490	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, black	New	298	
477.06.10498	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser	INGW	298	
477.06.10499	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser		298	
477.06.750	Hygiene bag dispenser		302	
477.06B10198	Soap dispenser		299	
477.06B10199	Soap dispenser		299	
477.06B10298	SENSORIC Soap dispenser, matt edition		298	
477.06B10299	SENSORIC Soap dispenser, matt edition		298	
477.06B10398	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser, matt edition		298	
477.06B10399	SENSORIC Foam soap dispenser, matt edition		298	
477.06B10498	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, matt edition		298	
477.06B10499	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, matt edition		298	
477.06B750	Hygiene bag dispenser, matt edition		302	
477.06.E0360	Drip tray		298	
477.20.010	Toilet brush		300	
477.20.010	Toilet brush unit		300	
477.20.100	Toilet brush unit		300	
477.20.10003 477.20B010			300	
477.20B010 477.20B100	Toilet brush, matt edition		300	
477.20B1000	Toilet brush unit, matt edition  Toilet brush unit, matt edition		300	
477.20D10003	Toilet brush, active+		300	
477.20D010 477.20D100	Toilet brush unit, active+		300	
477.20.0100	Toilet roll holder		301	
477.21.100	Toilet roll holder		301	
477.21.130	Spare roll holder		301	
477.21.200 477.21B100	·		301	
477.21B100 477.21B150	Toilet roll holder, matt edition  Toilet roll holder, matt edition		301	
477.21B130 477.21B200	Spare roll holder, matt edition		301	
477.21D200 477.21D100	Toilet roll holder, active+		301	
477.21D200 477.30.020	Spare roll holder, active+ Hook for cloakroom rails		301 256	
477.30.020 477.30B020	Hook for cloakroom rails  Hook, matt edition		256	
477.30B020 477.90.010			266, 299	
477.90.010	Single hook  Coat hook		265	
477.90.015	Double hook		266	
477.90.025	Single hook		268, 299	
477.90.035	Coat hook with buffer door stop		268 265	
477.90.040 477.90.045	Coat hook		268, 299	
	Coat hook			
477.90.050	Triple hook		266	

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
477.90.051	Triple hook		266	
477.90.052	Triple hook		266	
477.90.054	Triple hook		268	
477.90.060	Coat hook		270	
477.90.061	Coat hook		270	
477.90.070	Coat and hat hook		270	
477.90.071	Coat and hat hook		270	
477.90.080	Coat and hat hook		270	
477.90.081	Coat and hat hook		270	
477.90B010	Single hook, matt edition		266, 299	
477.90B015	Coat hook, matt edition		265	
477.90B025	Double hook, matt edition		266	
477.90B030	Single hook, matt edition		268, 299	
477.90B035	Coat hook with buffer door stop, matt edition		268	
477.90B040	Coat hook, matt edition		265	
477.90B045	Coat hook, matt edition		268, 299	
477.90B050	Triple hook, matt edition		266	
477.90B051	Triple hook, matt edition		266	
477.90B052	Triple hook, matt edition		266	
477.90B060	Coat hook, matt edition		270	
477.90B061	Coat hook, matt edition		270	
477.90B070	Coat hook, matt edition		270	
477.90B071	Coat hook, matt edition		270	
477.90B080	Coat hook, matt edition		270	
477.90B081	Coat hook, matt edition		270	
477.90D001	Single hook, active+		266, 299	
477.90D010	Double hook, active+		266	
477.90D025	Triple hook, active+		266	
477.93.010			264	
477.93.010	Single hook  Double hook		264	
477.93.020			264	
	Triple hook			
477.94B010	Single hook, matt		264	
477.94B020	Double hook, matt		264	
477.94B030	Triple hook, matt		264	
480.20.00040	Toilet brush unit, chrome-plated	New	294	
480.20.00060	Toilet brush unit, powder-coated	New	294	
480.20.00070	Toilet brush unit, PVD	New	294	
480.20.000XA	Toilet brush unit, satin finished	New	294	
480.21.00040	Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated	New	294	
480.21.00060	Toilet roll holder, powder-coated	New	294	
480.21.00070	Toilet roll holder, PVD	New	294	
480.21.000XA	Toilet roll holder, satin finished	New	294	
480.21.00140	Toilet roll holder with shelf, chrome-plated	New	295	
480.21.00160	Toilet roll holder with shelf, powder-coated	New	295	
480.21.00170	Toilet roll holder with shelf, PVD	New	295	
480.21.001XA	Toilet roll holder with shelf, satin finished	New	295	
480.21.00240	Toilet roll holder with lid, chrome-plated	New	295	
480.21.00260	Toilet roll holder with lid, powder-coated	New	295	
480.21.00270	Toilet roll holder with lid, PVD	New	295	
480.21.002XA	Toilet roll holder with lid, satin finished	New	295	
	Spare roll holder double, chrome-plated	New	296	
480.21.00440				

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
480.21.00470	Spare roll holder double, PVD	New	296	
480.21.004XA	Spare roll holder double, satin finished	New	296	
480.90.00040	Single hook, chrome-plated	New	296	
480.90.00060	Single hook, powder-coated	New	296	
480.90.00070	Single hook, PVD	New	296	
480.90.000XA	Single hook, satin finished	New	296	
480.90.00140	Double hook, chrome-plated	New	297	
480.90.00160	Double hook, powder-coated	New	297	
480.90.00170	Double hook, PVD	New	297	
480.90.001XA	Double hook, satin finished	New	297	
480.90.00240	Hook strip, chrome-plated	New	297	
480.90.00260	Hook strip, powder-coated	New	297	
480.90.00270	Hook strip, PVD	New	297	
480.90.002XA	Hook strip, satin finished	New	297	
49444	Cover lifter		157	
505340A	Renovation solution for stainless steel handles		198	
507700	Adapter for panic bar		128	
509520	Adapter for panic bar		128	
535.42ML	Fluch pull		288	
	Flush pull mott edition			
535.42MLB 535.75ML	Flush pull, matt edition		288	
535.75MLB	Flush pull mott edition		288 288	
	Flush pull, matt edition			
538.60ML	Flush pull		288	
538.60MLB	Flush pull, matt edition		288	
538.75ML	Flush pull		288	
538.75MLB	Flush pull, matt edition		288	
538.90ML 538.90MLB	Flush pull		288	
	Flush pull, matt edition		288	
539	Flush pull		289	
539B	Flush pull, matt edition		289	
542	Flush pull		289	
542B	Flush pull, matt edition		289	
544.54.120	Flush pull		289	
544.54B120	Flush pull, matt edition		289	
544.60	Flush pull		289	
544.60B	Flush pull, matt edition		289	
547.15	Cupboard knob		284	
547.15B	Cupboard knob, matt edition		284	
547.32.1	Cupboard knob		284	
547.32.2	Cupboard knob		284	
547.32.3	Cupboard knob		285	
547.32.4	Cupboard knob		285	
547.32B1	Cupboard knob, matt edition		284	
547.32B2	Cupboard knob, matt edition		284	
547.32B3	Cupboard knob, matt edition		285	
547.32B4	Cupboard knob, matt edition		285	
548.01	Backplate		277	
548.01B	Backplate, matt edition		277	
548.02	Counter washer		277	

Item number	Name	Status Page
548.02B	Counter washer, matt edition	277
548.106	Furniture handle ø 10 mm	276
548.106B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	276
548.110	Furniture handle ø 10 mm	276
548.110B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	276
548.13.128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm	280
548.13.192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm	280
548.13.96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm	280
548.138	Furniture handle ø 10 mm	277
548.138B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	277
548.13B128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition	280
548.13B192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition	280
548.13B96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition	280
548.13BH	Hook, matt edition	280
548.13BRS	Backplate, matt edition	280
548.13H	Hook	280
548.13RS	Backplate	280
548.16.192	Furniture handle ø 16 mm	281
548.16.288	Furniture handle ø 16 mm	281
548.16B192	Furniture handle ø 16 mm, matt edition	281
548.16B288	Furniture handle ø 16 mm, matt edition	281
548.17.128	Furniture handle	282
548.17.128.4	Furniture handle	282
548.17.64GKW	Furniture handle	282
548.17.96	Furniture handle	282
548.17.96.4	Furniture handle	282
548.17B128	Furniture handle, matt edition	282
548.17B128.4	Furniture handle, matt edition	282
548.17B64GKW	Furniture handle, matt edition	282
548.17B96	Furniture handle, matt edition	282
548.17B96.4	Furniture handle, matt edition	282
548.74	Furniture handle ø 10 mm	276
548.74B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	276
548.86	Furniture handle ø 10 mm	276
548.86B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	276
548RD42	Furniture handle ø 10 mm	277
548RD42B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	277
548RD50	Furniture handle ø 10 mm	277
548RD50B	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	277
550.23T.41	Pull handle	181, 333
550.250GKLT	Pull handle	177
550.250LT	Pull handle	176
550.300GKWLT	Pull handle	178
550.30BGKLT	Pull handle, matt edition	177
550.30BGKWLT	Pull handle, matt edition	178
550.33BGKLT	Pull handle, matt edition	177
550.33BKSLT	Pull handle, matt edition	179
550.33BLT	Pull handle, matt edition	176
550.33GKLT	Pull handle	177
550.33GKRLT	Pull handle	180
550.33GKWLT	Pull handle	178
550.33KSLT	Pull handle	179

Item number	Name	Status Page
550.33LT	Pull handle	176
550.40GKLT	Pull handle	177
550.40KSLT	Pull handle	179
550GKLT	Pull handle	177
550KRKIGA	Pull handle	181, 333
550KRLT	Pull handle	180
550LT	Pull handle	176
552	Pull handle	281
554	Glass rebated handle	171
304	Glass repated Hallidie	171
557.13	Cupboard knob	296
557.13B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	296
557.20	Cupboard knob	296
557.20B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	296
557.23	Cupboard knob	296
557.23B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	296
557.32	Cupboard knob	287
557.32.4	Cupboard knob	287
557.32.6	Cupboard knob	287
557.32.7	Cupboard knob	287
557.32B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	287
557.32B.4	Cupboard knob, matt edition	287
557.32B.6	Cupboard knob, matt edition	287
557.32B.7	Cupboard knob, matt edition	287
557.32K	Knob	287
557.32KB	Knob, matt edition	287
557.50	Cupboard knob	287
557.50.6	Cupboard knob	287
557.50.7	Cupboard knob	287
557.50B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	287
557.50B.6	Cupboard knob, matt edition	287
557.50B.7	Cupboard knob, matt edition	287
557.50K	Knob	287
557.50KB	Knob, matt edition	287
557.55	Cupboard knob	287
557.55.6	Cupboard knob	287
557.55.7	Cupboard knob	287
557.55B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	287
557.55B.6	Cupboard knob, matt edition	287
557.55B.7	Cupboard knob, matt edition	287
559.23	Cupboard knob	286
559.23B	Cupboard knob, matt edition	286
562.10.128	Furniture handle ø 10 mm	278
562.10.64	Furniture handle ø 10 mm	278
562.10.96	Furniture handle ø 10 mm	278
562.10B128	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	278
562.10B64	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	278
562.10B96	Furniture handle ø 10 mm, matt edition	278
562.13.128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm	279
562.13.192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm	279
562.13.96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm	279

Item number	Name	Status Page	
562.13B128	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition	279	
562.13B192	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition	279	
562.13B96	Furniture handle ø 13 mm, matt edition	279	
F70.1	Conthorner	000	
570.1 570.1	Coat hanger	260	
570.1B	Coat hanger, matt edition	260	
570.2	Coat hanger	260	
570.3	Coat hanger	260	
570.3B	Coat hanger, matt edition	260	
570.4	Coat hanger	260	
570.99.001	Coat hanger, 5 pcs.	260	
570.99.002	Coat hanger, matt edition, 5 pcs.	260	
571.3	Coat/trouser hanger	260	
571.4	Coat/trouser hanger	260	
59705	Key	157	
60.9R	Spindle	154	
610	Door stop	236	
610B	Door stop, matt edition	236	
611.30	Door stop	236	
611.105	Door stop	236	
611.30B	Door stop, matt edition	236	
611.60	Door stop	236	
611.90	Door stop	236	
611XA.15	Door stop	239	
611XA.30	Door stop	239	
611XA.65	Door stop	239	
615	Door stop	236	
615B		236	
620.1	Door stop, matt edition	237	
620.2	Door stop	237	
620.2	Door stop	237	
625	Door stop	237	
	Door stop		
625.1	Spacer for door stop	237, 239	
625.1B	Spacer for door stop, matt edition	237	
625B	Door stop, matt edition	237	
625XA	Door stop	239	
63700	Centring punch	156	
69.6B	Spindle	154	
70.9R	Spindle	154	
702.165.0	House numeral	242	
702.165.1	House numeral	242	
702.165.2	House numeral	242	
702.165.3	House numeral	242	
702.165.4	House numeral	242	
702.165.5	House numeral	242	
702.165.6	House numeral	242	
702.165.7	House numeral	242	
702.165.8	House numeral	242	
		242	

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
702.165.A	House numeral		242	
702.165.B	House numeral		242	
702.165.BS	House numeral		242	
702.165.C	House numeral		242	
702.165.D	House numeral		242	
710XA.150.1	Symbol male		235	
710XA.150.2	Symbol female		235	
710XA.150.3	Symbol accessibility		235	
710XA.150.4	Symbol female & male	New	235	
711BD	Symbol, push, matt edition		234	
711BZ	Symbol, pull, matt edition		234	
711D	Symbol, push		234	
711DXA	Symbol, push		235	
711Z	Symbol, pull		234	
711ZXA	Symbol, pull		235	
713	Picto-frame		255	
713.5	Picto-frame		255	
7 10.0	Tioto name		200	
7184	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156	
7189	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156	
7190	Centring punch for installation jig BL305.6.10U		156	
72.3PS	Spindle for anti-panic lock with slit follower		127, 155	
72.3R	Spindle for anti-panic lock with slit follower		155	
72.6B	Spindle to plug in mounting		154	
72.7B	Spindle to plug in mounting		154	
72.7B 72.9PS	Spindle to plug in mounting		127, 155	
72.9R	Spindle to plug in mounting		154	
79.6B	Spindle		154	
	·			
800.03.400	Tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		247	
800.03.401	Tumbler rack, 4 places		248	
800.03.402	Tumbler rack with triple hook, 4 places		249	
800.03.403	Shelf with hooks, 4 places		250	
800.03.404	Shelf with triple hook, 4 places		251	
800.03.410	Extension set tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		247	
800.03.411	Extension set tumbler rack, 4 places		248	
800.03.412	Extension set tumbler rack with hooks, 4 places		249	
800.03.413	Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places		250	
800.03.414	Extension set shelf with hooks, 4 places		251	
800.20.01090	Toilet brush		329	
800.20.01091	Toilet brush		329	
800.20.01099	Toilet brush		329	
800.20.10041	Toilet brush unit		326	
800.20.10045	Toilet brush unit		326	
800.20.10260	Toilet brush unit	New	326	
800.20.10265	Toilet brush unit	New	326	
800.20.20090	Toilet brush unit		329	
800.20.20091	Toilet brush unit		329	
800.20.20099	Toilet brush unit		329	
800.21.10040	Toilet roll holder		327	
			-	

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
800.21.10260	Toilet roll holder	New	327	
800.21.11040	Toilet roll holder		326	
800.21.11090	Toilet roll holder		330	
800.21.11260	Toilet roll holder	New	326	
800.21.30040	Spare roll holder		327	
800.21.30260	Spare roll holder	New	327	
800.90.01040	Hook		328	
800.90.01090	Hook		330	
800.90.01260	Hook	New	328	
800.90.02040	Hook		328	
800.90.02090	Hook		330	
800.90.02260	Hook	New	328	
800.90.03091	Single hook		267, 331	
800.90.03099	Single hook		267, 331	
800.90.04091	Double hook		267, 331	
800.90.04099	Double hook		267, 331	
800.90.05091	Triple hook		267, 331	
800.90.05099	Triple hook		267, 331	
800.90.06040	Double hook		328	
800.90.06260	Double hook	New	328	
800PSB	Door vent		242	
801.21.300	Toilet roll holder		301	
801.21B300	Toilet roll holder, matt edition		301	
801.90.010	Coat hook		265	
801.90.020	Double hook		265	
801.90.030	Double coat hook		269	
801.90.031	Double coat hook with picto-frame		269	
801.90.040	Double coat hook with picto-marine		269	
801.90B010	Single hook, matt edition		265	
801.90B020	Double hook		265	
801.90B030	Double coat hook, matt edition		269	
801.90B040	Double coat hook, matt edition		269	
801.90D010	Single hook, active+		265	
801.91.010	Symbol male		234	
801.91.020	Symbol female		234	
801.91.030	Symbol accessibility		234	
801.91.040	Symbol female & male	New	234	
801.91B010	Symbol male, matt edition	INGW	234	
801.91B010	Symbol female, matt edition		234	
801.91B030	Symbol remaie, matt edition  Symbol accessibility, matt edition		234	
801.91B030	Symbol accessibility, matt edition  Symbol female & male, matt edition	New	234	
805 05 200	Hygiene waste bin		204	
805.05.200 805.05.210	Hygiene waste bin Hygiene combination		324 324	
	•		324	
805.06.700	Hygiene bag dispenser Toilet bruch		325	
805.20.010	Toilet brush			
805.20.020	Toilet brush		306, 314, 318, 323	
805.20.100	Toilet brush unit		304	
805.20.200	Toilet brush unit		323	
805.21.100	Toilet roll holder		305	
805.21.200	Spare roll holder		305	
805.21.500	Toilet roll holder		323	

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
			- 0 -	
805.21.550	Toilet roll holder, double		323	
805.21.600	Large toilet roll holder		324	
805.90.011	Single hook		272, 305	
805.90.025	Double hook		272, 305	
805.90.030	Single hook		272, 305	
805.90.100	Single hook		325	
805.90.110	Single hook		325	
805.90.120	Double hook		325	
850.300	Locking system		332	
850.301	Locking system		332	
850.350	Locking system		332	
850.500	Counter stay		332	
900.05.00560	Hygiene waste bin, powder-coated		318	
900.05.00570	Hygiene waste bin, PVD	New	318	
900.05.005XA	Hygiene waste bin, satin finished		318	
900.05.005XC	Hygiene waste bin, mirror polished	New	318	
900.05.00660	Hygiene combination, powder-coated		318	
900.05.00670	Hygiene combination, PVD	New	318	
900.05.006XA	Hygiene combination, satin finished		318	
900.05.006XC	Hygiene combination, mirror polished	New	318	
900.06.00460	Soap dispenser, powder-coated		309	
900.06.00470	Soap dispenser, PVD	New	309	
900.06.004XA	Soap dispenser, satin finished		309	
900.06.004XC	Soap dispenser, mirror polished	New	309	
900.06.00860	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, powder-coated		309	
900.06.00870	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, PVD	New	309	
900.06.008XA	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, satin finished		309	
900.06.008XC	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, mirror polished	New	309	
900.06.01160	Hygiene bag dispenser, powder-coated		318	
900.06.01170	Hygiene bag dispenser, PVD	New	318	
900.06.011XA	Hygiene bag dispenser, satin finished		318	
900.06.011XC	Hygiene bag dispenser, mirror polished	New	318	
900.06.01260	Disinfectant dispenser column, powder-coated		312	
900.06.012XA	Disinfectant dispenser column, satin finished		312	
900.06.01660	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser, wall model, powder-coated		311	
900.06.E0160	Drip tray		309	
900.06.E0660	Drip tray		312	
900.20.00040	Toilet brush unit, chrome-plated		314	
900.20.00060	Toilet brush unit, powder-coated		314	
900.20.00070	Toilet brush unit, PVD	New	314	
900.20.000XA	Toilet brush unit, satin finished		314	
900.20.01060	Toilet brush, powder-coated		306, 314, 318, 326	
900.20.01070	Toilet brush, PDV	New	306, 314, 318	
900.21.00040	Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated		315	
900.21.00060	Toilet roll holder, powder-coated		315	
900.21.00070	Toilet roll holder, PVD	New	315	
900.21.000XA	Toilet roll holder, satin finished		315	
900.21.00160	Large toilet roll holder, powder-coated		317	
900.21.001XA	Large toilet roll holder, satin finished		317	
900.21.00440	Toilet roll holder with shelf, chrome-plated		315	
900.21.00460	Toilet roll holder with shelf, powder-coated		315	

Item number	Name	Status	Page	
900.21.00470	Toilet roll holder with shelf, PVD	New	315	
900.21.004XA	Toilet roll holder with shelf, satin finished		315	
900.21.00540	Toilet roll holder with lid, chrome-plated		316	
900.21.00560	Toilet roll holder with lid, powder-coated		316	
900.21.00570	Toilet roll holder with lid, PVD	New	316	
900.21.005XA	Toilet roll holder with lid, satin finished		316	
900.21.00640	Spare roll holder, chrome-plated		316	
900.21.00660	Spare roll holder, powder-coated		316	
900.21.00670	Spare roll holder, PVD	New	316	
900.21.006XA	Spare roll holder, satin finished		316	
900.21.E01	Carousel for large toilet roll holder		317	
900Q20.00040	Toilet brush unit, powder-coated	New	319	
900Q20.00060	Toilet brush unit, satin finished	New	319	
900Q20.00160	Toilet brush unit, powder-coated	New	319	
900Q20.00170	Toilet brush unit, PVD	New	319	
900Q20.001XA	Toilet brush unit, satin finished	New	319	
900Q20.001XC	Toilet brush unit, mirror polished	New	319	
900Q21.00040	Toilet roll holder, chrome-plated	New	320	
900Q21.00060	Toilet roll holder, powder-coated	New	320	
900Q21.00070	Toilet roll holder, PVD	New	320	
900Q21.000XA	Toilet roll holder, satin finished	New	320	
900Q21.00140	Toilet roll holder with lid, chrome-plated	New	320	
900Q21.00160	Toilet roll holder with lid, powder-coated	New	320	
900Q21.00170	Toilet roll holder with lid, PVD	New	320	
900Q21.001XA	Toilet roll holder with lid, satin finished	New	320	
900Q21.00240	Toilet roll holder with shelf, chrome-plated	New	320	
900Q21.00260	Toilet roll holder with shelf, powder-coated	New	320	
900Q21.00270	Toilet roll holder with shelf, PVD	New	320	
900Q21.002XA	Toilet roll holder with shelf, satin finished	New	320	
900Q21.00340	Spare roll holder, chrome-plated	New	321	
900Q21.00360	Spare roll holder, powder-coated	New	321	
900Q21.00370	Spare roll holder, PVD	New	321	
900Q21.00370	Spare roll holder, satin finished	New	321	
900Q21.003XA 900Q21.00440		New	321	
900Q21.00440 900Q21.00460	Spare roll holder, chrome-plated  Spare roll holder, powder-coated	New	321	
	•			
900Q21.00470	Spare roll holder, PVD	New	321	
900Q21.004XA	Spare roll holder, satin finished	New	321	
900Q90.00040	Single hook, chrome-plated	New	321	
900Q90.00060	Single hook, powder-coated	New	321	
900Q90.00070	Single hook, PVD	New	321	
900Q90.000XA	Single hook, satin finished	New	321	
900Q90.00170	Double hook, PVD	New	322	
900Q90.001XA	Double hook, satin finished	New	322	
900Q90.00240	Double hook, chrome-plated	New	322	
900Q90.00260	Double hook, powder-coated	New	322	
900Q90.00340	Hook strip, chrome-plated	New	322	
900Q90.00360	Hook strip, powder-coated	New	322	
921037	Brush head		300, 304	
921038	Brush head		300, 304	
921036	Brush head		300, 304	
021077	Di doi i fiodo		000, 004	

Brush head Brush head	294, 306, 314, 319, 323, 326, 329	
	294, 306, 314, 319, 323, 326, 329	
	,,,,,,,,	
SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser	310	
SENSORIC Disinfectant and soap dispenser, satin finished	310	
SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column	313	
SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column, satin finished	313	
Single hook	272	
Double hook	272	
Cap for installation jig BL305.6.10U	156	
Unlocking key	157	
Hinge spacer	240, 334	
Hinge spacer, matt edition	241, 334	
Hinge spacer, matt edition	241, 334	
Screw-on hinge	240, 334	
Screw-on hinge	240, 334	
Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)	240, 334	
Screw-on hinge	240, 334	
Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)	240, 334	
Screw-on hinge	240, 334	
Screw-on hinge, matt edition	241, 334	
Screw-on hinge, matt edition	241, 334	
Screw-on hinge (spring hinge), matt edition	241, 334	
Screw-on hinge, matt edition	241, 334	
Screw-on hinge (spring hinge), matt edition	241, 334	
Screw-on hinge, matt edition	241, 334	
Fixing type 1PA	199	
Fixing type 1PA, matt edition	199	
	199	
Fixing type 1STG, matt edition	199	
Fixing type 1PA	199	
	199	
Fixing type 1STG	199	
Fixing type 1PA	199	
Fixing type 4	290	
Fixing type 4, matt edition	290	
Fixing type 2PA	199	
Fixing type 2PA, matt edition	199	
Fixing type 2STG	199	
Fixing type 2STG, matt edition	199	
Fixing type 2PA	199	
Fixing type 2PA, matt edition	199	
Fixing type 2STG	199	
Fixing type 2PA	199	
Fixing type 1	290	
Fixing type 1, matt edition	290	
Fixing type 21	290	
Fixing type 21, matt edition	290	
Fixing type 4	290, 333	
	SENSORIC Disinfectant dispenser column, satin finished Single hook Double hook  Cap for installation jig BL305.6.10U Unlocking key  Hinge spacer Hinge spacer, matt edition Hinge spacer, matt edition  Screw-on hinge Screw-on hinge Screw-on hinge (spring hinge) Screw-on hinge (spring hinge) Screw-on hinge, matt edition Fixing type 1PA Fixing type 1PA Fixing type 1PA, matt edition Fixing type 1PA, matt edition Fixing type 1PA, matt edition Fixing type 1PA Fixing type 4 Fixing type 4, matt edition Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 2PA, matt edition Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 2PA, matt edition Fixing type 2PA, matt edition Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 2PA, matt edition Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 1 Fixing type 1, matt edition Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 1, matt edition Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 1, matt edition Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 1 Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 1 Fixing type 2PA Fixing type 1 Fixing type 2PA	SENSORIC Disintectant dispenser column, satin finished         313           Single hook         272           Double hook         272           Cap for installation jig BL305.6.10U         156           Unlocking key         157           Hinge spacer         240, 334           Hinge spacer, matt edition         241, 334           Hinge spacer, matt edition         241, 334           Korew-on hinge         240, 334           Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)         240, 334           Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)         240, 334           Screw-on hinge (spring hinge)         240, 334           Screw-on hinge, matt edition         241, 334           Screw-on hinge, matt edition         199           Fixing

Item number	Name	Status Page
BA20.4B	Fixing type 4, matt edition	290
BA20.6	Fixing type 6	290
BA20.7	Fixing type 7	290
BA23.1	Fixing type 1	290
BA23.1B	Fixing type 1, matt edition	290
BA23.21	Fixing type 21	290
BA23.21B	Fixing type 21, matt edition	290
BA23.4	Fixing type 4	290
BA23.4B	Fixing type 4, matt edition	290
BA23.6	Fixing type 6	290
BA23.7	Fixing type 7	290
BA4.08.12	Fixing type 4.08.12	196
BA4.08.12B	Fixing type 4.08.12, matt edition	196
BA4.08.12XA2	Fixing type 4.08.12X	196
BA4.08.12XA3	Fixing type 4.08.12X	196
BA4.08.12XA3R	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.12.20	Fixing type 4	196
BA4.12.20B	Fixing type 4, matt edition	196
BA4.12.20R	Fixing type 4	196
BA4.12.20XA2	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.12.20XA3	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.12.20XA3R	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.20.30	Fixing type 4	196
BA4.20.30B	Fixing type 4, matt edition	196
BA4.20.30R	Fixing type 4	196
BA4.20.30XA2	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.20.30XA3	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.20.30XA3R	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.30.40	Fixing type 4	196
BA4.30.40B	Fixing type 4, matt edition	196
BA4.30.40R	Fixing type 4	196
BA4.30.40XA2	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.30.40XA3	Fixing type 4X	196
	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.40.50	Fixing type 4	196
BA4.40.50B	Fixing type 4, matt edition	196
BA4.40.50R	Fixing type 4	196
BA4.40.50XA2	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.40.50XA3	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.40.50XA3R	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.50.60 BA4.50.60B	Fixing type 4	196 196
	Fixing type 4, matt edition	
BA4.50.60XA2	Fixing type 4	196
BA4.50.60XA2	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.50.60XA3	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.50.60XA3R	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.60.70	Fixing type 4	196
BA4.60.70B	Fixing type 4, matt edition	196
BA4.60.70R	Fixing type 4	196
BA4.60.70XA2	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.60.70XA3	Fixing type 4X	196
BA4.60.70XA3R	Fixing type 4X	196

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA4.70.80B	Fixing type 4, matt edition		196
BA4.70.80R	Fixing type 4		196
BA4.70.80XA2	Fixing type 4X		196
BA4.70.80XA3	Fixing type 4X		196
BA4.70.80XA3R	Fixing type 4X		196
BA4.80.90	Fixing type 4		196
BA4.80.90B	Fixing type 4, matt edition		196
BA4.80.90R	Fixing type 4		196
BA4.80.90XA2	Fixing type 4X		196
BA4.80.90XA3	Fixing type 4X		196
BA4.80.90XA3R	Fixing type 4X		196
BA5.0	Fixing type 5.0		195
BA5.0.35.40	Fixing type 5.0		197
BA5.0.35.40B	Fixing type 5.0, matt edition		197
BA5.0.40.45	Fixing type 5.0		197
BA5.0.40.45B	Fixing type 5.0, matt edition		197
BA5.0.45.50	Fixing type 5.0		197
BA5.0.45.50B	Fixing type 5.0, matt edition		197
BA5.0.50.55	Fixing type 5.0		197
BA5.0.50.55B	Fixing type 5.0, matt edition		197
BA5.0.55.70	Fixing type 5.0		197
BA5.0.55.70B	Fixing type 5.0, matt edition		197
BA5.0.70.85	Fixing type 5.0		197
BA5.0.70.85B	Fixing type 5.0, matt edition		197
BA5.0B	Fixing type 5.0, matt edition		195
BA5.1	Fixing type 5.1		194
BA5.1.55.70	Fixing type 5.1		197
BA5.1.55.70R	Fixing type 5.1		197
BA5.1.70.85	Fixing type 5.1		197
BA5.1.70.85R	Fixing type 5.1		197
BA5.1G	Fixing type 5.1		194
BA5.1GR	Fixing type 5.1		194
BA5.1R	Fixing type 5.1		194
BA5.2	Fixing type 5.2		194
BA5.2.38.43	Fixing type 5.2		197
BA5.2.38.43R	Fixing type 5.2		197
BA5.2.43.48	Fixing type 5.2		197
BA5.2.43.48R	Fixing type 5.2		197
BA5.2.48.55	Fixing type 5.2		197
BA5.2.48.55R	Fixing type 5.2		197
BA5.2R	Fixing type 5.2		194
BA5.3L16	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L16R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L17	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L17R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L18	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L18R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L19	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L19R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L20	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L20R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L21	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L21R	Fixing type 5.3		194
2, 10.0LZ 111	g .,po o.o		

Item number	Name	Status	Page
BA5.3L22	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L22R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L23	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L23R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L24	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L24R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L25	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L25R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L26	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L26R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L27	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L27R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L28	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L28R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L29	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L29R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L30	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L30R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L31	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.3L31R	Fixing type 5.3		194
BA5.7.08.13R	Fixing type 5.7R		197
BA5.7.13.18R	Fixing type 5.7R		197
BA5.7.18.23R	Fixing type 5.7R		197
BA5.7.1R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
BA5.7.23.28R	Fixing type 5.7R		197
BA5.7.28.33R	Fixing type 5.7R		197
BA5.7.2R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
BA5.7.33.38R	Fixing type 5.7R		197
BA5.7.38.43R	Fixing type 5.7R		197
BA5.7.3L16	Fixing type 5.7		194
BA5.7.3L16R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
BA5.7.3L17	Fixing type 5.7		194
BA5.7.3L17R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
BA5.7.3L18	Fixing type 5.7		194
BA5.7.3L18R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
BA5.7.3L19	Fixing type 5.7		194
BA5.7.3L19R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
BA5.7.3L20	Fixing type 5.7		194
BA5.7.3L20R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
BA5.7.3L21	Fixing type 5.7		194
BA5.7.3L21R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
BA5.7.3L22	Fixing type 5.7		194
BA5.7.3L22R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
BA5.7.3L23	Fixing type 5.7		194
BA5.7.3L23R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
BA5.7.3L24	Fixing type 5.7		194
BA5.7.3L24R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
BA5.7.3L25	Fixing type 5.7		194
BA5.7.3L25R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
BA5.7.3L26	Fixing type 5.7		194
BA5.7.3L26R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
BA5.7.3L27	Fixing type 5.7		194
BA5.7.3L27R	Fixing type 5.7R		194
	<b>○</b> // ·		

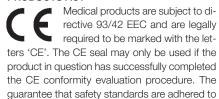
Fixing type 5.7 Fixing type 5.7R Fixing type 5.7R Fixing type 5.7R Fixing type 5.7 Fixing type 5.7R	194 194 194 194 194 194 194 194	
Fixing type 5.7R	194 194 194 194 194 194	
Fixing type 5.7R	194 194 194 194	
Fixing type 5.7R	194 194 194 194	
Fixing type 5.7R	194 194 194	
Fixing type 5.7R	194 194	
Fixing type 5.7R Fixing type 5.7R Fixing type 5.7R Fixing type 5.7R	194	
Fixing type 5.7R Fixing type 5.7R Fixing type 5.7R	194	
Fixing type 5.7R Fixing type 5.7R		
Fixing type 5.7R	197	
	197	
Fixing type 5.7R	197	
· -		
5 7.		
· -		
9 71		
9 71		
5 7.		
Hixing type 9.1	195	
Installation jig	157	
Installation jig	156	
Installation jig	156	
Mounting material for framed doors (10 per unit)	157	
	Installation jig	Upgrade set         198           Upgrade set         198           Fixing type 6.3         195           Fixing type 6.7         195           Fixing type 6.7         195           Upgrade set         198           Upgrade set         198           Upgrade set         198           Fixing type 8.0         198           Fixing type 8.0         198           Fixing type 8         198           Fixing type 8<

Item number	Name		Status	Page
				<del>-</del>
FSDG550.08	Push/pull handle set			122
FSDG550.08D	Push/pull handle set			122
FSDG550.08DF	Push/pull handle set			122
FSDG550.08F	Push/pull handle set			122
FSDG550.08Z	Push/pull handle set			122
FSDG550.08ZF	Push/pull handle set			122
FSDG550.18	Push/pull handle set			122
MV72	Mounting device			154
PS111XA10	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111			126
PS111XA20	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111			126
PS111XA2060	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111, powder-coated			126
PS111XA30	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111			126
PS111XA40	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111			126
PS111XA4060	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111, powder-coated, BKS			126
PS111XV20	Panic bar to EN 1125, S111, PVD	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	5   New	126
PS160XA10	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160			127
PS160XA20	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160			127
PS160XA2060	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160, powder-coated			127
PS160XA30	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160			127
PS160XA40	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160			127
PS160XA4060	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160, powder-coated, BKS			127
PS160XV20	Panic bar to EN 1125, S160, PVD	Available from 1 Dec. 2025	5   New	127
PSXP.E03	Adapter for panic bar, powder-coated			128
PSXP.E04	Adapter for panic bar, powder-coated			128
ZF27	Cutter and centre bit			157
ZF27HM	Cutter and centre bit			157

## PREMIUM QUALITY

Selected materials and careful workmanship ensure durable products of outstanding quality. HEWI has always produced its polyamide products in its own factory in North Hesse, Germany. As a premium brand, HEWI offers high-quality, long-lasting system solutions and enables consistent design throughout, from the entrance door through to the sanitary room.

# CE CODING PURSUANT TO THE MEDICAL PRODUCTS ACT



is, therefore, given in the case of HEWI marked

## **GS-TESTED SAFETY**



products.



Our cloakroom products are subject to voluntary testing. With HEWI you therefore ac-

quire tested safety (and hence the GS abbreviation). For you this means: you can depend on HEWI products always satisfying the current safety standards and in most cases they even exceed them.

## SUSTAINABILITY

Resource-saving methods, the highest quality and extreme durability contribute to the development of environmentally friendly products. At HEWI each work step is tested for environmental compatibility and optimized if necessary. Since 1998 the HEWI environmental management system is international standard. HEWI products can be recycled.

## **CERTIFICATIONS**

The following certifications have been confirmed by accredited certification firms for the scope: development, production and sale of signage systems, hardware, handrails, sanitary accessories and accessibility products as well as injection moulding products made of synthetic materials including the necessary moulds and resources:

## **EN ISO 9001**

As early as 1994 all our corporate processes were already being performed in accordance with EN ISO 9001 quality guidelines. As a result, we are committed to the highest quality at all product stages, from the planning to the development through to manufacturing and shipping. For you, this means, at HEWI you always get top quality.

## EN ISO 14001

HEWI's environmental management system conforms to international standards and has been certified by accredited companies since 1998. These long life cycles and the longterm strategy of using timeless designs contribute to relieving the environment.

## EN ISO 50001

Through a consistent energy management, we are committed to systematically exploit potential energy savings in business and purposefully implement measures. Since 2014 supports a comprehensive energy management system to continuously improve our energy performance.

Copies of the certificates can be issued on request.

## SAFETY WITH SYSTEM

The Safety with System seal of approval of the Berufsgenossenschaft Chemie distinguishes occupational safety at HEWI.

#### **PARTNERS**

HEWI is actively involved in a broad-based network and is therefore a member of diverse associations.























## **DELIVERY PERIODS**

The delivery periods (LZ) named in our order confirmations are given in workdays and cover the time from the receipt of the order until dispatch. The delivery periods given relate to standard commercial delivery quantities.

## MINIMUM ORDER VALUE

The minimum purchase order value amounts to EUR 150. For orders lower than EUR 150 we debit a surcharge of EUR 25.

## **EXPRESS ORDERS**

The extra freight costs for express orders/ scheduled goods are at the expense of the invoice recipient.

## **NEUTRAL DISPATCH**

A lump sum extra cost of EUR 15 is charged for dispatch of a delivery with a net goods value up to EUR 150 to a delivery address that differs from the order address.

## MAX. SURCHARGES

The maximum total surcharge for small order + express order + neutral dispatch is EUR 40.

## LUMP SUM FREIGHT CHARGE

We add a lump sum freight charge of EUR 4,50 for dispatch of a delivery up to EUR 250 net goods value. From EUR 250 net goods value the delivery is made carriage paid.

# POWDER COATING - MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

Powder-coating offers more than just an outstanding appearance: it also ensures maximum corrosion protection and increases the durability of products even in demanding environments. Powder-coating not only gives surfaces a unique feel, but also makes them resistant to external influences and daily wear and tear.

# PVD COATING - MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

PVD coatings offer numerous advantages that make them particularly suitable for use in public sanitary facilities:

## Durability and longevity:

The extremely hard and abrasion-resistant layer protects the underlying materials from scratches, wear and corrosion. In the humid environment of a bathroom, this property is invaluable in significantly extending the life of the products.

## Hygienic surfaces:

Thanks to the smooth and dense structure of the PVD coating, dirt and bacteria hardly have a chance to adhere. This makes cleaning much easier and contributes to a more hygienic environment

Care instructions can be found in our online catalogue on each product.

## POLYAMIDE AND CHROME PLATED SURFACES – MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

High gloss surfaces and brilliant colours characterize the HEWI products made of high-quality polyamide. The non-porous surface is easy to clean. Polyamide is extremely robust. HEWI polyamide products are easy-care.

Generally speaking, an occasional wipe with a damp cloth is enough. If, however, you feel you have to use detergents, you should take note of the following information.

Only use detergents with a pH-rating of between 6 and 8. Detergents containing active substances such as phosphates, soap and tensides may be used. Detergents containing acids, alkalis, bleach or scouring agents may not be used. Nor should utensils with a scouring effect such as brushes etc. Usage of any detergent requires full compliance with the manufacturer's instructions (concentration, soaking time etc.).

## STAINLESS STEEL - MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS AND CARE TIPS

Stainless steel has a non-porous and therefore particularly hygienic surface. Minimal maintenance requirements sufficient to prevent dirt, bacteria or microorganisms accumulate on the surface. The material is extremely robust and resistant to scratches. Due to their smooth surface and high resistance to detergents and disinfectants, components made of noncorroding stainless steel are particularly easy to clean. An occasional wipe-down with warm water and a standard detergent is generally sufficient. Detergents with iron, acid or chlorine content are not suitable for cleaning purposes. as they allow foreign or ambient rust to form on the surface of the stainless steel. Scouring aids or detergents containing a scouring additive should also be avoided. It should also be noted that HEWI product surface finishes can be attacked and damaged.

# MORE INFORMATION ABOUT CLEANING HEWI PRODUCTS

Our warranty does not cover damage occurring as a result of incorrect handling.

Ask our order centre to send you a detailed list of approved detergents.

If there are any questions left, please contact HEWI: Phone: +49 5691 82-0

# § 1 Applicability of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale

- (1) The terms and conditions set out in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, which form an integral part of the Contract of Sale, apply to all Contracts of Sale concluded as of 2 January 2020 if the buyer's relevant place of business is outside of Germany. These International Terms and Conditions of Sale apply exclusively. The buyer's terms and conditions which conflict or differ from these International Terms and Conditions of Sale and/or from the legal provisions do not apply, even if we do not object to them or render performance or accept the buyer's performance.
- (2) These Terms and Conditions of Sale do not apply if the goods are bought for personal, family or household use and we knew or ought to have known at any time before or at conclusion of the Contract of Sale that the goods were bought for any such use. The buyer declares that the goods are not bought for personal, family or household use.

## § 2 Formation of the Contract of Sale

- (1) A Contract of Sale always requires a written order of the buyer.
- (2) We may accept the buyer's written order with our order acknowledgement (hereinafter the "Order Acknowledgement") within 10 (ten) calendar days after receipt of the buyer's order.

## § 3 Applicable Law

- (1) The Contract of Sale is governed by the United Nations Conventions of 11 April 1980 on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (UN Sales Convention/ CISG) in the English version and all legal questions beyond the scope of the CISG are governed by the Swiss law of obligations (Obligationenrecht). The CISG also applies to all agreements as to the jurisdiction of courts and arbitral tribunals.
- (2) Should commercial terms be used the Incoterms® 2020 of the International Chamber of Commerce apply taking into account the provisions stipulated in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.

## § 4 Specifications of the goods; Third party rights

(1) The goods to be delivered have to conform to the specifications and quality requirements set out in the Order Acknowledgement. To the extent no specifications or quality requirements are stated in the Order Acknowledgement, the goods conform with the contract if they are fit for the purpose which is usual in Germany and fit for the purpose for which goods of the same description are usually used for in Germany. Unless otherwise explicitly agreed to, the goods do not have to conform to any laws or regulations existing outside of Germany. Should the conformity of the goods depend on the field of application of the goods, the buyer shall also be responsible for ensuring that the goods are suitable for the purpose intended by him.

- (2) Should the buyer intend to use the goods in circumstances which are unusual or which could entail a particular risk to the safety and health of any person or to the environment, the buyer has to inform us in writing about these intentions before concluding the Contract of Sale.
- (3) Rights and claims of third parties (in particular rights and claims based on title or industrial property rights) only constitute a defect in title if these rights and/or claims are in force and registered in Germany and impede the use of the goods in Germany.

## § 5 Obligation to deliver; Passing of risk

- (1) We have to deliver the goods referred to in the Order Acknowledgement including a packaging that is suitable for the means of transportation.
- (2) Delivery has to be made FCA Incoterms 2020 at our premises in 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. We are not obliged to contract for carriage and we are not obliged to inform the buyer that the goods have been delivered or that the carrier or another person nominated by the buyer has failed to take the goods within the time agreed. We are how-ever entitled to contract for carriage in our own name at the buyer's risk and expense; the costs resulting therefrom will be charged to the buyer with the invoice. We are also entitled to contract for carriage on behalf of the buyer at the buyer's risk and expense. In all such instances where we contract for carriage at buyer's risk and expense, the place of performance for delivery will be 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany.
- (3) Adherence to the delivery date respectively the delivery period stated in the Order Acknowledgement is not of the essence and non-adherence to the delivery date or the delivery period respectively does not constitute a fundamental breach of contract. If delivery periods are agreed to, we reserve the right to determine the exact delivery time within the delivery period.
- (4) All delivery dates and delivery periods are dependent upon the buyer performing all of his obligations in due time. In particular, the buyer has to procure or confirm any necessary permits, drawings etc. and make agreed payments in due time.
- (5) We are entitled to make partial deliveries and to invoice these separately.
- (6) The passing of risk takes place with delivery in accordance with § 5 sec. 2. Should the buyer fail to take delivery, the risk passes at the time the buyer fails to take delivery.
- (7) In addition to our statutory rights we are entitled to suspend the performance of our obligations if there are reasonable indications that the buyer will not perform his obligations under the Contract of Sale, in particular not be able to pay the agreed price in due time.

## § 6 Delivery Note, Invoice and other documents

(1) We will provide the buyer with a delivery note issued according to our standard.

- (2) Irrespective of the Incoterms-clause used, we are not obliged to clear the goods for export. We will however at the buyer's risk and expense apply for any necessary export licences and formalities as regards customs provided that the buyer has provided us with all necessary information.
- (3) We will provide the buyer only with such documents explicitly stated on the Order Acknowledgement.

## § 7 Force Majeure

Any inability to supply as a result of force majeure or other unforeseen incidents outside our responsibility including, without limitation, strike, lock out, acts of public authorities, subsequent cease of export or import opportunities shall, for their duration and in accordance with their impact, relieve us from the obligation to comply with any agreed delivery period and delivery time as well as any other obligation.

## § 8 Obligation to pay the purchase price

- (1) The buyer is obliged to pay the agreed purchase price to the bank account nominated by us. Insofar as pursuant to the Order Acknowledgement the packaging costs are not included in the purchase price, these costs are to be paid in addition to the purchase price. The place of payment is 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany. Banking fees accrued outside of Germany will be borne by the buyer. The payment shall be made without any deductions and is due for payment on the date or within the time limit as stated on the Order Acknowledgement. A time limit for payment stated on the Order Acknowledgement shall be calculated from the date of invoice. In the absence of any payment dates or time limits stated on the Order Acknowledgement, payment shall be made within 30 (thirty) calendar days after date of invoice. The buyer's acceptance of the goods is no precondition for the payment to become due.
- (2) The agreed prices shall exclude any statutory VAT applicable at the date of delivery.
- (3) The buyer is only entitled to exercise a lien or to suspend his performance if this is based on the same transaction as well as based on a due and undisputed or finally adjudicated counterclaim of the buyer.
- (4) The buyer may only offset any claims insofar as the buyer's counter-claim is acknowledged, undisputed or assessed in a legally binding judgement.
- (5) If and till such time the buyer is in arrears with payment of the purchase price, the buyer is obliged to pay interest at the rate of nine (9) percentage points above the base rate of the German Central bank per annum.

# § 9 Non-Conforming goods; Goods with a defect in title

(1) The goods do not conform to the contract if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 1 and sec. 2. (2) The goods are not free from rights or claims of third parties if at the time the risk passes they significantly deviate from the requirements set out in § 4 sec. 3.

#### § 10 Duty of examination and notification

- (1) Without prejudice to the legal provisions, the buyer is obliged to examine the goods comprehensively in respect of deviations as regards type, quantity, quality and packaging. If necessary, the buyer is obliged to conduct the examination with the help of external third parties.
- (2) Notice of non-conformity has to be made in within ten (10) calendar days. For very obvious non-conformities, the period for such notification starts with the delivery of the goods, in all other cases after the buyer has discovered the non-conformity or ought to have discovered it. Notice of non-conformity has to be given in writing. The notice of non-conformity has to clearly indicate and describe the non-conformity in such a way that we can take remedial actions
- (3) Apart from the aforesaid as well as with respect to defects in title, the statutory provisions apply.

## § 11 Limitation Period

Without prejudice to claims resulting from a malicious, grossly negligent or intentional conduct as well as claims due to injury of life, body or health, the buyer's claims in respect of the delivery of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title become time-barred one (1) year after delivery of the goods.

# § 12 Remedies in case of non-conforming goods and goods with a defect in title; Limitation of Liability

- (1) In case of delivery of non-conforming goods, the buyer can claim delivery of substitute goods, rectification of a non-conformity by repair, reduce the purchase price or declare avoidance of the Contract of Sale only in accordance with the legal provisions. Delivery of substitute goods and rectification of a non-conformity by repair does not include the removal of the non-conforming goods nor the assembly of the repaired or of the substitute goods.
- (2) To the extent any costs associated with performing remedies are increased by the fact that the buyer has removed the goods to a place not stated in the Order Acknowledgement or, in the absence of such an indication, to a place other than the buyer's place of business, these costs will be borne by the buyer.
- (3) Delivery of substitute goods or repair does not lead to a restart or extension of the limitation period.
- (4) If we deliver non-conforming goods or goods with a defect in title or breach any other obligation resulting from the Contract of Sale or the business relationship with the buyer, the buyer is entitled to demand damages only in accordance with the following provisions and any recourse to concurrent bases of claim (in particular of a non-contractual nature) is excluded:

- a. We are not liable for the conduct of our suppliers or subcontractors. Neither are we liable for damages to which the buyer has contributed.
- b. The buyer has to prove that either our directors or employees or other members of staff have deliberately or negligently breached contractual obligations owed to the buyer.
- c. In case of liability, the amount of damages for late delivery is limited to 0,5 per cent for each full week of delay, up to a maximum of 5 per cent of the purchase price of the goods delivered late or not at all, and in case of remedies because of delivery of non-conforming goods and/or goods with a defect in title and in case of all other breaches of obligations is limited to the purchase price of the goods affected.
- d. Irrespective of  $\$  12 sec. 5 c), we are not liable for loss of profit.
- e. The aforesaid limitations in § 12 sec. 5 do not apply
- i. to injury of life, body or health.
- ii. if we have acted maliciously, grossly negligent or intentionally,
- iii. if we are liable according to mandatory product liability laws and
- iv. to liabilities which may not be excluded or limited according to the applicable laws.
- (5) Apart from the aforesaid, the statutory provisions apply.

## § 13 Right to use Software; Rights in documents etc.

- (1) In case the goods include software, with the delivery of the goods the buyer is hereby granted a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the software, but strictly and only in connection with the goods purchased under this Contract of Sale. With the exception of the right to make one backup copy, the buyer is not entitled to copy the software
- (2) We reserve all intellectual property rights in any documents, pictures, drawings etc. (collectively "Documents") arising in connection with the performance of the obligations arising under the Contract of Sale and such Documents shall belong exclusively to us.

## § 14 Other Provisions

- (1) Title of the goods that have been delivered remains with us until all of our claims against the buyer have been settled.
- (2) We are not obliged to perform any obligations not stated in the written Order Acknowledgement or in these International Terms and Conditions of Sale.
- (3) There are no side agreements to the Contract of Sale.

- (4) Any amendments to a concluded Contract of Sale require our written confirmation, duly approved by signature.
- (5) The buyer is not entitled to assign his rights and obligations against us to a third party.
- (6) The place of performance for delivery is governed in § 5 sec. 2, the place of per-formance for the payment in § 8 sec. 1. For all remaining obligations and irrespective of the agreement of a differing Incoterms-clause, the place of performance is agreed to be 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, including for a replacement delivery, for the rectification of non-conformities and for the restitution of the contractual obligations in case of avoidance of the Contract
- (7) All communications, declarations, notices etc. (hereinafter collectively "Notices") are to be drawn up exclusively in German or English. Notices by means of fax or email fulfil the requirement of being in writing. A signature is not required, unless these International Terms and Conditions of Sale explicitly require a signature.

## § 15 Agreement on arbitration and jurisdiction

- (1) If the Buyer's place of business is located within the European Economic Area and/or within Switzerland, for all disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us, the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany shall have exclusive jurisdiction. Instead of bringing an action before the state court which has jurisdiction for 34454 Bad Arolsen/Germany, we are also entitled to bring an action before the state court of the Buyer's place of business.
- (2) If the Buyer's place of business is located outside of both the European Economic Area and Switzerland, all contractual and extra-contractual disputes, including disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with a Contract of Sale and/or these International Terms and Conditions of Sale, including its validity, invalidity, violation or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship between the Buyer and us shall be finally settled in accordance with the Swiss Rules of International Arbitration of the Swiss Chambers' Arbitration Institution in force on the date on which the Notice of Arbitration is submitted in accordance with these Rules. The place of the arbitration shall be Zurich/ Switzerland, the language used in the arbitral proceedings shall be English.

## § 16 Severability

If provisions of these International Terms and Conditions of Sale should be or become partly or wholly ineffective, the remaining provisions will continue to apply. We and the buyer are bound to replace the ineffective provision with a legally valid provision as close as possible to the commercial meaning and purpose of the ineffective provision.



## **HEWI Emergency door fittings**

	Pani	c bar	S162		Similar to:
Material designation	Tubular handle	Basic material	Push & pull handle	LRV	RAL design RAL standard NCS colour sample
XA satin finished				53	-
DC black matt powder-coated **		1		4	-
XVLP PVD   brass brushed **		2			
XVWR PVD   nickel brushed **		2			
98 HEWI signal white				86	RAL 9003
99 HEWI pure white				83	RAL 100 90 05 RAL 9010 S 0502-G50Y
92 HEWI anthracite grey				9	RAL 240 30 05 RAL 7016 -
90 HEWI jet black				5	- RAL 9005 S 9000-N
33 HEWI ruby red				9	RAL 030 30 45 RAL 3003 S 3560-R
73 HEWI meadow green				6	RAL 260 20 15 RAL 5011

# HEWI mini roses 162PCM 162PBM 162XAM 162XPM 270XAM 270XPM 270XVM 99 HEWI pure white 90 HEWI jet black XA.. satin finished XP.. black matt powder-coated XV..LP PVD | brass brushed XV..WR PVD | nickel brushed Brass matt Copper matt Black chrome matt

## **HEWI Colours compared with RAL and NCS**

HEWI Colours have been classified by RAL and NCS and allocated the nearest possible colour classification. Identical colours do not exist in the RAL and NCS systems. In cases where HEWI colours and the colour classification differ too greatly, no classification appears in the table.

Personal colour comparison should still be performed.

## **HEWI Matt edition**

The colour values of LRV, RAL design, RAL standard and NCS colour sample refer to surfaces made of polished polyamide. For matt surfaces (matt edition) there may be deviations.

Due to printing process colours shown may differ slightly from the product.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The handle and tubular handle are only available with the same surface finish.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Stainless steel with high-quality powder-coating.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Stainless steel with high-quality PVD coating. Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Matt polyamide | matt edition.

# **HEWI Colours and surfaces**

Neutral colours
Warm colours
Colours
Stainless steel
Powder-coating, matt black
PVD coating
mini roses PVD

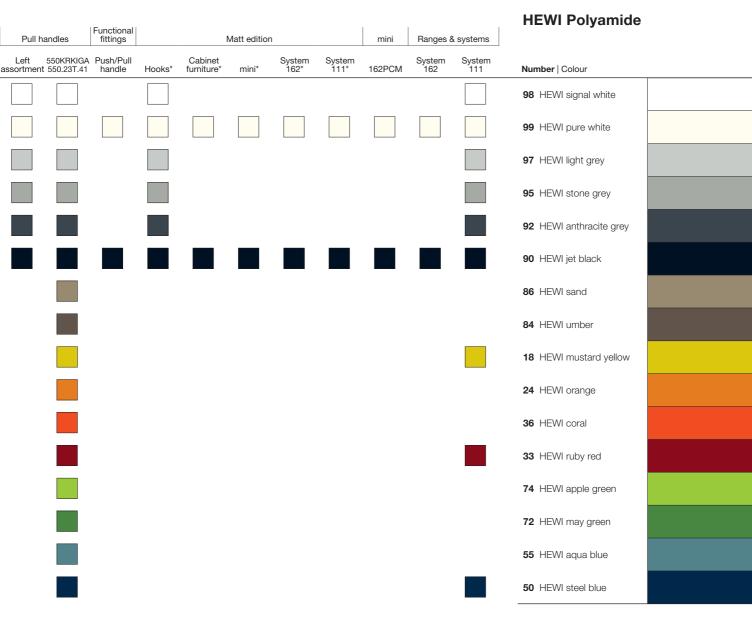
Similar to:						Door acces	ssories
RAL design RAL standard NCS colour sample	LRV	Cabinet furniture	Hooks	Cloak- rooms	Hinges	Outside	Inside
- RAL 9003 -	86						
RAL 100 90 05 RAL 9010 S 0502-G50Y	83						
RAL 000 80 00 RAL 7035 S 2000-N	58						
- - S 3502-G	37						
RAL 240 30 05 RAL 7016	9						
- RAL 9005 S 9000-N	5						
RAL 080 60 10 RAL 1035 S 4005-Y20R	30						
- S 6005-Y50R	14						
- S 1070-G90Y	49						
- S 2060-Y40R	29						
- S 0580-Y80R	23						
RAL 030 30 45 RAL 3003 S 3560-R	9						
- - S 2070-G60Y	36						
RAL 130 50 40 RAL 6017	18						
RAL 220 50 15	20						

## Ranges and systems

S 4020-B30G

6

Window handles, handles and entrance door half fittings are assigned to the respective ranges and systems. Differences in the colour system are marked directly on the product.



	acces- sories	Functional fittings		andles	mi	ni	Ranges & systems		ems	
LRV	Inside	Panic bar	System 162	System 111	S270	S162	Range 270	System 162	System 111	<b>HEWI Stainless steel</b>
53										XA satin finished
4		1			1	1	1	1	1	XP matt black powder-coated
		2			2		2			XV LP PVD   brass brushed
		2			2		2			XV WR PVD   nickel brushed

\* Only for selected products.

<sup>1</sup> Stainless steel with high-quality powder-coating.

<sup>2</sup> Stainless steel with high-quality PVD coating. Other PVD coatings are available on request (gold, copper, bronze, black chrome).

Detailed colour and material options can be found directly on the product pages.



www.hewi.com

## **GERMANY**

HEWI Heinrich Wilke GmbH Postfach 1260 34442 Bad Arolsen Phone: +49 5691 82-0 Fax: +49 5691 82-319

info@hewi.de

## **UNITED KINGDOM**

HEWI (UK) Limited Holm Oak Barn, Beluncle Halt Stoke Road, Hoo

Rochester, Kent ME3 9NT Phone: +44 1634 258200 Fax: +44 1634 250099

info@hewi.co.uk www.hewi.co.uk